PHILIPS

MAT 140

Instruction manual
Gerätehandbuch
Notice d'emploi et d'entretien

Portable dual-trace oscilloscope
Tragbarer Zweistrahl-Oszillograf
Oscilloscope double trace portatif

PM3262

Order no. of
this manual
9499 440 19402

781027

IMPORTANT

In correspondence concerning this instrument, please quote the type number and serial number as given on the type plate.

WICHTIG

Bei Schriftwechsel über dieses Gerät wird gebeten, die genaue Typenbezeichnung und die Gerätenummer anzugeben. Diese befinden sich auf dem Leistungsschild.

IMPORTANT

RECHANGE DES PIECES DETACHEES (Réparations)

Dans votre correspondance et dans vos réclamations se rapportant à cet appareil, veuillez TOUJOURS indiquer le numéro de type et le numéro de série qui sont marqués sur la plaquette de caractéristiques.

Note: *The design of this instrument is subject to continuous development and improvement. Consequently, this instrument may incorporate minor changes in detail from the information contained in this manual.*

Bemerkung: *Die Konstruktion und Schaltung dieses Geräts wird ständig weiterentwickelt und verbessert. Deswegen kann dieses Gerät von den in dieser Anleitung stehenden Angaben abweichen.*

Remarques: *Cet appareil est l'objet de développements et améliorations continuels. En conséquence, certains détails mineurs peuvent différer des informations données dans la présente notice d'emploi et d'entretien.*

CONTENTS

		Page
1.	GENERAL INFORMATION	9
1.1.	Introduction	9
1.2.	Characteristics	10
1.2.1.	C.r.t.	10
1.2.2.	Vertical or Y axis	10
1.2.3.	Horizontal or X axis	12
1.2.4.	Main time-base	12
1.2.5.	Delayed time-base	13
1.2.6.	X deflection	14
1.2.7.	Triggering of the main time-base	14
1.2.8.	Triggering of the delayed time-base	15
1.2.9.	Calibration unit	15
1.2.10.	Additional Input and Outputs	15
1.2.11.	Power supply	16
1.2.12.	Environmental characteristics	16
1.2.13.	Mechanical data	16
1.3.	Accessories	18
1.3.1.	Accessoires delivered with the instrument	18
1.3.2.	Optional accessoires	18
2.	OPERATING MANUAL	20
2.1.	General information	20
2.1.1.	Installation	20
2.1.2.	Removing and fitting the front cover	20
2.1.3.	Mains adjustment and fuse	20
2.1.4.	Earthing	20
2.1.5.	Switching on	21
2.2.	Operating instructions	26
2.2.1.	Controls and sockets	26
2.2.2.	Preliminary settings	30
2.2.3.	Inputs A and B and their possibilities	30
2.2.4.	Triggering	31
2.2.5.	Time-base magnifier	32
2.2.6.	Use of the delayed time-base	32
2.2.7.	Use of the alternate time-base	33
2.2.8.	Use of the 3rd channel TRIGGER VIEW	33
3.	SERVICE MANUAL	81
3.1.	Description of the block diagram	81
3.2.	Circuit description	88
3.2.1.	Vertical deflection system	88
3.2.1.1.	Input coupling	88
3.2.1.2.	Input attenuator and impedance converter	88
3.2.1.3.	Intermediate amplifier	89
3.2.1.4.	Trigger pick-off and trigger source selection	90
3.2.1.5.	Vertical display mode logic	91
3.2.1.6.	Delay-line driver	94
3.2.1.7.	Final Y amplifier	94
3.2.2.	Main time-base triggering	95
3.2.2.1.	Main time-base trigger source selector and preamplifier	95
3.2.2.2.	Main time-base trigger amplifier	96

3.2.3.	Main time-base generator	96
3.2.3.1.	Free run AUTO-circuit	97
3.2.3.2.	SINGLE SHOT mode	98
3.2.4.	Delayed time-base triggering	98
3.2.4.1.	Delayed time-base trigger source selector and preamplifier	99
3.2.4.2.	Delayed time-base trigger amplifier	99
3.2.5.	Delayed time-base generator	100
3.2.5.1.	Delayed time-base sweep generator	100
3.2.5.2.	Delayed time-base end of the sweep detection circuit	101
3.2.5.2.	Delay time function	101
3.2.5.3.	Comparator circuit and sweep gating logic	101
3.2.6.	X deflection selector and alternate time-base logic	101
3.2.7.	X Final amplifier	103
3.2.8.	Cathode-ray tube circuit	104
3.2.8.1.	C.R.T. controls	104
3.2.8.2.	Z unit and Focus unit	105
3.2.8.3.	C.R.T. cathode regulation	106
3.2.9.	Power supply	106
3.2.10.	Illumination circuit	107
3.2.11.	Calibration circuit	107
3.3.	Dismantling	108
3.3.1.	General information	108
3.3.2.	Removing the cabinet plates and the screen bezel	108
3.3.3.	Removing the knobs	108
3.3.3.1.	Single knobs	108
3.3.3.2.	Double knob	108
3.3.3.3.	Delay-time multiplier knob	108
3.3.4.	Removal of Circuit Boards: Delay line Focus unit Time-base and final X amplifier Trigger amplifier Z-Amplifier Intermediate amplifier	109
3.3.5.	Removing the calibration unit	109
3.3.6.	Removing the circuit board of the final Y amplifier	109
3.3.7.	Removing the circuit board of the power supply	109
3.3.8.	Removing the E.H.T. unit	109
3.3.9.	Removing the attenuator unit	109
3.3.10.	Removing the trigger-source unit	110
3.3.11.	Replacing a push-button switch	111
3.3.12.	Removing the cathode-ray tube	112
3.3.13.	Removing the carrying handle	112
3.3.14.	Soldering micro-minature semi-conductors	113
3.3.15.	Special tools	114
3.3.15.1.	Special tool for slotted nuts of attenuator switches A and B	114
3.3.15.2.	Special tool for slotted nuts of POSITION and LEVEL/SLOPE potentiometers	114
3.4.	Checking and adjusting	115
3.4.1.	General information	115
3.4.2.	Recommended test equipment	115
3.4.3.	Preliminary control settings	115
3.4.4.	Power supply	115
3.4.4.1.	Power consumption	115
3.4.4.2.	+12,7 V supply voltage	115
3.4.4.3.	Cathode voltage	116
3.4.5.	Calibration socket	116
3.4.6.	Cathode-ray tube circuit	116
3.4.6.1.	Focus and astigmatism	116

3.4.6.2.	Trace rotation	116
3.4.6.3.	Orthogonality	116
3.4.6.4.	Geometry	116
3.4.6.5.	Intensity	117
3.4.6.6.	Intensity ratio	117
3.4.7.	Balance adjustments	117
3.4.7.1.	0-DC Balance	117
3.4.7.2.	Attenuator balance	117
3.4.7.3.	Continue balance	118
3.4.7.4.	Balance 5 mV/div	118
3.4.7.5.	Polarity (Norm/Invert) balance	118
3.4.7.6.	Trigger balance main time-base	118
3.4.7.7.	Trigger balance delayed time-base	118
3.4.7.8.	Y-position correction	119
3.4.7.9.	T.B. MAGN. balance	119
3.4.8.	Time-base generators	119
3.4.8.1.	MTB, time coefficients	119
3.4.8.2.	DTB, time coefficients	120
3.4.8.3.	Delay time	120
3.4.8.4.	Alternate time-base and trace separation	121
3.4.9.	Sensitivities	121
3.4.9.1.	Gain Y_A via X	121
3.4.9.2.	Gain Y_A via Y	121
3.4.9.3.	Gain Y_B via Y	121
3.4.9.4.	Gain at external X deflection	122
3.4.9.5.	Gain external triggering via TRIG VIEW	122
3.4.9.6.	Gain Y_A via TRIG VIEW	122
3.4.9.7.	Gain Y_B via TRIG VIEW	122
3.4.9.8.	Gain Y_B via X	122
3.4.10.	Vertical channels	122
3.4.10.1.	L.F. Correction amplifier	123
3.4.10.2.	Square-wave response	123
3.4.10.3.	Input capacitance	123
3.4.10.4.	Square-wave response final Y amplifier	124
3.4.10.5.	Square-wave response channel A	124
3.4.10.6.	Square-wave response channel B	125
3.4.10.7.	Bandwidth	126
3.4.10.8.	Common-mode rejection	126
3.4.10.9.	Dynamic range and position range	126
3.4.10.10.	Chopped mode	126
3.4.10.11.	Alternate mode	127
3.4.10.12.	Square-wave response trigger view via channel A (B)	127
3.4.10.13.	Bandwidth trigger view via channel A (B)	127
3.4.10.14.	Bandwidth trigger view via external input	127
3.4.11.	Triggering	128
3.4.11.1.	Trigger slope and level of the m.t.b.	128
3.4.11.2.	Trigger sensitivities m.t.b.	128
3.4.11.3.	Single-sweep operation	129
3.4.11.4.	Triggering at mains frequency	129
3.4.11.5.	Trigger slope and level of the d.t.b.	129
3.4.11.6.	Trigger sensitivities d.t.b.	132
3.4.12.	Jitter	132
3.4.13.	Periodic and random deviations	132
3.4.14.	Effect of the mains voltage variations	133
3.4.15.	Horizontal amplifier	133
3.4.15.1.	Bandwidth	133
3.4.15.2.	Phase difference	133
3.5.	Information concerning accessories	138
3.5.1.	Attenuator probe set delivered with the instrument	138
3.5.2.	Adapter PM 9051	143
3.5.3.	Trimming tool kit	143

3.6.	Extra in- and output circuits	144
3.6.1.	External Z-modulation input	144
3.6.1.	Main time-base gate output	144
3.6.3.	Delayed time-base gate output	144
3.7.	Maintenance	146
3.8.	Parts list and diagrams	147
3.8.1.	Mechanical parts	147
3.8.2.	Electrical parts	149

LIST OF FIGURES Page

Fig. 1.1.	Portable dual-trace oscilloscope PM 3262	9
Fig. 1.2.	Derating of the maximum permissible input voltage as a function of frequency	17
Fig. 1.3.	Typical trigger sensitivity of channel A as a function of frequency	17
Fig. 2.1.	Removing front cover	19
Fig. 2.2.	Rear view of the instrument	19
Fig. 2.3.	Front view showing controls and sockets	24
Fig. 2.4.	Scanning the wave form by means of the LEVEL potentiometer	32
Fig. 3.1.	Block diagram	85
Fig. 3.2.	Vertical deflection system	88
Fig. 3.3.	Vertical display mode logic	91
Fig. 3.4.	Generation of control pulses	93
Fig. 3.5.	Main time-base trigger circuit	95
Fig. 3.6.	Main time-base generator	96
Fig. 3.7.	Delayed time-base trigger circuit	98
Fig. 3.8.	Delayed time-base generator	100
Fig. 3.9.	X-deflection selector and alternate time-base logic	101
Fig. 3.10.	X-final amplifier	103
Fig. 3.11.	Cathode-ray tube circuitry	104
Fig. 3.12.	Power supply	106
Fig. 3.13.	Removing the knobs	108
Fig. 3.14.	Push-button set clamping device	111
Fig. 3.15.	Replacing a switch-segment of a push-button set	111
Fig. 3.16.	Dimensional drawing SOT-23	113
Fig. 3.17.	Tool for attenuator unit	114
Fig. 3.18.	Tool for positioning potentiometer	114
Fig. 3.19.	Orthogonality check	131
Fig. 3.20.	Geometry check	131
Fig. 3.21.	Position of the INTENS potentiometer	131
Fig. 3.22.	2:1 Dummy probe	131
Fig. 3.23.	Phase difference in X-Y mode	131
Fig. 3.24.	Bottom view with adjusting references	134
Fig. 3.25.	Top view with adjusting references	135
Fig. 3.26.	Input resistance (Rp) and reactance (Xp) versus frequency	138
Fig. 3.27.	Max. AC component of input voltage as a function of frequency	138
Fig. 3.28.	Adjusting C2	139
Fig. 3.29.	Adjusting the h.f. step response	139
Fig. 3.30.	Dismantling	140
Fig. 3.31.	Mechanical parts	141
Fig. 3.32.	Electrical parts	142
Fig. 3.33.	Adapter PM 9051	143
Fig. 3.34.	Trimming tool kit	143
Fig. 3.35.	Mounting the components and the cables	145
Fig. 3.36.	Circuit diagram of MTB gate and DTB gate option.	146
Fig. 3.37.	Front view showing itemnumbers	150
Fig. 3.38.	Rear view showing itemnumbers	150

Fig. 3.39. Vertical attenuator component side (UNIT 2) 181
Fig. 3.40. Vertical attenuator conductor side (UNIT 2) 181
Fig. 3.41. Vertical attenuator (UNIT 2) 182
Fig. 3.42. Power supply (UNIT 5) 184
Fig. 3.43. Focus unit (UNIT 7) 186
Fig. 3.44. Main and delayed time-base (UNIT 8) 188
Fig. 3.45. MTB andDTB trigger unit (UNIT 9) 189
Fig. 3.46. Final Z-amplifier (UNIT 11) 192
Fig. 3.47. Intermediate amplifier (UNIT 12) 193
Fig. 3.48. Vertical final amplifier (UNIT 13) 196
Fig. 3.49. MTB and DTB external input (UNIT 16) 197
Fig. 3.50. Calibration generator (UNIT 17) 199
Fig. 3.51. C.R.T. unit (UNIT 20) 200
Fig. 3.52. Wiring diagram 202
Fig. 3.53. Circuit diagram of the vertical amplifiers 209
Fig. 3.54. Circuit diagram of the main and delayed time-bases 216
Fig. 3.55. Circuit diagram of power supply, Z-amplifier and C.R.T. circuit 222

INHALTS VERZEICHNIS (der bedienungs anleitung)

		Seite
1.	ALLGEMEINES	35
1.1.	Einleitung	35
1.2.	Technische Daten	36
1.2.1.	Elektronenstrahlröhre	36
1.2.2.	Vertikale oder Y-Achse	36
1.2.3.	Horizontale oder X-Achse	38
1.2.4.	Hauptzeitablenkung	39
1.2.5.	Verzögerte Zeitablenkung	39
1.2.6.	X-Ablenkung	40
1.2.7.	Triggerung der Hauptzeitablenkung	41
1.2.8.	Triggerung der verzögerten Zeitablenkung	41
1.2.9.	Kalibrierungseinheit	41
1.2.10.	Eingänge/Ausgänge an Rückseite	42
1.2.11.	Speisung	42
1.2.12.	Einflussgrössen	42
1.2.13.	Mechanische Daten	44
1.3.	Zubehör	44
1.3.1.	Mit dem Gerät geliefertes Zubehör	44
1.3.2.	Wahlzubehör	44
2.	BEDIENUNGSANLEITUNG	46
2.1.	Allgemeines	46
2.1.1.	Inbetriebnahme	46
2.1.2.	Abnehmen und Aufsetzen der Abdeckhaube	46
2.1.3.	Netzspannungseinstellung und Sicherung	46
2.1.4.	Erdung	46
2.1.5.	Einschalten	47
2.2.	Bedienungsanweisungen	48
2.2.1.	Bedienungsorgane und Buchsen	48
2.2.2.	Vorbereitende Einstellungen	52
2.2.3.	Eingänge A und B und ihre Möglichkeiten	52
2.2.4.	Triggerung	53
2.2.5.	Dehnung der Zeitablenkung MAGN.	54
2.2.6.	Gebrauch der verzögerten Zeitablenkung DTB	54
2.2.7.	Gebrauch der alternierenden Zeitablenkung ALT. T.B.	55
2.2.8.	Gebrauch des dritten Kanal TRIGGER VIEW	55
3.	SERVICE MANUAL (Service Daten nur aufs English)	81

ABBILDUNGEN

Abb. 1.1.	Tragbarer Zweistrahl-Oszillograf PM 3262	35
Abb. 1.2.	Minderung der höchstzulässigen Eingangsspannung	43
Abb. 1.3.	Typische Ablenkempfindlichkeit für interne Triggerung über Kanal A	43
Abb. 2.1.	Abnehmen der Abdeckhaube	45
Abb. 2.2.	Rückansicht des Gerätes	45
Abb. 2.3.	Vorderansicht mit Bedienungsorganen und Buchsen	24
Abb. 2.4.	Abtasten der Wellenform mittels des LEVEL potentiometers	54

TABLE DES MATIÉRES (notice d'emploi)

		Page
1.	GENERALITES	57
1.1.	Introduction	57
1.2.	Caractéristiques techniques	58
1.2.1.	Tube à rayons cathodiques	58
1.2.2.	Axe vertical ou Y	58
1.2.3.	Axe horizontal ou X	60
1.2.4.	Base de temps principale	61
1.2.5.	Base de temps retardée	61
1.2.6.	Deviation X	62
1.2.7.	Déclenchement de la base de temps principale	63
1.2.8.	Déclenchement de la base de temps retardée	63
1.2.9.	Unité d'étalonnage	63
1.2.10.	Entrées/sorties arrière	64
1.2.11.	Alimentation	64
1.2.12.	Conditions ambiantes	64
1.2.13.	Caractéristiques mécaniques	66
1.3.	Accessoires	66
1.3.1.	Accessoires livres avec l'appareil	66
1.3.2.	Accessoires en option	66
2.	MODE D'EMPLOI	68
2.1.	Généralités	68
2.1.1.	Installation	68
2.1.2.	Démontage et montage du couvercle frontal	68
2.1.3.	Adaptation à la tension secteur et fusible	68
2.1.4.	Mise à la terre	68
2.1.5.	Enclenchement	69
2.2.	Utilisation	70
2.2.1.	Commandes et prises	70
2.2.2.	Réglages préliminaires	75
2.2.3.	Entrées A et B et leurs possibilités	75
2.2.4.	Déclenchement	76
2.2.5.	Agrandisseur de base de temps MAGN.	77
2.2.6.	Utilisation de la base de temps retardée	77
2.2.7.	Utilisation de la base de temps alternée (S2)	77
2.2.8.	Utilisation de la troisième voie TRIGGER VIEW	78
3.	SERVICE MANUAL (Notice de Service, seulement en Anglais)	81

FIGURES

Fig. 1.1. Oscilloscope double trace portatif PM 3262	57
Fig. 1.2. Réduction de la tension d'entrée maximale admise	65
Fig. 1.3. Sensibilités typiques pour déclenchement interne et externe à partir de la voie A.	65
Fig. 2.1. Dépose du couvercle frontal	67
Fig. 2.2. Vue arrière de l'appareil	67
Fig. 2.3. Vue avant montrant les commandes et douilles	24
Fig. 2.4. Analyse de la forme d'onde à l'aide du potentiomètre LEVEL	77

1. GENERAL INFORMATION

1.1. INTRODUCTION

The PM 3262 Portable h.f. oscilloscope enables the measurement of signals at a sensitivity of 5 mV/DIV over an extensive bandwidth of 100 MHz (35 MHz at 2 mV/DIV). The oscilloscope is provided with many integrated circuits, which guarantee very stable operation and reduce the number of adjusting points. As an aid to checking and adjusting, testpoints have been included at appropriate positions around the circuit.

There is a wide choice of display possibilities, such as one channel, two channels alternately or chopped, two channels added, with normal and inverted positions for both input signals, and a main and delayed time-base. Additionally features of the PM 3262 are the 3rd channel TRIG VIEW and ALTernate TB facilities.
TRIG VIEW enables the display of the trigger signal (internal or external applied) via a 3rd channel by push-button selection. ALT. TB offers the instrument user a simultaneous display of the signal on the two time scales provided by the main time-base and by the delayed time-base.
The PM 3262 oscilloscope features a tapless power supply that covers two voltage ranges, 100 V to 127 V and 220 V to 240 V by means of a changeover link, thus obviating the need for continuous adjustment to the local mains voltage.

All these features make the oscilloscope suitable for a wide range of applications.

Fig. 1.1. Portable dual-trace oscilloscope PM 3262

1.2. CHARACTERISTICS

This instrument has been designed and tested in accordance with IEC Publication 348 for Class 1 instruments and has been supplied in a safe condition. The present Instruction Manual contains information and warnings that shall be followed by the purchaser to ensure safe operation and to retain the instrument in a safe condition.

This specification is valid after the instrument has warmed up for 30 minutes. Properties expressed in numerical values with tolerances stated, are guaranteed by the manufacturer. Numerical values without tolerances are typical and represent the characteristics of an average instrument.

	Designation	*Specification*	*Additional Information*
1.2.1.	**CRT**		
	Type	PHILIPS D14-300GH/37	Rectangular tube face, domed mesh type, post-accelerator, metal-backed phosphor
	Measuring area	80 x 100 mm	
	Screen type	P31 (GH) phosphor	P7 (GM) or P11 (BE) phosphor optional
	Photographic writing speed	> 1500 cm/μs	Typically 2000 cm/μs Measured with Steinheil Oscillophot M5 camera; aperture: 1:1,2 object-to-image ratio 1:0,5 film: Polaroid 410 (10.000 ASA) No pre-fogging Phosphor type P31 (GH)
	Total acceleration	17 kV	
	Graticule	Internal	Continuously variable illumination
	Engravings	Centimetre divisions with sub-divisions of 2mm along the central axes. Dotted lines at 1,5 and 6,5 div. from top of display provide measuring lattice for checking rise-time.	
	Trace rotation	Screw-driver adjustment available on front panel.	
1.2.2.	**Vertical or Y axis**		
1.2.2.1.	*Response (2 mV range excepted)*	For 2 mV spec. see 1.2.2.14.	35 MHz at 2 mV
	Frequency range	d.c. to 100 MHz a.c. 10 Hz to 100 MHz	–3 dB bandwidth d.c. coupled –3 dB bandwidth a.c. coupled Frequency range includes 10:1 probe over 20-30 °C
	Rise-time	3,5 ns	
	Pulse aberrations	± 4 % peak-peak	Over 6 divisions, +5 +40 °C
1.2.2.2.	*Deflection coefficient*	2 mV/div ... 5 V/div	(for 2 mV spec. refer to Section 1.2.2.14.) Eleven calibrated positions in 1-2-5 sequence. Uncalibrated continuous control 1:2,5. Uncal. lamp signalling.
	Error limit	± 3 %	Except linearity of CRT.
	Maximum permissible input voltage	± 400 V 800 V_{p-p} a.c.	d.c. + a.c. peak. Derating at frequencies above 500 kHz. See Fig. 1.2.
	Maximum undistorted deflection	24 divisions	Up to 35 MHz
	Shift range	16 divisions	8 divisions each in upward and downward direction from the central horizontal line of graticule.

	Designation	*Specification*	*Additional Information*
1.2.2.3.	*Input impedance*	1 megohm//15 pF	
	Input RC time	22 ms	Coupling to AC
1.2.2.4.	*Instability*		(for 2 mV/DIV setting refer to 1.2.2.14.).
	Instability of trace	0,1 div/hour	20-40 °C temperature range
	Trace jump	0,2 div	When switching between any of the attenuator positions
	Trace jump	0,5 div	When operating the NORM/INVERT switch
	Trace shift	0,2 div	When rotating the continuous attenuator 0,4 div in 5 mV setting
	Trace shift	1 div	When switching to the ADDED position. 0,4 div in 5 mV setting. Increasing when rotating the continuous attenuator.
1.2.2.5.	*Short-term temperature drift*	As 1.2.2.6.	
1.2.2.6.	*Long-term temperature drift*	20 μV/°C	Typical value
1.2.2.7.	*Visible signal delay*	15 ns approx.	
1.2.2.8.	*Display modes*	Channel + or − A only Channel + or − B only Trig. view only Channels ± A and ± B chopped Channels ± A and ± B alternated Channels ± A and ± B added ± A, ± B and Trig. view chopped or alternated (3 channels display)	If 3 channels display is selected in combination with alternate time-base display, this will be automatically displayed in main time-base intensified mode. Refer to 1.2.2.12. for full trig. view specification.
1.2.2.9.	*Chopper frequency*	≈ 1 MHz	Display time per channel 350 ns approx.
1.2.2.10.	*Cross-talk between channels*	1:500	Up to 35 MHz. With 8 divisions of signal amplitude on one channel, cross talk on other channel within line width, up to 35 Mc. Both attenuators in the same setting.
1.2.2.11.	*Common mode rejection factor*	Better than 100 up to 2 MHz 20 at 50 MHz	Measured with +A and −B added. Max. common-mode signal 8 divisions.
1.2.2.12.	*Trigger view display*	External or internal trigger signal.	
	Deflection coeff.	Same as vertical	
	External	100 mV/div ± 3 %	
	External ÷ 10	1 V/div ± 5 %	
	Internal	Vertical ± 10 %	
1.2.2.13	*Trigger point (threshold)*	Screen centre ± 0,3 div	Coupling d.c.
	Aberrations	± 10 % peak-to-peak	
	Time delay between vertical input and external input	3 ns ± 1 ns	
	Bandwidth	80 MHz	Typical value

	Designation	*Specification*	*Additional Information*
1.2.2.14.	*Specification of 2 mV/div setting*		
	a. Deflection coeff.	2 mV/div	
	Error limit	± 5 %	
	b. Response		
	Frequency range	DC 0 ... 35 MHz	–3 dB
		AC 7 Hz ... 35 MHz	–3 dB
	Rise time	10 ns	
	Pulse aberation	± 5 % peak-to-peak	
	Common mode rejection factor	Better than 100 up to 2 MHz	
	c. Instability		
	Instability of trace	0,25 div/hour	20-40 °C temperature range
	Trace jump	1 div	When switching from 5 mV to 2 mV attenuator position
	Trace jump	2 div	When operating the Normal/Invert switch
	Trace shift	1 div	When rotating the continuous attenuator
	Trace shift	1 div	When switching to ADDED position
1.2.3.	**Horizontal or X Axis**		
1.2.3.1.	*Displays modes*	– Main time-base – Main time-base intensified by delayed time-base – Delayed time-base – Main TB intensified and delayed TB alternately displayed. – X-Y and X-Y/Y operation	With possibility of trace separation of 4 divisions. X deflection by: – channel A signal – channel B signal – signal applied to EXT connector of main TB – line voltage
1.2.3.2.	*Horizontal position drift in X1 position*	0,2 div/hour	The horizontal position drift with the magnifier in the X1 position, shall not exceed 0,1 div/hour over 20-40 °C temperature range. The same stability requirement applies to the start of the sweep during variation of the sweep speed setting, with exception of highest sweep ranges (50-100 ns/div).
1.2.3.3.	*Horizontal position control*	± 5,2 div from screen centre	The horizontal shift control combines coarse and fine adjustment.
1.2.4.	**Main Time-base**		
1.2.4.1.	*Operation*	Automatic	Automatic free running in the absence of triggering signals, after less than 0,1 sec.
		Triggered,single shot	

	Designation	*Specification*	*Additional Information*
1.2.4.2.	*Time coefficient*	1 s/div ... 50 ns/div	23 calibrated positions in a 1-2-5 sequence Uncalibrated continuous control 1:>2,5 between the steps. One uncal. lamp for both MTB and DTB.
1.2.4.3.	*Coefficient error*	± 2 % ± 3 %	+20 °C ... +30 °C + 5 °C ... +40 °C The difference in sweep accuracy over any two divisions of 10 div sweep is ± 5 %, excluding the first and last div at the 5 ns and 10 ns magnified sweep rates.
1.2.4.4.	*Expansion*		
	Magnification	10x	Switched, calibrated. The display when coinciding with the central horizontal graticule line shall not shift more than one div when the horizontal magnifier is changed from X1 to X10.
	Coefficient error	± 1 % additional	First and last 50 ns of 5 ns/div, 10 ns/div and 20 ns/div magnified sweep rates ± 5 %.
	Max. effective time coefficient	5 ns/div	
1.2.4.5.	*Variable hold-off time*	The sweep hold-off time can be increased by a factor of 10.	
1.2.5.	**Delayed Time base**		
1.2.5.1.	*Operation*	Delayed time-base starts optionally either immediately after the delay time, or upon arrival of the first trigger pulse after the delay time.	
1.2.5.2.	*Comparator long-term stability*	< 2 div at 1000 times magnification	With MTB at 1 ms/div and DTB at 1 µs/div a selected signal detail in the DTB mode shall not move more than two divisions after warm-up
1.2.5.3.	*Time coefficient*	0,5 s/div ... 50 ns/div	22 calibrated positions in 1-2-5 sequence Uncalibrated continuous control 1:2,5 between the steps. One uncal. lamp for both MTB and DTB.
1.2.5.4.	*Coefficient error*	± 2 % ± 3 %	+20 °C ... +30 °C + 5 °C ... +40 °C The difference in sweep accuracy over any two divisions of 10 div sweep is ± 5 %, excluding the first and last div at the 5 ns and 10 ns magnified sweep rates.

	Designation	*Specification*	*Additional Information*
1.2.5.5.	*Delay-time*	Continuously variable between 0x and 10x the time coefficient of the MTB	Calibrated. Range delay-time multiplier 0,00-9,99 Incremental accuracy 0,5 % typical 0,2 %.
1.2.5.6.	*Delay-time jitter*	Better than 1:20.000	
1.2.6.	**X Deflection**		
	X deflection via channel Y_A or Y_B	2 mV/div ... 5 V/div	Uncalibrated continuous control 1:2,5 via Y gain potentiometer.
1.2.6.1.	*Coefficient error*	± 5 %	
1.2.6.2.	*Bandwidth*	0 - 2 MHz	—3 dB bandwidth over 4 div.
1.2.6.3.	*Maximum undistorted delfection*	20 divisions	up to 100 kHz
1.2.6.4.	*Phase difference with respect to Y display*	3^o at 100 kHz	
	External X-deflection via EXT socket		
1.2.6.5.	*Deflection coefficient*		
	External External ÷ 10	50 mV/div 500 mV/div	Uncalibrated continuous control 1:3
1.2.6.6.	*Accuracy*		
	External	± 3 %	Additional 2 % for Ext. :10
1.2.6.7.	*Bandwidth*	d.c. ... 2 MHz 7 Hz ... 2 MHz	Via DC trigg. coupling via LF or HF trigg. coupling
1.2.6.8.	*Input characteristics*	Identical to Y channels	
1.2.6.9.	*Phase difference Y-channels*	3^o at 100 kHz	
1.2.6.10.	*Linearity*	1,5 %	
1.2.6.11.	*Drift*	0,2 div./hr.	
1.2.7.	**Triggering of the main time-base**		
1.2.7.1.	*Trigger source*	Internal from channel A Internal from channel B Composite A and B Internal from line External source External source ÷ 10	Alternate vertical mode only
1.2.7.2.	*Trigger modes*	Automatic	Automatic free-run of the time-base generator approx. 100 ms after disappearance of the trigger signal.
		Trigg. single sweep	NOT TRIG'd lamp is illuminated after reset and extinguishes at the end of the sweep.
1.2.7.3.	*Slope*	+ or —	

	Designation	*Specification*	*Additional Information*
1.2.7.4.	*Trigger sensitivity*	Internal 0,5 div. up to 1,5 div. at 100 MHz.	Typical sensitivity as a function of frequency, see Fig. 1.3.
		External 50 mV up to 150 mV at 100 MHz.	Typical sensitivity as a function of frequency, see Fig. 1.3.
		External ÷ 10, 500 mV	
1.2.7.5.	*Trigger modes and coupling*	DC: 0 - full bandwidth LF int: 0 - 30 kHz LF ext: 7 Hz - 30 kHz HF: 30 kHz - 100 MHz AUTO: 20 Hz - full bandwidth	Both internal and external –3 dB –3 dB –3 dB, both internal and external
1.2.7.6.	*Level range*		
	internal trigg. external trigg. external :10	24 DIV +1,2 V to –1,2 V +12 V to –12 V	
1.2.7.7.	*Input characteristics*	1 MOhm//15 pF	
1.2.7.8.	*Trigger jitter*	Better than 0,5 ns	
1.2.8.	**Triggering of the delayed time-base**		
1.2.8.1.	*Source*	Internal from channel A Internal from channel B External	Other characteristics are identical to TRIGGERING OF THE MAIN-TIME BASE. Except Ext. :10 and line trigg.
1.2.9.	**Calibration unit**		
1.2.9.1.	*Output voltage*	3 V_{p-p}	
1.2.9.2.	*Output current*	6 mA	
1.2.9.3.	*Error limit*	± 1 %	Both voltage and current
1.2.9.4.	*Frequency*	2 kHz ± 2 %	
1.2.9.5.	*Protection*	The output is protected against continuous short-circuiting.	
1.2.10.	**Additional Input and Outputs**		
1.2.10.1.	*Z-modulation*	DC coupled TTL compatible "High" Level Blanks display response time 35 ns input impedance 10 kΩ max. input voltage 50 V	
1.2.10.2.	*Main TB Gate*	0 ... +5 V delivered during MTB sweep	Optionally available Output impedance 1 KOhm.
1.2.10.3.	*Delayed TB Gate*	0 ... +5 V delivered during DTB sweep	Optionally available Output impedance 1 KOhm

	Designation	*Specification*	*Additional Information*
1.2.11.	**Power supply**		
1.2.11.1.	*Line voltage*	100-127 Va.c. ± 10 % 220-240 Va.c. ± 10 % 250 Vd.c. ... 350 Vd.c.	Automatically protected against incorrect setting of line selector
1.2.11.2.	*Line frequency*	46 to 440 Hz	
1.2.11.3.	*Power consumption*	45 W	
1.2.11.4.	*Power transients*		Damage to the oscilloscope shall not occur under voltage and frequency transient conditions specified in MIL-T-28800.

1.2.12. Environmental characteristics

Note:

The characteristics are valid only if the instrument is checked in accordance with the official checking procedure. Details on these procedures and failure criteria are supplied on request by the PHILIPS-organisation in your country, or by N.V. PHILIPS' GLOEILAMPENFABRIEKEN, TEST AND MEASURING DEPARTMENT, EINDHOVEN, THE NETHERLANDS.

1.2.12.1. Temperature tests

In accordance with IEC 68 Ab and Bb.
Operation: −15 °C to +55 °C.
Operation within specification: +5 °C to +40 °C. Exceptions on tolerances to be indicated per spec. point.
Storage: −55 °C to +75 °C.

1.2.12.2. Altitude

In accordance with IEC 68-2-13 test M.
Operation: to 15.000 feet (5000 m)
Derating: 1 °C/1000 feet for the max. operating temperature
Storage: to 50.000 feet (17.000 m)

1.2.12.3. Shock

Operating: 30 g, half-sine, 11 ms duration, 2 shocks per axis per direction for a total of 12 shocks.

1.2.12.4. Vibration

Operating: 15 minutes along each of 3 axes.
0.025 inch p-p displacement (4 g at 55 Hz) with frequency varied from 10 Hz to 55 Hz to 10 Hz in one minute cycles.

1.2.12.5. Recovery

Operates within 30 minutes coming from −10 °C soak, going into room condition of 60 % R.H. at 20 °C.

1.2.12.6. Magnetic Shielding

In accordance with IEC 351 - 22.3.1.
A maximum deviation of 1 div.

1.2.12.7. Interference

VDE 0871 and 0875, störgrad K

1.2.13. Mechanical data

1.2.13.1.	*Dimensions*	Length	410 mm (16 1/4 in.)	Excluding controls, cover and feet
		Width	316 mm (12 1/4 in.)	
		Height	154 mm (6 1/8 in.)	
1.2.13.2.	Weight	Weight	9,6 kg (21 lbs)	

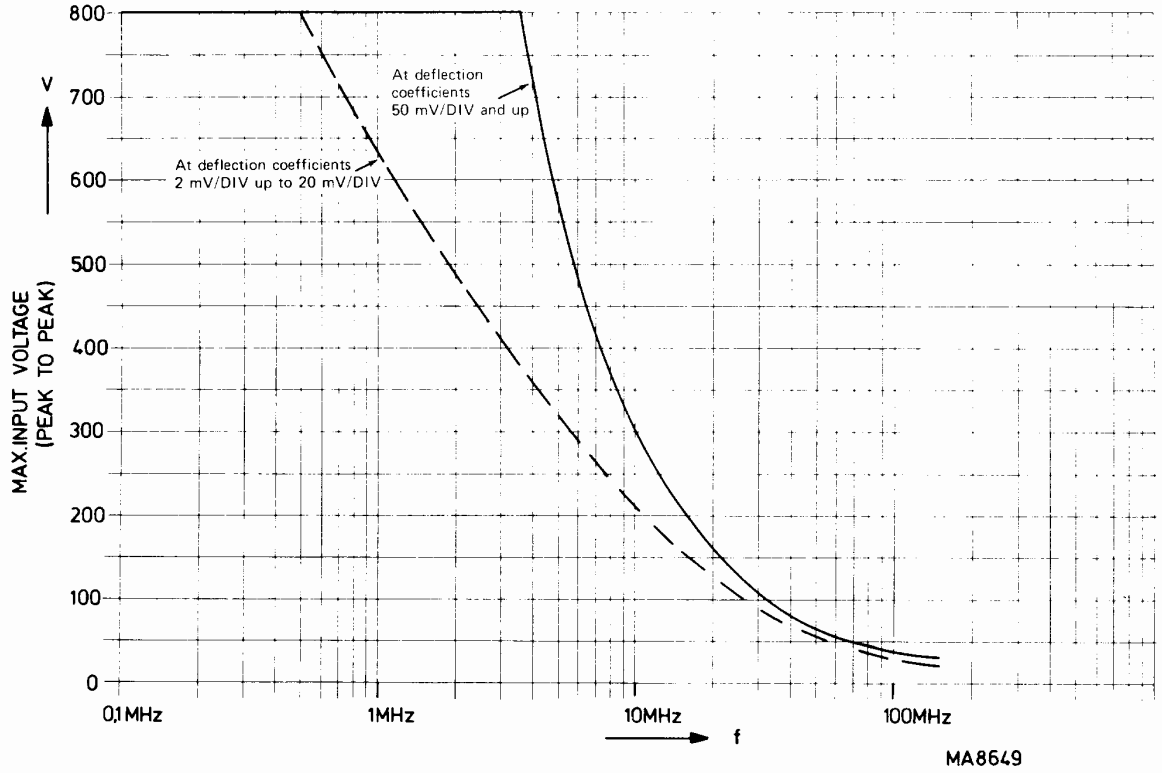


Fig. 1.2. Derating of the maximum permissible input voltage as a function of frequency

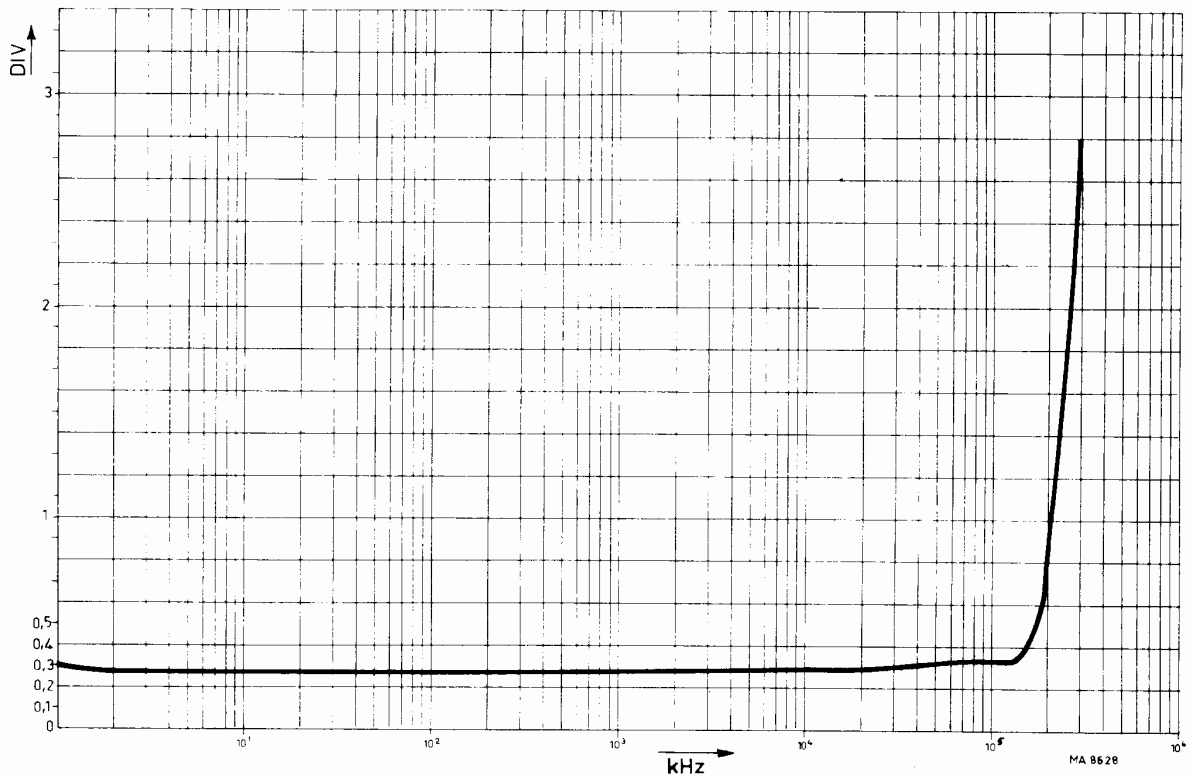


Fig. 1.3. Typical trigger sensitivity of channel A as a function of frequency

1.3. ACCESSORIES

1.3.1. Accessoires delivered with the instrument

- Two passive 10:1 probes
- Contrast filter
- Front cover with storage space
- Collapsible viewing hood (PM 9366)
- Banana - BNC adapter (PM 9051)
- CAL terminal - BNC adapter
- Manual

1.3.2. Optional accessoires

PM 8921	Passive probe set 1 : 1 (1.5 m)
PM 8921L	Passive probe set 1 : 1 (2.5 m)
PM 8935	HF passive probe set 10 : 1 (1.5 m)
PM 8935L	HF passive probe set 10 : 1 (2.5 m)
PM 8932	Passive probe set 100 : 1
PM 8994	Set of accessories for probes
PM 9353	Active FET probe 1 : 1; 10 : 1; 100 : 1; 3.5 pF (1.5 m)
PM 9355	Current probe: 1 mA/div ... 1 A/div.; 12 Hz ... 70 MHz
PM 9346	Power supply for active probes
PM 8960	19 inch rack mount adaptor
PM 8992	Accessory pouch
PM 9380	Oscilloscope camera
PM 8971	Adapter for oscilloscope camera
PM 8910	Polaroid anti-glare filter
PM 8980	Long type viewing hood
PM 8901	Battery pack 24 V d.c. and 280 V d.c.
PM 8991	Oscilloscope trolley
800/NTX	Trimming tool kit

Steinheil Oscillophot ® system: Oscilloscope camera's M3, M4 and M5 can be mounted on oscilloscope using Steinheil adapter 1820/50.

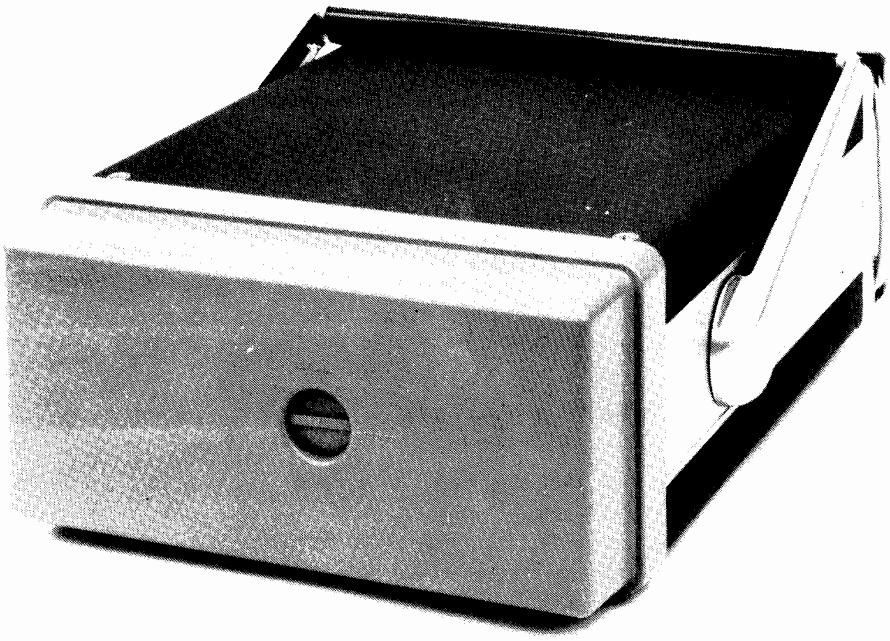


Fig. 2.1. Removing front cover

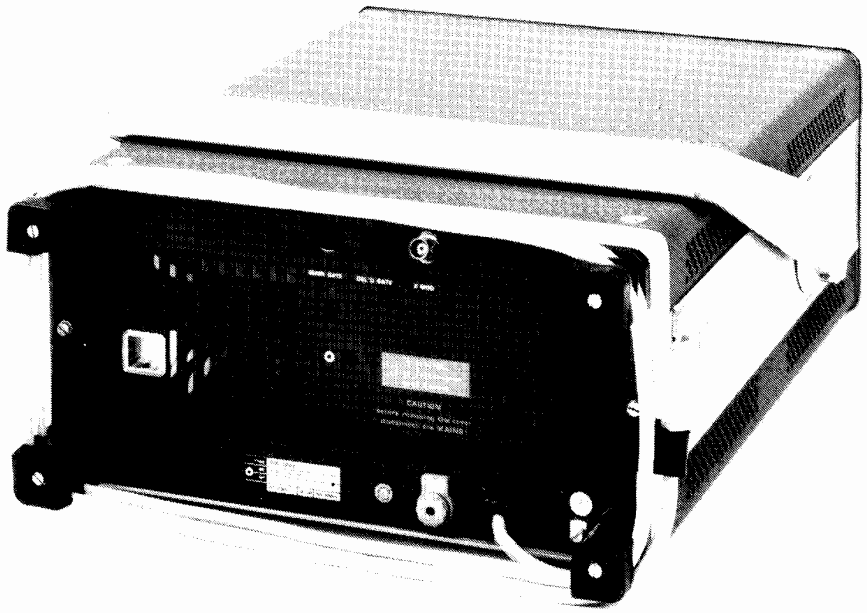


Fig. 2.2. Rear view of the instrument

2. OPERATING MANUAL

2.1. GENERAL INFORMATION

This section outlines the procedures and precautions necessary for installing the PM 3262, identifies and briefly describes the functions of the front and rear panel controls and indicators, and explains the practical aspects of operation to enable an operator to evaluate quickly the instrument's main functions.

2.1.1. Installation

Before any other connection is made, the protective earth terminal shall be connected to a protective conductor (see section EARTHING).

WARNING: The opening of covers or removal of parts, except those to which access can be gained by hand, is likely to expose live parts and accessible terminals, which can be dangerous to life.

The instrument shall be disconnected from all voltage sources before any adjustment, replacement or maintenance and repair is effected with the instrument open. If afterwards any adjustment, maintenance or repair of the opened instrument under voltage is inevitable, it shall be carried out only by a skilled person who is aware of the hazard involved. Bear in mind that the capacitors inside the instrument may still be charged even if the instrument has been separated from all voltage sources.

2.1.2. Removing and fitting the front cover (see Fig. 2.1.)

Removing: anti
- Rotate the knob in the centre of the cover a quarter-turn anti-clockwise to UNLOCKED position.
- Remove the cover

Fitting:
- Rotate the knob to the UNLOCKED position
- Fit the cover over the front of the oscilloscope.
- Press and rotate the knob a quarter-turn clock-wise to LOCKED position.

Note: The handle can be rotated if the push-buttons on its bearings are depressed.

2.1.3. Mains adjustment and fuse

The ability of the instrument to operate at any mains voltage between 100 V and 127 V (with mentioned voltage rate on CIRCUIT BREAKER visible) and between 220 V and 240 V (link reversed) (also visible through the window at the rear), obviates the need to adapt the instrument to the local mains, once the relevant supply range has been established.

The fuse-holder, which is mounted on the rear panel, carries a 2 A delayed action fuse. Ensure that only fuses with the required rated current and of the specified type are used for replacement. The use of mended fuses and the short-circuiting of fuse-holders shall be avoided. This instrument shall be disconnected from all voltage sources when a fuse is to be replaced.

Note: For the setting 100 V ... 127 V as well as the setting 220 ... 240 V the same 2 A delayed action fuse is used.

2.1.4. Earthing

Before switching on, the instrument shall be connected to a protective earth conductor in one of the following ways:

- via the protective earth terminal at the rear (identified by the symbol ⏚);
- via the earth wire in three-core mains cable.

The mains plug shall only be inserted in a socket outlet provided with a protective earth contact. The protective action shall not be negated by the use of an extension cord without protective conductor. Replacing the mains plug is at the user's own risk.

WARNING: Any interruption of the protective conductor inside or outside the instrument, or disconnection of the protective earth terminal is likely to render the instrument dangerous. Intentional interruption is prohibited.
When an instrument is brought from a cold to a warm environment, condensation may cause a hazardous condition. Ensure, therefore, that the earthing requirements are strictly adhered to.

2.1.5. Switching on

The POWER switch is incorporated in the graticule ILLUM control on the front panel, immediately below the screen bezel. The associated POWER ON/OFF indicator lamp is adjacent to the ILLUM control.
The oscilloscope must never be switched on whilst any circuit board is removed.
Never remove a circuit board until the oscilloscope has been switched off for at least one minute.

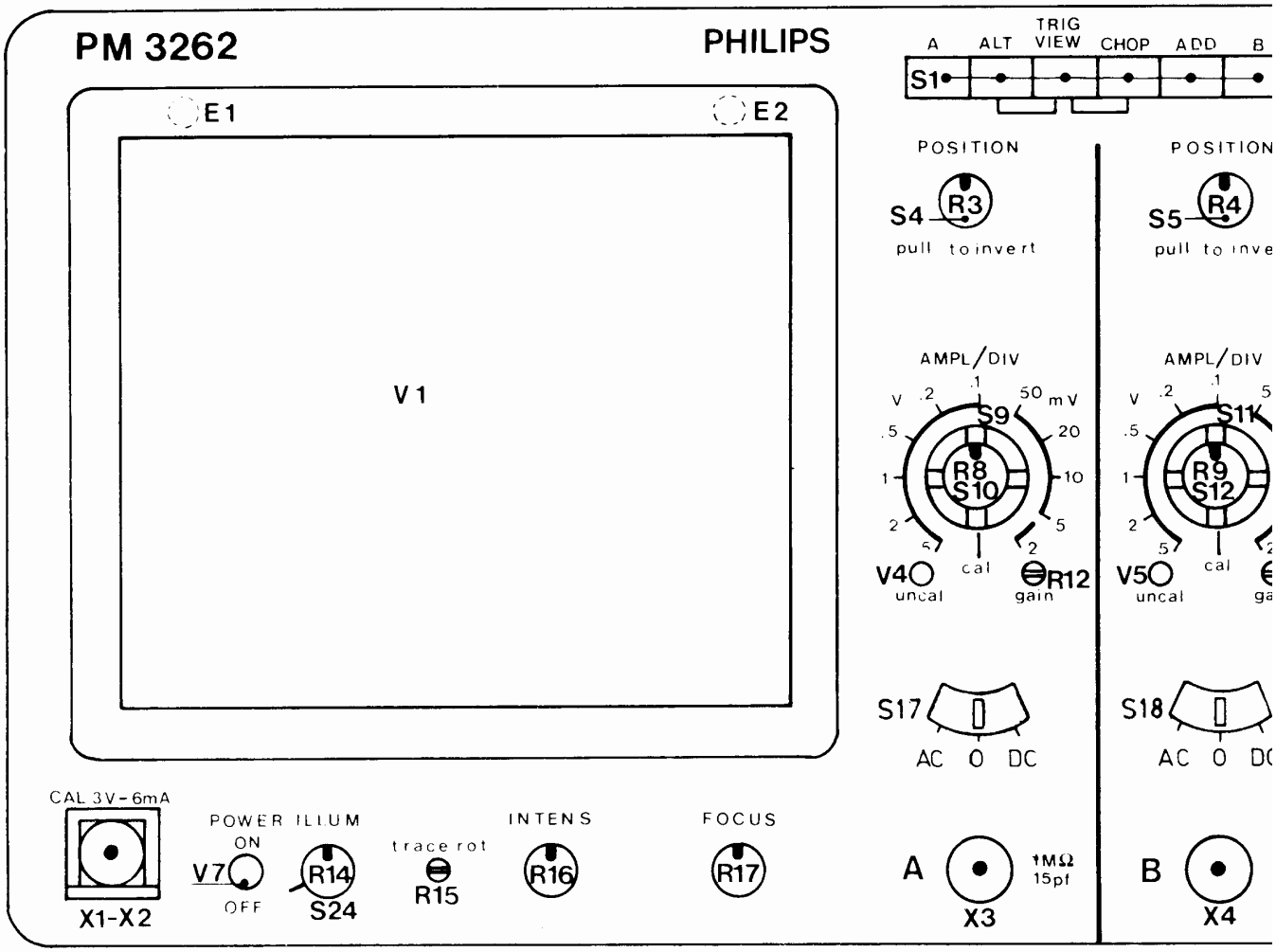
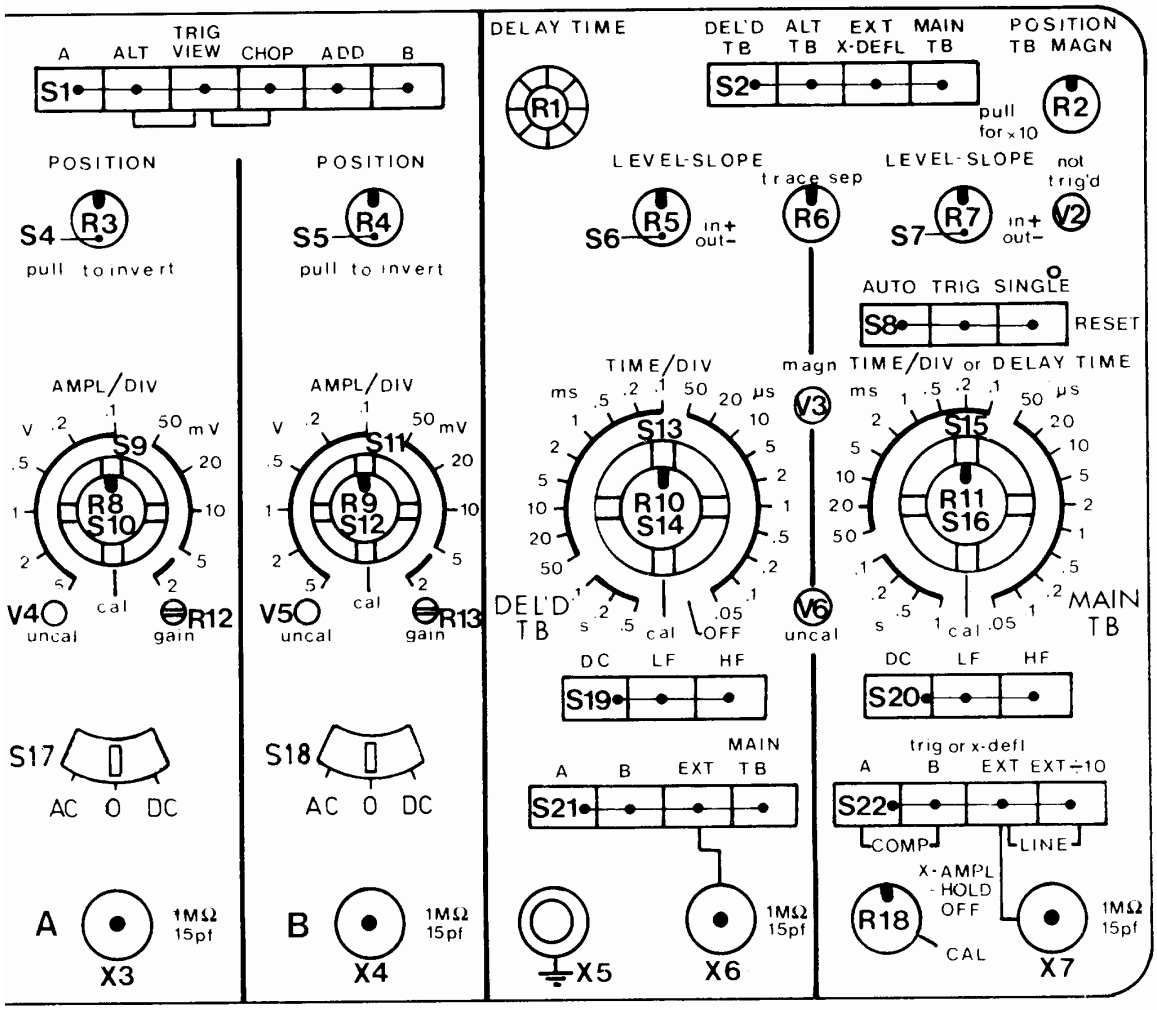


Fig. 2.3. Front view showing controls and sockets
Abb. 2.3. Vorderansicht mit Bedienungsorganen und Buchsen
Fig. 2.3. Vue avant montrant les commandes et douilles


TRIG
A ALT VIEW CHOP ADD B
S1
POSITION
S4 R3
pull to invert
POSITION
S5 R4
pull to invert
AMPL/DIV
V .2 .1 50 mV
.5 20
1 10
2 5
S9
R8
S10
V4
uncal
cal
R12
gain
AMPL/DIV
V .2 .1 50 mV
.5 20
1 10
2 5
S11
R9
S12
V5
uncal
cal
R13
gain
S17
AC 0 DC
S18
AC 0 DC
A
1MΩ
15pf
X3
B
1MΩ
15pf
X4
DELAY TIME
R1
DEL'D TB
ALT TB
EXT X-DEFL
MAIN TB
POSITION TB MAGN
S2
pull for x10
R2
LEVEL-SLOPE
S6 R5 in+ out-
trace sep
R6
LEVEL-SLOPE
not trig'd
S7 R7 in+ out-
V2
AUTO TRIG SINGLE
S8
RESET
TIME/DIV
magn
TIME/DIV or DELAY TIME
V3
ms .5 .2 .1 50 20 µs
1 10
2 5
5 2
10 1
20 .5
50 .2
.1
S13
R10
S14
DEL'D TB
s .2 .5 cal .05 OFF
V6
uncal
ms 1 .5 .2 .1 50 µs
2 20
5 10
10 5
20 2
50 1
.1 .5
.2
S15
R11
S16
s .2 .5 1 cal .05
MAIN TB
DC LF HF
S19
DC LF HF
S20
MAIN
A B EXT TB
S21
trig or x-defl
A B EXT EXT÷10
S22
COMP
LINE
X-AMPL
HOLD
OFF
R18
CAL
X5
1MΩ
15pf
X6
1MΩ
15pf
X7

MAT 82

2.2. OPERATING INSTRUCTIONS

Before switching on, ensure that the oscilloscope has been correctly installed in accordance with section 2.1. INSTALLATION and that the precautions outlined have been observed.

2.2.1. Controls and sockets (Fig. 2.3.)

2.2.1.1. Vertical channels

A, ALT, TRIG VIEW, CHOP, ADD, B (S1)	Vertical display-mode controls; 6-way push-button switch.
A depressed	Vertical deflection is achieved by the signal connected to the input of channel A.
ALT depressed	The display is switched over from one vertical channel to the other at the end of every cycle of the time-base signal; i.e. the A and B channels are displayed on ALTernate sweeps.
TRIG VIEW depressed	The display is switched to view the selected trigger signal. Trigger view display can be internal via A or B channels (A or B of S22 depressed) or external via external input socket X7, when EXT or EXT ÷ 10 of S22 is depressed.
CHOP depressed	The display is switched over from one vertical channel to the other at a fixed frequency, both A and B channels being displayed during the same sweep.
ADD depressed	Vertical deflection is achieved by the sum signal of channels A and B.
B depressed	Vertical deflection is achieved by the signal connected to the input of channel B.
All pushbuttons normal	If no push-button is depressed, the instrument operates in the ALT mode.
ALT and TRIG VIEW depressed simultanuously	The signals on channels A, B and TRIG VIEW are displayed during alternate sweeps; usually suitable for high frequency signals (see also explanation of push-button TRIG VIEW)
CHOP and TRIG VIEW depressed simultaneously	The signals on channel A, B and TRIG VIEW are displayed one after the other at the CHOP frequency during the same sweep; usually suitable for low frequency signals. (See also explanation of push-button TRIG VIEW)
POSITION (R3, R4)	Continuously variable control giving vertical shift of the display.
PULL TO INVERT (S4, S5)	2-way push-pull switch, integral with the POSITION control, for the inversion of the signal polarity. Control is depressed for NORMAL and pulled for INVERT.
AMPL/DIV (S9, S11)	Step control of the vertical deflection coefficients; 11-way switch.
CAL (AMPL/DIV) (R8/S10, R9/S12)	Continuously variable control of the vertical deflection coefficients. In the CAL position the selected deflection coefficient is calibrated
UNCAL (V4, V5)	Pilot lamp indicating that the CAL control is not in the CAL position.
GAIN (R12, R13) (screw-driver control)	Continuously variable preset control of the overall gain of the vertical channels.

AC, 0, DC (S17, S18)	Signal input coupling; 3-way push-button switch.
AC depressed	Coupling via a blocking capacitor
0 depressed	Connection between input circuit and input socket is interrupted and the amplifier input is earthed to establish a reference.
DC depressed	Direct coupling
	With no button depressed, the circuit operates effectively as if the AC button is depressed, When viewing long duration pulses or d.c. levels of waveforms, the DC position should be selected. For a.c. waveforms with large d.c. levels, the AC position should be selected.
A, 1 MΩ//15 pF (X3)	BNC input socket for channel A.
B, 1 MΩ//15 pF (X4)	BNC input socket for channel B.

2.2.1.2. Horizontal channels

DEL'D TB, ALT TB, EXT X DEFL, MAIN TB (S2)	Horizontal displaymode or deflection controls; 4-way push-button switch.
DEL'D TB depressed	The horizontal deflection voltage is supplied by the delayed time-base generator.
ALT TB depressed	The horizontal display is switched over from the main time-base to the delayed time-base at the end of very cycle of the main time-base generator. Not functioning when TRIG VIEW is depressed or when the delayed time-base is switched to OFF.
EXT X DEFL depressed	Horizontal deflection is achieved by a signal applied to the external input socket (X7) of the horizontal amplifier, by the channel A or B signals, the composite signal, or by a mains-frequency (LINE) signal, depending on the TRIG or X DEFL push-button (S22) selection.
MAIN TB depressed	The horizontal deflection voltage is supplied by the main time-base generator. A part of the trace is intensified (except in the OFF position of the TIME/DIV switch of the delayed time-base generator). **No push-button depressed** is effectively the same as MAIN TB depressed.
POSITION TB MAGN (R2, S3)	Continuously variable control giving horizontal shift of the display; incorporates a push-pull switch for increasing the horizontal deflection coefficient by a factor of 10 (PULL FOR X10).
MAGN (V3)	A pilot lamp indicating that the X10 magnifier is in operation.
X-AMPL, HOLD-OFF (R18)	Continuously variable control of the horizontal deflection coefficients when using external X deflection. In the case of X deflection by the main time-base, this control can be used to increase the sweep hold-off time.
TRACE SEP. (R6);	Continuously variable preset control of the vertical space between the two time-base displays in the ALT TB mode.

2.2.1.3. Main time-base generator

LEVEL-SLOPE (R7, S7)	Continuously variable control for selecting the level of the triggering signal at which the time-base generator starts. This control incoporates a push-pull switch that enables choice of triggering on either the positive- or negative-going edge of the triggering signal (IN +, OUT −).
NOT TRIG'D (V2)	Pilot lamp indicating that the time-base generator is in the waiting position.

AUTO, TRIG, SINGLE (S8)	Trigger-mode controls; 3-way push-button switch.
AUTO depressed	The main time-base is free-running in the absence of trigger signals.
TRIG depressed	The time-base generator is normally triggered.
SINGLE depressed	After depressing the SINGLE button, the time-base generator runs only once upon receipt of a trigger pulse.
	If no button is depressed the circuit operates effectively as if the SINGLE mode has been selected.
TIME/DIV or DELAY TIME (S15)	Time coefficient control of the main time-base; 23-way rotary switch.
CAL (blue) - TIME/DIV (R11, S16)	Continuously variable control of the main time-base coefficients. In the CAL position the time coefficient is calibrated.
UNCAL (V6)	Pilot lamp indicating that the CAL control is not in the calibrated position.
DC, LF, HF (S20)	Trigger coupling; 3-way push-button switch.
DC depressed	Triggering signals are direct-coupled.
LF depressed	Trigger coupling via low-pass filter for frequencies up to 30 kHz (for external triggering via band-pass filter of 10 Hz to 30 kHz).
HF depressed	Trigger coupling via a high-pass filter for frequencies higher than 30 kHz. With no push-button depressed, the circuit operates effectively as with the DC button depressed.
TRIG or X-DEFL (S22)	Trigger source or external X deflection selector; 4-way push-button switch. X-deflection only when push-button EXT X DEFL of S2 (horizontal display-mode controls) is depressed.
A depressed	Internal triggering or X deflection signal derived from channel A.
B depressed	Internal triggering or X deflection signal derived from channel B.
COMP (A and B depressed simultaneously)	Internal triggering or X deflection signal derived from channels A and B.
EXT	Triggering on external signal connected to the adjacent 1 M - 15 pF socket (X7). When the EXT X DEFL button of the horizontal deflection controls is depressed, this socket is connected to the input of the horizontal amplifier.
EXT ÷ 10	EXT triggering or X deflection facilities as above, attenuated by a factor of ten.
LINE (EXT and EXT ÷ 10 depressed simultaneously)	Triggering or X deflection signal derived from an internal voltage at mains frequency. If no button is depressed, no mode is selected.
1 MΩ//15 pF (X7)	BNC socket for external triggering or horizontal deflection

2.2.1.4. Delayed time-base generator

DELAY TIME MULTIPLIER (R1)	Continuously variable control of the delay time, operating in conjunction with the TIME/DIV controls of the main time-base generator.
LEVEL-SLOPE (R5, S6)	Continuously variable control for selecting the level of the triggering signal at which the delayed time-base generator starts.

	This control incorporates a push-pull switch that enables choice of triggering on the positive or negative-going edge of the triggering signal (IN +, OUT –).
TIME/DIV (S13)	Time-coefficient control of the delayed time-base; 23-way rotary switch. Incorporates an OFF position whereby the delayed time-base is switched off.
CAL (blue) - TIME/DIV (R10, S14)	Continuously variable control of the delayed time-base generator time coefficients. In the CAL position the time coefficient is calibrated.
UNCAL (V6)	Pilot lamp indicating that the CAL control is not in the calibrated position.
DC, LF, HF (S19)	Trigger coupling; 3-way push-button switch.
DC depressed	Triggering signals are direct-coupled.
LF depressed	Trigger coupling via low-pass filter for frequencies up to 30 kHz (for external triggering via band-pass filter of 10 Hz to 30 kHz).
HF depressed	Trigger coupling via a high-pass filter for frequencies higher than 30 kHz.
	With no push-button depressed, the circuit operates effectively as with the DC button depressed.
A, B, EXT, MAIN TB (S21)	Trigger source control and starting point of delayed time-base 4-way push-button switch.
A depressed	Internal triggering signal derived from channel A after delay time.
B depressed	Internal triggering signal derived from channel B after delay time.
EXT depressed	Triggering after delay time on an external signal connected to the adjacent 1 M - 15 pF socket.
MAIN TB depressed	Delayed time-base starts immediately after delay time.
	With no button depressed, the circuit operates effectively as with the channel A button depressed.
1 MΩ//15 pF (X6)	BNC input socket for external triggering signals.

2.2.1.5. Cathode-ray tube

ILLUM, POWER ON (R14, S24)	Continuously variable control of the graticule illumination incorporating the mains ON/OFF switch.
POWER ON (V7)	Pilot lamp indicating that the instrument is switched on.
INTENS (R16)	Continuously variable control of the trace brilliance.
FOCUS (R17)	Continuously variable control of the c.r.t. electron-beam focusing.
TRACE ROT (R15); (screw-driver control)	Preset control for aligning the trace with the graticule line.

2.2.1.6. Miscellaneous

CAL (X1, X2)	Output socket providing a 2 kHz square-wave voltage of $3V_{p-p}$ at a current of 6 mA for calibration purposes.
⏚ (X5)	Measuring earth socket
Z-MOD (X8) at rear side	Input socket for external Z-modulation.

2.2.2. Preliminary settings

As the following settings are identical for both vertical channels, only the procedure for channel A has been indicated.
Unless otherwise stated, the control occupy the same position as in the previous adjusting procedure.

2.2.2.1. Adjusting the gain

- Operate push-button A of the display-mode controls (S1)
- Operate push-button A of the trigger-mode selector switch (S22)
- Operate push-button AUTO of the trigger-mode controls (S8)
- Operate push-button MAIN TB of the horizontal deflection controls (S2)
- Display the trace by means of the A POSITION control
- Set the INTENSity and FOCUS controls for a sharp, well-defined trace
  The controls not mentioned may occupy any position.
- Set the channel A AC-0-DC switch to DC
- Set the channel A AMPLitude switch to 0.5 V and the continuous control to CALibrated
- Connect the CALibration socket to the A input socket.
- Check that the trace height is exactly 6 divisions.
  If necessary, readjust the GAIN control on the front panel, immediately below the AMPLitude switch.

2.2.3. Inputs A and B and their possibilities

The oscilloscope has been provided with two identical channels, each of which can be used for either YT measurements in combination with one or both time-base generators, or XY measurements in combination with the external horizontal channel.

2.2.3.1. YT measurements

To display one signal, one of the two vertical channels can be selected by operating either push-button A or push-button B of the vertical display-mode controls.
When push-button ALT or CHOP is depressed, two different signals can be displayed simultaneously. The Y deflection coefficient and the polarity can be selected for each channel individually. When the ALT button is operated, the display is switched over from one channel to the other at the flyback of the time-base signal. Although the ALTERNATE mode can be used at all sweep speeds of the time-base generator, the CHOPPED mode will give a better display quality for long sweep times, because during these long sweep times the alternate display of the two input signals is clearly visible to the eye.

In the CHOPPED mode, the display is switched over from one channel to the other at a fixed frequency.
If push-button ADD of the display mode switch is operated, the signal voltages of both vertical channels are added. Depending on the positions of the polarity switches, either the sum or the difference of the input signals is displayed. The ADDED mode also enables differential measurements. With these measurements advantage is taken from the common mode rejection in the ADDED position. When the polarity switches of both channels are set to opposite positions, the common mode parts of the signals on sockets A and B will undergo a very slight amplification only, with respect to the differential mode parts.

2.2.3.2. XY measurements

If push-button EXT X DEFL S2 of the horizontal display-mode (selection) controls and one of the TRIG OR X DEFL controls are operated, the time-base generator are switched off. If for example push button A of S22 is depressed, a signal applied to the vertical A channel is then used for horizontal deflection. The AC/0/DC switch and the step attenuator of channel A remain operative. Horizontal trace shift is possible with the X POSITION control and continuous control of the deflection coefficients with the A AMPL/DIV control. Vertical channel B may also be used for X deflection.
To this end, the B button of the TRIG OR X DEFL controls is depressed.

It is also possible to use an internal voltage at the mains frequency or a signal applied to the EXT socket at the bottom right-hand side of the front panel for X deflection, after depressing the relevant push-button of the TRIG OR X DEFL controls. In the EXT and EXT ÷ 10 modes the trace width can be controlled with the X-AMPL/HOLD OFF potentiometer.
With this potentiometer in its CAL position, the deflection coefficient for external signals is 50 mV/DIV. The external signal can be either d.c. or a.c. coupled (lower frequency limit 10 Hz) by depressing either the DC or the LF push-button of the trigger coupling controls of the main time-base.

2.2.3.3. AC/0/DC switch

The signals under observation are fed to input socket(s) A and/or B and the AC/0/DC switch is set to either AC or DC, depending upon the composition of the signal. As the vertical amplifier is d.c. coupled, the full bandwidth of the instrument is available and d.c. components are displayed as trace shifts in the DC position of the AC/0/DC switch.
This may be inconvenient when small signals superimposed on high d.c. voltages must be displayed. Any attenuation of the signal will also result in attenuation of the small a.c. component. The remedy is to use the AC position of the input switch, which employs a blocking capacitor, to suppress the d.c. and l.f. signals. Some pulse drop will occur when l.f. square wave signals are displayed.

The 0 position interrupts the signal and earths the amplifier input for quickly determining the 0 V level.

2.2.4. Triggering

If a signal must be displayed, the horizontal deflection must always be started on one fixed point of the signal in order to obtain a stationary display. The time-base generator is, therefore, started by narrow trigger pulses formed in the trigger unit and controlled by a signal originating from one of the vertical input signals, an internal voltage at mains frequency or an external source.

2.2.4.1. Trigger coupling

Three different trigger-coupling methods can be chosen with the DC/LF/HF switch. In the HF and LF positions, the transfer characteristic is limited.
In position DC the trigger signal is passed unchanged.
In position LF, a 0 Hz (10 Hz for external triggering) to 30 kHz band-pass filter is inserted. This position can be used to reduce interference from noise.
In position HF, a 30 kHz high-pass filter is inserted.
This position can be used to reduce interference from e.g. hum.

2.2.4.2. Selecting the trigger source and setting the trigger level

The trigger signal is obtained from channel A (button A depressed), channel B (button B depressed), the COMPosite A and B signals (buttons A and B simultaneously depressed), an external source (button EXT or EXT ÷ 10 depressed) or from an internal voltage at mains frequency (button EXT and EXT ÷ 10 depressed).
The trigger pulse shaper is a dual controlled multivibrator switched by the output signals of a differential amplifier.
The trigger signal is, together with biasing voltages which are adjustable with the LEVEL potentiometer, fed to the inputs of the differential amplifier.
Depending on the LEVEL setting, a certain part of the trigger signal will be amplified by the differential amplifier.
The multivibrator is thus switched at a fixed point of the trigger signal (see Fig. 2.4.). This means that, with the aid of the LEVEL control, it is possible to scan the shape of the trigger signal (in case of internal triggering A or B equal to the shape of the signal to be displayed) and, thus, to choose the point where the multivibrator will be switched.
The LEVEL potentiometer is fitted with a push-pull switch which allows selection of the trigger slope.

2.2.4.3. Automatic triggering

When the AUTOmatic button of the AUTO-TRIG-SINGLE switch is operated, and if there are no trigger pulses available, the time-base generator is automatically free-running.
The trace is, therefore, always visible. The AUTOmatic mode can be used in all cases where also the TRIG mode is usable, except with signal frequencies lower than 10 Hz or pulse trains with an off time exceeding 100 ms.
As soon as trigger pulses are available, the free-running state of the time-base generator is automatically terminated and the time-base generator is triggered again as described in sections 2.2.4.1. and 2.2.4.2.
When the TRIGgered or SINGLE button is operated, the auto-circuit is switched off. The LEVEL setting can also be used in the AUTOmatic mode.

2.2.4.4. SINGLE sweep triggering

When effects which occur only once have to be observed (usually photographed), it is often desirable to ensure that only one sawtooth is generated, even though several trigger pulses might be produced after the phenomenon of interest. Of course, the single sawtooth in question must be triggered by a trigger pulse. To this end, the SINGLE button must be pressed. The first trigger pulse that appears after the button has been

released will start the time-base generator.
The time-base generator is then blocked until the SINGLE button is pressed again. The NOT TRIG'D lamp will light up as soon as the SINGLE button is depressed and remains lighting until the trigger pulse arrives.

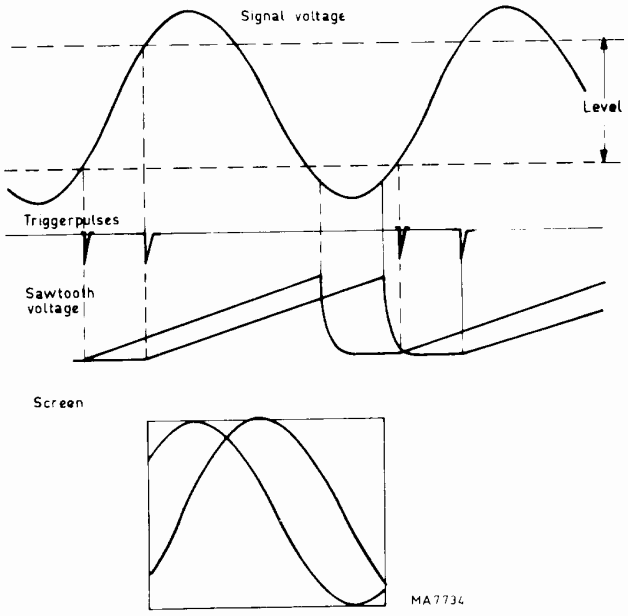


Fig. 2.4. Scanning the waveform by means of the LEVEL potentiometer

2.2.5. Time-base magnifier (R2/S3)

The time-base magnifier is operated by a push-pull switch incorporated in the horizontal-POSITION control If this switch is pulled to position x10, the sweep speed of the main time-base generator is increased by a factor of 10. Thus, the portion of the signal displayed over a width equal to one division in the centre of the screen in the x1 position (TB MAGNifier depressed), will occupy the full width of the screen in the x10 position.
Any portion of the trace can be brought on to the screen by the horizontal-POSITION control for scrutinisation. In the x10 position, the time coeffcient is determined by dividing the indicated TIME/DIV value by 10.

2.2.6. Use of the delayed time-base

The delayed time-base can be used for the accurate study of complex signals. When push-button MAIN TB of the delayed t.b. trigger-source controls (S21) is operated, immediately the delayed time-base is on (i.e. the TIME/DIV switch is not at OFF), a portion of the displayed signal is intensified in the MAIN TB position of the horizontal deflection controls (S2). The DELAY TIME control (R1) enables this intensified portion to be shifted along the time axis. The duration of the intensified portion, its length, can be controlled in steps and continuously by means of the TIME/DIV controls of the delayed time-base generator. When push-button DEL'D TB of the horizontal deflection controls (S2) is operated, the intensified portion occupies the full width of the screen. In the DEL'D TB position, the delay time, (i.e. the interval between the starting point of the main time-base and the starting point of the delayed time-base) is determined by the settings of the main TIME/DIV controls and the DELAY TIME control.

If one of the other del'd t.b. trigger-source controls (S21) is operated, the delayed time-base is started by the first trigger pulse that occurs after the selected delay time. This trigger pulse is supplied by the trigger unit of the delayed time-base generator. This position is used when time jitter would otherwise give a blurred image of the detail under observation. This time jitter could be part of the signal being investigated or, at extreme magnification, originate in the time-base circuits.

2.2.7. Use of the alternate time-base

The PM 3262 is equipped with display switching. This offers the instrument user a simultaneous display of the signal on the two time scales provided by the main time-base and by the delayed time-base.
Detailed examination of a certain portion of the main time-base display is enabled by expanding the time interval of interest by means of the delayed time-base. Expansion is achieved by selecting a correspondingly faster sweep for the delayed time-base TIME/div. control. Positioning of the time interval is set by the DELAY TIME potentiometer.

The part of the signal under detailed observation by the delayed time-base remains as an intensified portion of the main time-base display. This not only facilitates the location of the required detail during dialling but also serves as a visual indication of which portion of the overall trace is being examined. One can immediately correlate the detail with the overall signal, which may be extremely complex, without the necessity of switching between MAIN TB and DEL'D TB.

Vertical shift between the two time-base displays is continuously variable with the TRACE SEParation control (R6).

2.2.8. Use of the 3rd channel trigger view

2.2.8.1. External or Internal triggering

In many applications such as triggering with digital signals or signals of widely differing forms, it is necessary to use an external trigger source to ensure proper timing relationships and to know the time relationship of the trigger signal and the measuring signal(s). By depressing the TRIG VIEW push-button, the external trigger signal (fed to input socket X7) is displayed as a third channel with the threshold near the horizontal central graticule line. By adjusting the LEVEL/SLOPE (R7, S7) control, it is easy to determine which part of the trigger signal is initiating the sweep. This is also possible for signals internally derived from the A or B channel when push-button A or B of switch S22 is depressed.

The sensitivity control of the external trigger view mode has two steps, 100 mV/div and 1 V/div.
With the push-button switch EXT (S22) depressed the deflection factor is 100 mV/div which is compatible with ECL levels.
In the mode EXT ÷ 10 (S22) the deflection factor is 1 V/div which is compatible with TTL levels.

2.2.8.2. Single shot

With control LEVEL/SLOPE (R7, S7) the trigger level can be set at a predetermined value without the need of an input signal. This is of importance when the signal to be measured is not available in advance as when single events are under test. When input signals, which surpass a known threshold, have to be displayed, the trigger level (R7, S7) can be set in advance and an input signal of sufficient amplitude will initiate the time-base sweep.

The procedure to set the trigger level is as follows: Depress push-button TRIG VIEW.
Position the trace by means of the LEVEL (R7) control so many divisions in opposite direction (in relation to the horizontal central graticule line) as the trigger threshold is required.

Note: The trigger threshold is defined as the distance between the triggerpoint and the zero line of the amplifier (i.e. without input signals and deflection by means of POSITION controls).

1. ALLGEMEINES

1.1. EINLEITUNG

Der Tragbare HF-Oszillograf PM 3262 ermöglicht die Messung von Signalen bei einer Empfindlichkeit von 5 mV/Teil über eine Bandbreite von 100 MHz (35 MHz bei 2 mV/Teil). Der Oszillograf ist mit vielen integrierten Schaltungen bestückt. Dies gewährleistet einen stabilen Betrieb und verringert die Zahl der Abgleichorgane. Zur Erleichterung von Prüfung und Abgleich sind an geeigneten Stellen rund um die Schaltung Messpunkte vorgesehen.

Das Gerät bietet vielseitige Darstellungsmöglichkeiten, wie ein Kanal, zwei Kanäle alternierend oder gechoppt, zwei Kanäle addiert, mit normaler oder invertierter Lage für beide Eingangssignale und eine Hauptzeitablenkung und verzögerte Zeitablenkung.
Weitere Merkmale des PM 3262 sind der dritte Kanal TRIG VIEW und die ALTernierende TB (Zeitablenk) Möglichkeit. TRIG VIEW gestattet die Darstellung des Triggersignals (intern oder extern angelegt) über den dritten Kanal durch Drucktasteneinstellung. TB bietet dem Gebraucher des Geräts eine gleichzeitige Darstellung des Signals auf den beiden Zeitmassstäben von Hauptzeitablenkung und von verzögerter Zeitablenkung.
Der PM 3262 hat eine Speisung mit niedriger Verlustleistung die sich mit Hilfe eines Umschalters über zwei Spannungsbereiche, nämlich 100 V bis 127 V und 220 V bis 240 V, erstreckt, wodurch sich ständige Anpassung an das örtliche Netz erübrigt.

Durch alle diese Eigenschaften eignet sich der Oszillograf für einen breiten Anwendungsbereich.

abb. 1.1. Tragbarer Zweistrahl-Oszillograf

1.2. TECHNISCHE DATEN

Dieses Gerät ist gemäss IEC 348, Sicherheitsbestimmungen für elektrische Mess- und Regeleinrichtungen gebaut und geprüft und hat das Werk in sicherheitstechnisch einwandfreien Zustand verlassen. Um diesen Zustand zu erhalten und einen gefahrlosen Betrieb sicherzustellen, muss der Anwender der Hinweise und Warnvermerke beachten, die in dem vorliegenden Gerätehandbuch enthalten sind.

Nur Angaben mit Toleranzen oder Grenzwerten können als garantierte Daten angesehen werden. Daten ohne Toleranzen, d.h. ohne Fehlergrenzen, sind informative Daten und werden nicht garantiert.
Die Daten gelten nach einer Anwärmzeit von 30 Minuten nach dem Einschalten.
Prozentuale und absolute Fehler sind auf den jeweils angegebenen Referenzwert bezogen.

Benennung	*Beschreibung*	*Nähere Angaben*
1.2.1. Elektronenstrahlröhre		
Typ	PHILIPS D14-85	Rechteckiger Schirm, mit Netzelektrode und Nachbeschleunigung metallhinterlegter Leuchtschirm.
Ausnutzbare Schirmfläche	80 mm x 100 mm	
Schirmtyp	P31 (GH) Phosphor	P7 (GM) Phosphor auf Wunsch lieferbar, auch P11 (BE)
Photografische Schreibgeschwindigkeit	> 1500 cm/µs	Typisch 2000 cm/µs Gemessen mit Steinheil Oscillophot M5 Kamera. Blende: 1:1,2 Bildausschnitt Verhältnis: 1:0,5 Film: Polaroid 410 (10000 ASA) Keine Vorbelichtung Phosphor Typ P31 (GH)
Gesamte Beschleunigungsspannung	17 kV	
Raster	Intern	Stufenlos einstellbare Rasterbeleuchtung
Einteilung	Zentimetereinteilung mit Untereinteilung von 2 mm an den mittleren Achsen. Gestrichelte Linien bei 1,5 und 6,5 Teilen vom oberen Ende der Anzeige ergeben einen Messraster zum Messen von Anstiegzeiten.	
Bilddrehung	Schraubenziehereinstellung an Frontplatte.	
1.2.2. Vertikale oder Y-Achse		
1.2.2.1. Kennlinie (2 mV Bereich ausgenommen)		
Frequenzbereich	DC ... 100 MHz AC 10 Hz ... 100 MHz	–3 dB, Gleichspannungskopplung –3 dB, Wechselspannungskopplung Der Frequenzbereich beinhaltet einen 10:1 Messkopf über 20-30 °C.
Anstiegzeit	3.5 ns	
Überschwingen	± 4 % Spitze-Spitze	Über 6 Teile, +5-+40 °C
1.2.2.2. Ablenkkoeffizient		(für Kenndaten des 2 mV Bereichs siehe 1.2.2.14.).
	2 mV/Teil ... 5 V/Teil	Elf kalibrierte Stellungen, Folge 1-2-5. Nicht kalibriert stufenlos einstellbar 1:2,5 Nichtkalibriert Lampenanzeige.

	Benennung	*Beschreibung*	*Nähere Angaben*
	Fehlergrenze	± 3 %	Ausgenommen Linearität der Elektronenstrahlröhre
	Hochstzulässige Eingangsspannung	± 400 V 800 V_{SS}, Wechselspannung	Gleichspannung + Spitzenwert einer Wechselspannung. Minderung bei Frequenzen über 500 kHz.
	Maximale unverzerrte Ablenkung	24 Teile	Bis 35 MHz
	Verschiebungsbereich	16 Teile	Je 8 Teile über und unter der mittleren Rasterlinie.
1.2.2.3.	*Eingangsimpedanz*	1 MOhm//15 pF	
	Zeitkonstante der Eingangsschaltung	22 ms	Kopplungsschalter auf AC
1.2.2.4.	*Instabilität*		(2 mV/Teil Einstellung siehe 1.2.2.14.)
	Instabilität des Leuchtflecks	0.1 Teil/Stunde	Temperaturbereich 20 - 40 °C.
	Bildsprung	0,2 Teil	Beim Schalten zwischen einer der Stellungen des Abschwächers
	Bildsprung	0,5 Teil	Beim Schalten des NORM/INVERT Schalters
	Bildverschiebung	0.2 Teil	Beim Drehen des kontinuierlichen Abschwächers. 0.4 Teil in 5 mV Stellung
	Bildverschiebung	1 Teil	Beim Eindrücken der Taste ADDED 0.4 Teil in 5 mV Stellung Ansteigend beim Drehen des stufenlosen Abschwächers.
1.2.2.5.	*Kurzzeit-Temperaturdrift*	Wie 1.2.2.6.	
1.2.2.6.	*Langzeit-Temperaturdrift*	20 µV/°C	Typischer Wert
1.2.2.7.	*Sichtbare Signalverzögerung*	Ca. 15 ns	
1.2.2.8.	*Darstellungsarten*	Kanal + oder –A allein Kanal + oder –B allein Darstellung des Triggersignals allein Kanäle ± A und ± B gechoppt Kanäle ± A und ± B alternierend Kanäle ± A und ± B addiert Triggersignalbild ± A und ± B gechoppt oder alternierend (3-Kanal Anzeige)	Wenn 3-Kanal Anzeige zusammen mit alternierender Zeitablenkdarstellung gewählt ist, erfolgt dies automatisch in aufgehellter Zeitablenkungsart. Siehe 1.2.2.12 für alle Kenndaten der Triggersignal-Darstellung.
1.2.2.9.	*Chopperfrequenz*	≈ 1 MHz	Anzeigedauer pro Kanal ca. 350 ns
1.2.2.10.	*Übersprechen zwischen Kanälen*	1:500	Bis 35 MHz. Mit acht Teilen der Signalamplitude auf einem Kanal. Übersprechen auf dem anderen Kanal innerhalb Zeitbasislinienbreite bis auf 35 Mc. Beide Abschwächer in gleicher Einstellung.
1.2.2.11.	*Gleichtaktunterdrückung*	Besser als 100 bis 2 MHz 20 bei 50 MHz	Gemessen bei +A und –B addiert. Max. Gleichtaktsignal 8 Teile

Benennung	*Beschreibung*	*Nähere Angaben*
1.2.2.12. Triggersignal Darstellung		
Anzeige	Externes oder internes Triggersignal	
Ablenkkoeffizient	Gleich an vertikal	
Extern	100 mV/Teil ± 3 %	
Extern ÷ 10	1 V/Teil ± 5 %	
Intern	Vertikal ± 10 %	
1.2.2.13. Triggerpunkt	Schirmmitte ± 0,3 Teil	Gleichspannungskopplung
Überschwingen	± 10 % Spitze-Spitze	
Verzögerungszeit zwischen Vertikaleingang und externem Eingang	3 ns ± 1 ns	
Bandbreite	80 MHz	Typischer Wert
1.2.2.14. Kenndaten für die 2 mV/Teil Einstellung		
a. Ablenkkoeffizient	2 mV/Teil	
Fehlergrenze	± 5 %	
b. Kennlinie		
Frequenzbereich	d.c. 0 ... 35 MHz	–3 dB
	a.c. 7 Hz ... 35 MHz	–3 dB
Anstiegzeit	10 ns	
Überschwingen	± 5 % Spitze-Spitze	
Gleichtaktunterdrückung	Besser als 100 bis 2 MHz	
c. Instabilität		
Instabilität der Leuchtspur	0,25 Teil/Stunde	20-40 °C Temperaturbereich
Bildsprung	1 Teil	Beim Umschalten vom 5 mV auf 2 mV Abschwächerstellung
Bildsprung	2 Teile	Bei Betätigung des Schalters NORM/INVERT
Bildverschiebung	1 Teil	Beim Drehen des kontinuierlichen Abschwächers.
Bildverschiebung	1 Teil	Beim Schalten auf Stellung ADDED Beim Drehen des kontinuierlichen

1.2.3. Horizontale oder X-Achse

1.2.3.1. Darstellungsmöglichkeiten	– Hauptzeitablenkung	
	– Hauptzeitablenkung aufgehellt durch verzögerte Zeitablenkung	
	– Verzögerte Zeitablenkung	
	– Hauptzeitablenkung aufgehellt und verzögerte Zeitablenkung alternierend dargestellt	Leuchtspurentrennung von 4 Teilen möglich
	– X-Y und X-Y/Y Betrieb	X-Ablenkung durch: – Kanal A Signal – Kanal B Signal – Signal über EXT Anschluss der Hauptzeitablenkung – Netzspannung

	Benennung	*Beschreibung*	*Nähere Angaben*
1.2.3.2.	*Horizontaldrift in X1 Stellung*	0,2 Teil/Stunde	Die Horizontaldrift bei X1 Dehnung darf 0,1 Teil/Stunde über 20-40 °C Temperaturbereich nicht überschreiten. Die gleichen Stabilitätsbedingungen gelten für den Start der Ablenkung bei Änderungen der Ablenkgeschwindigkeitseinstellung, ausgenommen sind die höchsten Ablenkbereiche (50-100 ns/Teil)
1.2.3.3.	*Horizontalverschiebung*	± 5,2 Teile von Schirmmitte	Der Steller für die Horizontalverschiebung umfasst Grob- und Feineinstellung.
1.2.4.	**Hauptzeitablenkung**		
1.2.4.1.	*Betriebsart*	Getriggert Automatisch Einmalig	Automatischer Freilauf bei Abwesenheit von Triggersignalen nach weniger als 0,1 s.
1.2.4.2.	*Zeitmassstäbe*	1 s/Teil ... 50 ns/Teil	In 23 Kalibrierten Stufen, Folge 1-2-5 Dazwischen stufenlos einstellbar 1:2,5 nicht kalibriert. Eine Lampe UNCAL (nichtkaliebriert) für sowohl Hauptzeitablenkung wie verzögerte Zeitablenkung (MTB und DTB).
1.2.4.3.	*Fehlergrenze des Zeitmassstabes*	±2 % ±3 %	+20 °C ... +30 °C + 5 °C ... +40 °C Die Differenz in Zeitablenkungs-Genauigkeit für 2 beliebige Teile von 10-Teil-Zeitablenkung ist ± 5%. Die ersten und letzten Teile der 5 ns und 10 ns gedehnten Zeitablenkung sind auszuschliessen.
1.2.4.4.	*Anzeigendehnung*		
	Dehnung	10x	Geschaltet, kalibiriert. Wenn das Bild mit der mittleren horizontalen Rasterlinie zusammenfällt darf es beim Ändern der horizontalen Dehnung von X1 auf X10 um nicht mehr als 1 Teil verschieben.
	Koeffizientfehler	± 1 % zusätzlich	± 5 % bei den ersten und letzten 50 ns von 5 ns/Teil, 10 ns/Teil und 20 ns/Teil der gedehnten Zeitablenkung.
	Kürzester Zeitmassstab	5 ns/Teil	
1.2.4.5.	*Regelbare Sperrzeit ("hold-off")*	Die Sperrzeit der Zeitablenkung kann bis zum Faktor 10 vergrössert werden.	
1.2.5.	**Verzögerte Zeitablenkung**		
1.2.5.1.	*Betriebsart*	Verzögerte Zeitablenkung startet nach Wahl, entweder sofort nach Ablauf der Verzögerungszeit oder nach Empfang des ersten Triggerimpulses nach Verstreichen der Verzögerungszeit.	

	Benennung	*Beschreibung*	*Nähere Angaben*
1.2.5.2.	*Langzeitstabilität des Komparators*	< 2 Teil bei 1000 mal Dehnung	Mit Hauptzeitablenkung bei 1 ms/Teil und verzögerte Zeitablenkung bei 1 µs darf eine gewählte Signaleinzelheit in verzögerter Zeitablenkungsart nach Anwärmzeit nicht mehr als zwei Teile bewegen.
1.2.5.3.	*Zeitmassstäbe*	0,5 s/Teil ... 50 ns/Teil	In 22 kalibrierten Stufen (Folge 1-2-5). Dazwischen stufenlos einstellbar 1:2,5 nicht kalibriert. Eine Lampe UNCAL (nichtkalibriert) für sowohl Hauptzeitablenkung wie verzögerte Zeitablenkung (MTB und DTB).
1.2.5.4.	*Fehlergrenze des Zeitmassstabes*	±2 % ±3 %	+20 °C ... +30 °C + 5 °C ... +40 °C Die Differenz in Zeitablenkungs-Genauigkeit für zwei beliebige Teile von 10-Teil-Zeitablenkung ist ± 5 %. Die ersten und letzten Teile der 5 ns und 10 ns gedehnten Zeitablenkung sind auszuschliessen.
1.2.5.5.	*Verzögerungszeit*	Stufenlos zwischen 0x und 10x der Zeitkoeffizient, der Hauptzeitablenkung	Kalibriert. Bereich des Verzögerungszeitvervielfachers 0,00-0,99 Inkrementale Genauigkeit 0,5 %, typisch 0,2 %.
1.2.5.6.	*Verzögerungszeitjitter*	Besser wie 1:20.000	
1.2.6.	**X-Ablenkung**		
	X-Ablenkung über Kanal Y_A oder Y_B	2 mV/Teil ... 5 V/Teil	Nichtkalibrierte stufenlose Einstellung 1:2,5 über Potentiometer Y GAIN.
1.2.6.1.	*Koeffizientfehler*	± 5 %	
1.2.6.2.	*Bandbreite*	0 - 2 MHz	–3 dB Bandbreite über 4 Teile
1.2.6.3.	*Maximale unverzerrte Ablenkung*	20 Teile	bis zu 100 kHz
1.2.6.4.	*Phasenverschiebung bezogen auf Y Darstellung*	3° bei 100 kHz	
	Externe X-Ablenkung über Buchse EXT		
1.2.6.5.	*Ablenkkoeffizient*		
	Ext Ext. ÷ 10	50 mV/Teil 500 mV/Teil	Nichtkalibrierte stufenlose Einstellung 1:3
1.2.6.6.	*Genauigkeit Ext.: 1*	± 3 %	Zusätzlich 2 % für Ext.: 10
1.2.6.7.	*Bandbreite*	d.c. ... 2 MHz 7 Hz ... 2 MHz	Über DC Triggerkopplung Über NF oder HF Triggerkopplung
1.2.6.8.	*Eingangscharakteristiken*	Gleiche Werte wie Y-Kanäle	
1.2.6.9.	*Phasenverschiebung bezogen auf Y-Kanäle*	3° bei 100 kHz	

Benennung	*Beschreibung*	*Nähere Angaben*
1.2.6.10. Linearität	1,5 %	
1.2.6.11. Drift	0,2 Teil/Stunde	
1.2.7. Triggerung der Hauptzeitablenkung		
1.2.7.1. Triggerquelle	Intern von Kanal A Intern von Kanal B Zusammengesetzt A und B Intern von Netz Extern Extern: 10	Nur Betriebsart vertikal alternierend
1.2.7.2. Betriebsart	Automatische Triggerung	Automatischer Freilauf des Zeitablenkgenerators etwa 100 ms nach Verschwinden des Triggersignals.
	Normale Triggerung Einmaliger Ablauf der Zeitablenkung	Lampe NOT TRIG'D leuchtet nach Rückstellung und erlischt am Ende der Ablenkung.
1.2.7.3. Flanke	+ oder –	
1.2.7.4. Empfindlichkeit	Intern, 0,5 Teil bis 1,5 Teil bei 100 MHz	Typischer Wert, frequenzabhängig
	Extern 50 mV bis 150 mV bei 100 MHz. Extern ÷ 10, 500 mV	Typischer Wert, frequenzabhängig
1.2.7.5. Filterbandbreite	DC – ganze Bandbreite NF int.: 0 - 30 kHz NF ext.: 7 Hz - 30 kHz HF : 30 kHz - 100 MHz	Intern und extern –3 dB –3 dB –3 dB, intern und extern
1.2.7.6. Pegelbereich		
Interne Triggerung Externe Triggerung Extern: 10	24 Teile +1,2 V bis –1,2 V +12 V bis –12 V	
1.2.7.7. Eingangsimpedanz	1 MOhm//15 pF	
1.2.7.8. Triggerjitter	Besser als 0,5 ns	
1.2.8. Triggerung der verzögerten Zeitablenkung		
1.2.8.1. Triggerquelle	Intern von Kanal A Intern von Kanal B Extern	Übrige Eigenschaften sind die gleichen wie bei TRIGGERUNG DER HAUPTZEITABLENKUNG, ausgenommen Ext÷10 und Netztriggerung
1.2.9. Kalibrierungseinheit		
1.2.9.1. Ausgangsspannung	3 V_{ss}	
1.2.9.2. Ausgangsstrom	6 mA	
1.2.9.3. Fehlergrenze	± 1 %	Spannung und Strom

Benennung	*Beschreibung*	*Nähere Anlage*
1.2.9.4. Frequenz	2 kHz ± 2 %	
1.2.9.5. Sicherung	Der Ausgang ist gegen Dauerkurzschlüsse gesichert	

1.2.10. Eingänge/Ausgänge an Rückseite

1.2.10.1. Z-Achsensteuerung	Gleichspannungsgekoppelt TTL-Kompatibel Positive Polarität Anzeige gelöscht Bild Ansprechzeit 35 ns Eingangsimpedanz 10 kΩ Max. Eingangsspannung 50 V	
1.2.10.2. Torausgang der Hauptzeit ablenkung	0 ... +5 V geliefert während der Hauptzeitablenkung	Wahlweise erhältlich Ausgangsimpedanz 1 KOhm.
1.2.10.3. Torausgang der verzögerten Zeitablenkung	0 ... +5 V geliefert während der verzögerten Ablenkung	Wahlweise erhältlich Ausgangsimpedanz 1 KOhm

1.2.11. Speisung

1.2.11.1. Netzspannungen	AC 100 – 127 V ± 10 % AC 220 – 240 V ± 10 % DC 250 V ... DC 350 V	Automatisch gegen falsche Einstellung des Netzwahlschalters geschützt.
1.2.11.2. Netzfrequenz	46 bis 440 Hz	
1.2.11.3 Leistungsaufnahme	45 W	
1.2.11.4. Sprunghafte Netzänderungen		Bei Auftreten von sprunghaften Spannungsänderungen kann der Oszillograf nicht beschädigt werden, entsprechend den MIL-T-28800 Bedingungen.

1.2.12. Einflussgrössen

Die angegeben Daten gelten nur dann, wenn das Gerät gemäss den offizielen Prüfverfahren kontrolliert wurde. Einzelheiten, die dieses Verfahren und die Fehlergrenzenkriterien betreffen, können von der PHILIPS-Organisation Ihres Landes oder N.V. PHILIPS' GLOEILAMPENFABRIEKEN, TEST AND MEASURING DEPT., EINDHOVEN, HOLLAND angefordert werden.

1.2.12.1. Temperaturprüfungen

Nach Vorschriften IEC 68 Ab und Bb.
Arbeitsbereich: −15 °C ... +55 °C.
Betrieb innerhalb Spezifikation: +5 °C ... +40 °C. Ausgenommen die pro Spezifikation angegebenen Toleranzen.
Lagerung: −55 °C ... +75 °C.

1.2.12.2. Höhe

Nach Vorschriften IEC 68-2-13, Test M
Arbeitshöhe: bis 5000 m
Minderung: 1 °C/300 m für die max. Arbeitstemp.
Lagerung: bis 17.000 m.

1.2.12.3. Stossfestigkeit

In Betrieb: 30 g, ½ Sinus, Dauer 11 ms, 2 Stösse pro Achse pro Richtung bei insgesamt 12 Stössen.

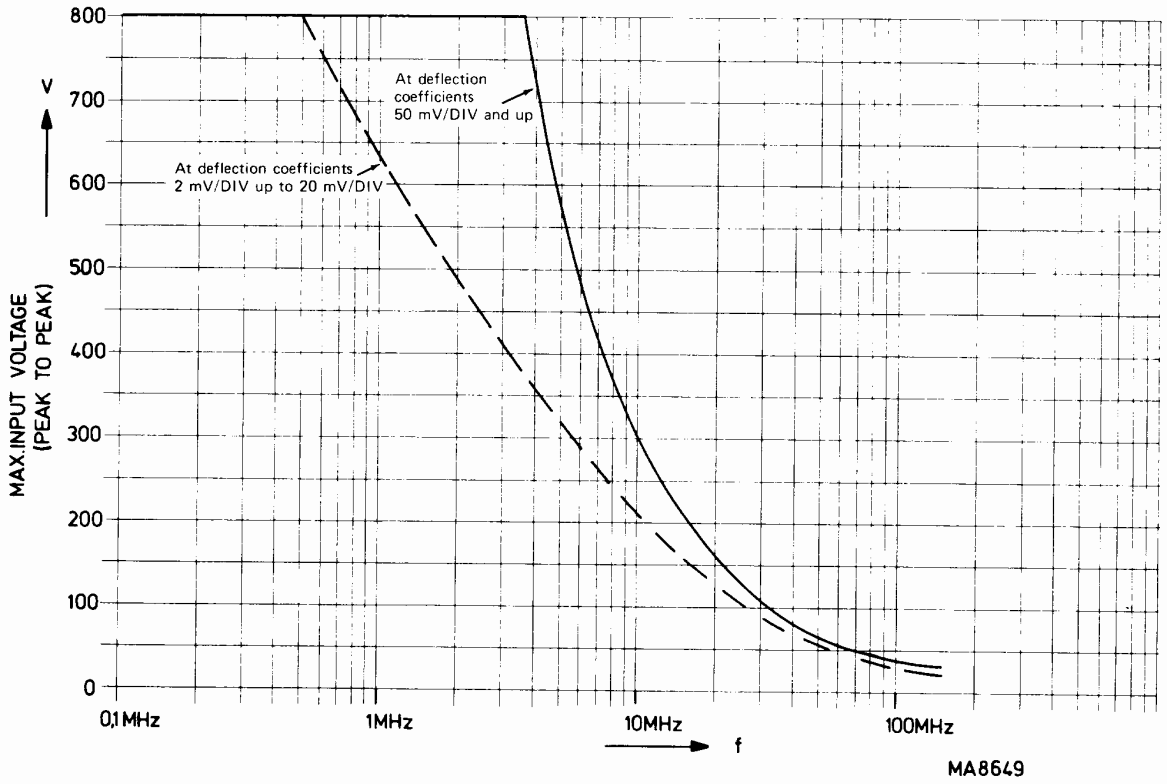


Abb. 1.2. Minderung der höchstzulässigen Eingangsspannung

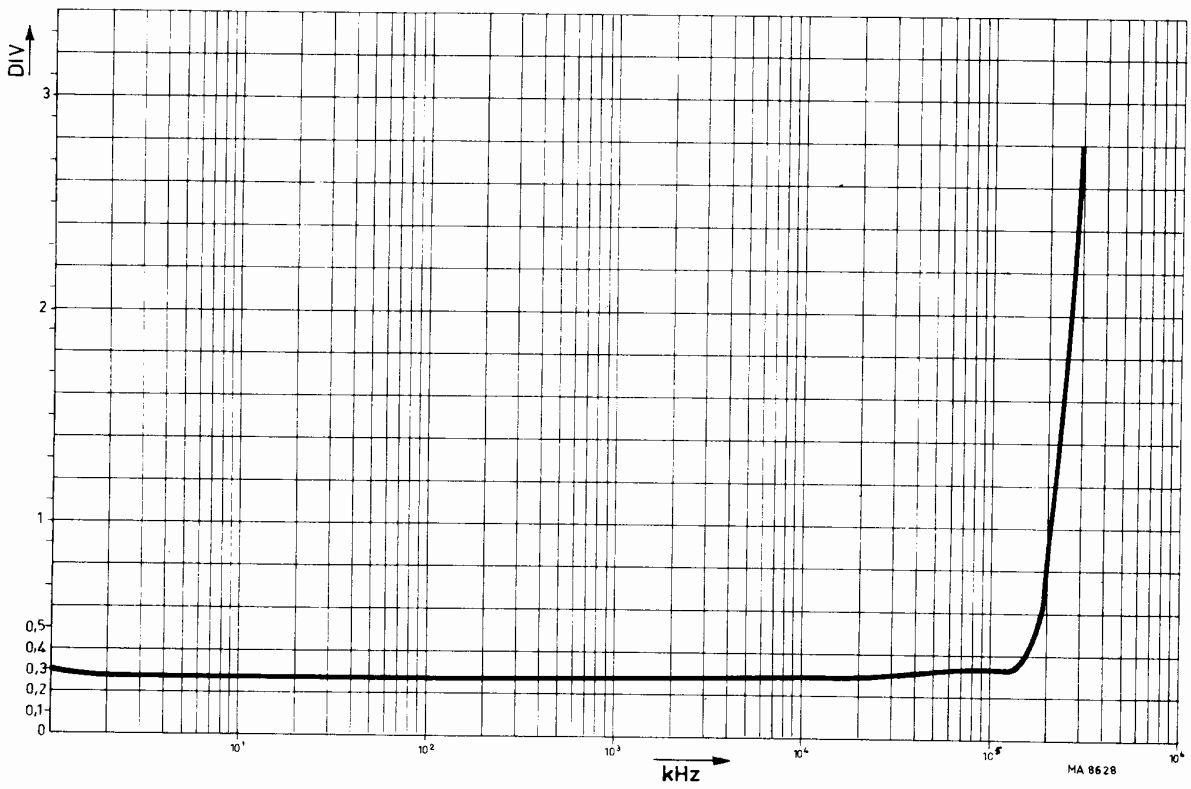


Abb. 1.3. Typische Ablenkempfindlichkeit für interne Triggerung über Kanal A.

1.2.12.4. Vibration

In Betrieb: 15 Minuten entlang jeder der 3 Achsen
0,025" Spitze-Spitze Verlagerung (4 g bei 55 Hz) bei einer Frequenz variierend von 10 Hz nach 55 Hz nach 10 Hz. in Zyklen von einer Minute.

1.2.12.5. Akklimationszeit

Arbeitet innerhalb 30 Minuten, kommend von −10 °C nach Raumbedingungen von +20 °C bei 60 % relativer Luftfeuchte.

1.2.12.6. Magnetische Abschirmung

Nach IEC 351 - 22.3.1.
Maximale Abweichung 1 Teil.

1.2.12.7. Störgrad

Den Vorschriften VDE 0871 und 0875, Störgrad K entsprechend.

1.2.13. Mechanische Daten

1.2.13.1. Abmessungen	Länge	410 mm	Ohne Bedienungsorgane, Deckel und Füsse
	Breite	316 mm	
	Höhe	154 mm	
1.2.13.2. Gewicht	9,6 kg		

1.3. ZUBEHÖR

1.3.1. Mit dem Gerät geliefertes Zubehör

- 2 passive 10:1 Messköpfe
- Kontrastfilterscheibe
- Abdeckhaube mit Aufbewahrungsraum
- Faltbarer Lichtschutztubus PM 9366
- BNC Übergangsstecker PM 9051
- CAL Anschlussklemme - BNC Adapter
- Anleitung.

1.3.2. Wahlzubehör

PM 8921	Passiver Messkopfsatz 1:1 (1,5 m)
PM 8921L	Passiver Messkopfsatz 1:1 (2,5 m)
PM 8935	HF passiver Messkopfsatz 10:1 (1,5 m)
PM 8935L	HF passiver Messkopfsatz 10:1 (2,5 m)
PM 8932	Passiver Messkopfsatz 100:1
PM 8994	Satz Messkopfzubehören
PM 9353	Aktiver FET-Messkopf 1:1, 10:1. 100:1; 3,5 pF (1,5 m)
PM 9355	Strommesskopf: 1 mA/Teil ... 1 A/Teil 12 Hz ... 70 MHz
PM 9346	Stromversorgung für aktive Messköpfe
PM 8960	19"-Gestelleinbausatz
PM 8992	Zubehörtasche
PM 9380	Adapter für Oszillografenkamera
PM 8971	Polaroid Anti-Reflex Filter
PM 8980	Langer Einblicktubus
PM 8901	Batteriespeisung 24 V und 280 V Gleichspannung
PM 8991	Rollwagen

Steinheil Oszillophot System: Mit Hilfe des Steinheil Adapters 1820/50 lassen sich die Kameras M3, M4 und M5 am Oszillograf befestigen.

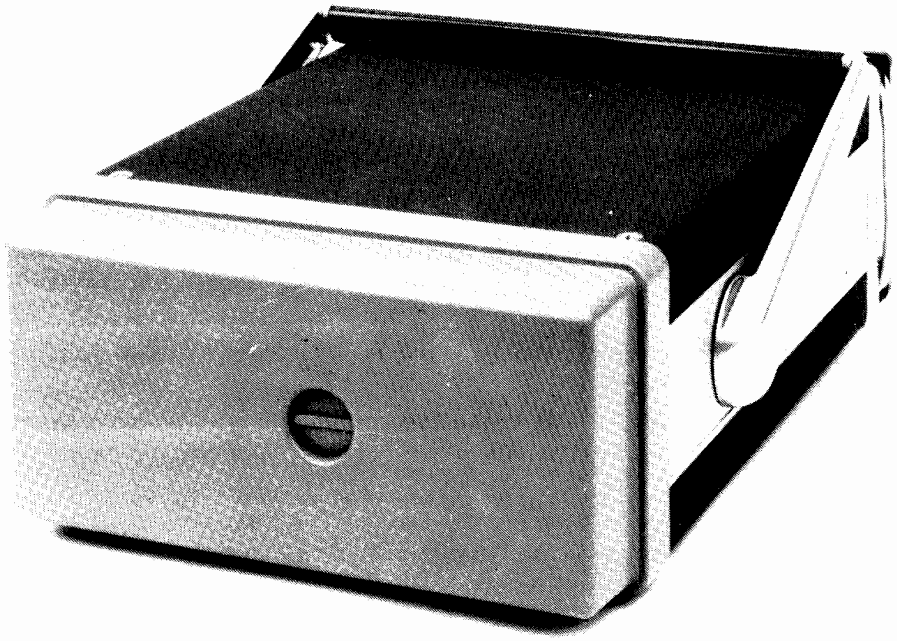


Abb. 2.1. Abnehmen der Abdeckhaube

Abb. 2.2. Rückansicht des Gerätes

2. BEDIENUNGSANLEITUNG

2.1. ALLGEMEINES

Dieser Abschnitt gibt einen Überblick der für die Inbetriebnahme des PM 3262 erforderlichen Handlungen und Vorsichtsmassregeln. Er beschreibt und erläutert in Kürze die Funktion der Bedienungsorgane auf Frontplatte und Rückwand sowie der Anzeigen. Ausserdem sind hier die praktischen Gesichtspunkte der Bedienung erklärt, dies ermöglicht dem Bedienungsmann eine rasche Bewertung der Hauptfunktionen des Geräts.

2.1.1. Inbetriebnahme

Bevor irgendeine Verbindung ausgeführt wird muss die Erdanschlussklemme an einen Schutzleiter angeschlossen werden (siehe Abschnitt Erdung).

WARNUNG: Beim Öffnen von Abdeckungen oder Entfernen von Teilen mit Werkzeug können spannungsführende Teile freigelegt werden. Auch können Anschlussstellen spannungsführend und somit lebensgefährlich sein.

Vor dem Öffnen des Geräts muss das Gerät von allen Spannungsquellen getrennt sein. Wenn danach eine Kalibrierung, Wartung oder Reparatur am geöffneten Gerät unter Spannung unvermeidlich ist, so darf das nur durch eine Fachkraft geschehen, welche die damit verbundenen Gefahren kennt.
Kondensatoren im Gerät können noch geladen sein, selbst wenn das Gerät von allen Spannungsquellen getrennt wurde.

2.1.2. Abnehmen und Aufsetzen der Abdeckhaube

Abnehmen :
- Den Knopf in der Mitte des Deckels eine viertel Umdrehung nach links drehen (Stellung UNLOCKED).
- Deckel abnehmen.

Aufsetzen :
- Den Verriegelungsknopf in Stellung UNLOCKED drehen.
- Deckel an der Vorderseite des Oszillografen befestigen.
- Knopf eindrücken und eine viertel Umdrehung nach rechts drehen (Stellung LOCKED)

Bemerkung: Der Handgriff lässt sich drehen wenn die Druckknöpfe auf ihren Lagern eingedrückt werden.

2.1.3. Netzspannungseinstellung und Sicherung

Da das Gerät bei jeder Netzspannung zwischen 100 und 127 V (mit der erwähnten Spannungsgrösse am CIRCUIT BREAKER sichtbar) und zwischen 220 V und 240 V (Verbindung umgekehrt) auch sichtbar durch das Fenster an der Rückwand betriebsfähig ist, erübrigt sich Anpassung an die örtliche Netzspannung, sobald der entsprechende Spannungsbereich eingestellt ist.

Der an der Rückwand angebrachte Sicherungshalter enthält eine Sicherung, 2 A, träge.
Es dürfen nur die vorgeschriebenen Sicherungen verwendet werden. Die Verwendung reparierter Sicherungen und das Kurzschliessen des Sicherungshalter sind nicht zulässig. Das Gerät muss von allen Spannungsquellen getrennt sein wenn eine Sicherung ersetzt wird.

Bemerkung: Sowohl für die 100 V ... 127 V Einstellung, wie auch für die 220 V ... 240 V Einstellung, wird die gleiche Sicherung, 2 A träge, benutzt.

2.1.4. Erdung

Vor dem Einschalten muss dass Gerät auf eine der folgenden Weisen mit einem Erdschutzleiter verbunden werden:

- über den Erdanschluss (gekennzeichnet ⏚).
- über das dreiadrige Netzkabel. Der Netzstecker darf nur in eine Schutzkontaktdose eingeführt werden. Diese Schutzmassnahme darf nicht unwirksam gemacht werden, z.B. durch Verwendung einer Verlängerungsleitung ohne Schutzleiter.

Ersetzen des Netzsteckers geschieht auf eigene Gefahr.

WARNUNG: Jede Unterbrechung des Schutzleiters innerhalb oder ausserhalb des Geräts ist unzulässig. Wenn ein Gerät von kalter in warme Umgebung gebracht wird, kann dies zu einem sicherheitstechnisch gefährlichen Zustand führen. Deshalb sind alle Erdungsvorschriften sorgfältig zu beachten.

2.1.5. Einschalten

Der Netzschalter POWER ist gekoppelt mit der Rasterbeleuchtungseinsteller ILLUM und befindet sich an der Vorderseite des Gerätes unter dem Bildröhrenrahmen. Die Anzeigelampe POWER ON/OFF befindet sich neben Einsteller ILLUM. Der Oszillograf darf niemals eingeschaltet werden, wenn eine Leiterplatte entfernt wurde. Einer Leiterplatte darf nicht früher als eine Minute nach Ausschaltung des Gerätes entfernt werden.

2.2. BEDIENUNGSANWEISUNGEN

Vor dem Einschalten ist zu kontrollieren, ob der Oszillograf gemäss Abschnitt 2.1. "INBETRIEBNAHME" angeschlossen ist, und ob die dort erwähnten Vorsorgemassnahmen beachten wurden.

2.2.1. **Bedienungsorgane und Buchsen** (Abb. 2.3. auf Seite 24)

2.2.1.1. Vertikalkanäle

A, ALT, TRIG VIEW, CHOP, ADD, B (S1)	Einstellung der vertikalen Darstellungsarten, Drucktastenschalter mit 6 Stellungen.
A eingedrückt	Vertikalablenkung durch an Kanal A gelegtes Signal.
ALT eingedrückt	Das Bild wird am Ende (jeder Periode) des Zeitablenksignales von einem Vertikalkanal auf den anderen umgeschaltet, das heisst Kanäle A und B werden auf ALTernierender Ablenkung dargestellt.
TRIG VIEW eingedrückt	Die Anzeige wird für Sichtbarmachung des gewählten Triggersignal geschaltet. Darstellung des Triggersignals ist inter über A oder B kanal möglich (A oder B von S22 eingedrückt) oder extern über die externe Eingangsbuchse X7, wenn EXT oder EXT ÷ 10 von S22 eingedrückt ist.
CHOP eingedrückt	Das Bild wird mit einer Festfrequenz von einem Kanal auf den anderen umgeschaltet, die beiden Kanäle A und B während der gleichen Ablenkung sichtbar.
ADD eingedrückt	Vertikalablenkung durch die Summe der Signale von Kanal A und B.
B eingedrückt	Vertikalablenkung durch Signal von Kanal B
Keine der Tasten betätigt	Wird keine Taste eingedrückt ist die Betriebsweise des Gerätes wie bei Einstellung ALT.
ALT und TRIG VIEW gleichzeitig eingedrückt	Die Signale auf den Kanälen A, B und TRIG VIEW werden bei alternierenden Ablenkung dargestellt, normalerweise für Hochfrequenzsignale geeignet (siehe auch die Erklärung der Drucktaste TRIG VIEW).
CHOP und TRIG VIEW gleichzeitig eingedrückt	Die Triggersignale auf den Kanälen A und B sind eines nach dem anderen bei CHOP Frequenz während der gleichen Ablenkung sichtbar, normalerweise für Niederfrequenzsignale geeignet. (siehe auch die Erklärung der Drucktaste TRIG VIEW)
POSITION (R3, R4)	Stufenlose Einstellung der vertikalen Lage des Bildes
PULL TO INVERT (S4, S5)	Zweiweg Zug-Druckschalter gekoppelt an Einsteller POSITION zur Umkehrung der Signalpolarität. Eindrücken für NORMAL ziehen für INVERT
AMPL/DIV (S9, S11)	Stufenweise Einstellung der Vertikalablenkkoeffizienten mit 11 Stellungen.
UNCAL (V4, V5)	Lampenanzeige dass sich der Einsteller CAL nicht in Kalibrierstellung befindet.
CAL (AMPL/DIV) (R8/S10,R9/S12)	Stufenlose Einstellung der Vertikalablenkkoeffizienten. In Stellung CAL ist der eingestellte Ablenkkoeffizient kalibriert
GAIN (R12, R13) (Schraubenzieher-einstellung)	Stufenlose Einstellung der Gesamtverstärkung der Vertikalkanäle.

AC, 0, DC (S17, S18)	Signalkopplung, Drucktastenschalter mit 3 Stellungen.
AC eingedrückt	Kopplung über einen Sperrkondensator.
0 eingedrückt	Verbindung zwischen Eingangsschaltung und Eingangsbuchse wird unterbrochen und der Verstärkereingang geerdet.
DC eingedrückt	Direkte Kopplung Ist keine Taste eingedrückt so gilt Einstellung AC. Für die Beobachtung von langzeitigen Impulsen oder von Gleichspannungspegeln von Signalformen ist es ratsam Stellung DC zu wählen. Stellung AC ist für Wechselspannungssignale mit beträchtlichen Gleichspannungsanteil zu wählen.
A 1 MOhm - 15 pF (X3)	BNC Eingangsbuchse für Kanal A
B 1 MOhm - 15 pF (X4)	BNC Eingangsbuchse für Kanal B

2.2.1.2. Horizontaler Kanal

DEL'D TB, ALT TB, EXT X DEFL, MAIN TB (S2)	Einstellelemente für horizontale Darstellungsart, Drucktastenschalter mit 4 Stellungen.
DEL'D TB eingedrückt	Die Horizontalablenkspannung wird vom verzögerten Zeitablenkgenerator geliefert.
ALT TB eingedrückt	Die horizontale Darstellung wird am Ende jedes Zyklus des Hauptzeitablenkgenerators von der Hauptzeitablenkung auf verzögerte Zeitablenkung umgeschaltet. Nicht wirksam wenn TRIG VIEW eingedrückt oder wenn die verzögerte Zeitbasis auf "OFF" geschaltet ist.
EXT X DEFL eingedrückt	Horizontalablenkung durch ein an die Eingangsbuchse (X7) des Horizontalverstärkers gelegtes Signal, durch ein von Kanal A oder B kommendes Signal, das zusammengesetzte Signal oder Netzfrequenzsignal, je nach Einstellung von TRIG or X DEFL (S22).
MAIN TB eingedrückt	Horizontalablenkspannung wird vom Hauptzeitablenkgenerator geliefert; ein Teil der Darstellung wird aufgehellt (Ausgenommen in Stellung OFF des TIME/DIV Schalters des verzögerten Zeitablenkgenerators). **Ist keine Taste eingedrückt** so gilt Einstellung MAIN TB.
POSITION TB MAGN (R2, S3)	Stufenlose Einstellung der horizontalen Lage des Bildes; gekoppelt mit einem Zug-Druck-Schalter der den Horizontalablenkkoeffizienten 10 mal steigert (PULL FOR X10).
MAGN (V3)	Eine Signallampe leuchtet auf wenn die X10 Dehnung wirksam ist.
X AMPL, HOLD OFF (R18)	Stufenlose Einstellung des Horizontalablenkkoeffizienten bei externer X-Ablenkung. Bei X-Ablenkung durch die Hauptzeitablenkung kann diese Einstellung zur Steigerung der Sperrzeit benutzt werden.
TRACE STEP (R6)	Stufenlos regelbare Voreinstellung des vertikalen Abstands zwischen den beiden Zeitablenkungs-Darstellungen in Betriebsart ALT TB.

2.2.1.3. Hauptzeitablenkgenerator

LEVEL-SLOPE (R7, S7)	Stufenlose Einstellung des Triggersignalpegels bei welchem der Zeitablenkgenerator startet. Diese Einstellung ist gekoppelt mit einem Zug-Druck-Schalter zur Triggerungswahl auf der positiv oder negativ gerichteten Flanke des Triggersignales (gedrückt "+", gezogen "–").
NOT TRIG'D. (V2)	Signallampe leuchtet auf wenn die Zeitablenkung nicht getriggert ist, z.B. bei Wartestellung.

AUTO, TRIG, SINGLE (S8)	Triggerart-Einstellungen; Drucktastenschalter mit 3 Stellungen.
AUTO eingedrückt	Liegt kein Triggersignal an so läuft der Hauptzeitablenker frei.
TRIG eingedrückt	Der Zeitablenkgenerator wird auf normale Weise getriggert.
SINGLE eingedrückt	Nach Betätigung der Taste SINGLE läuft der Zeitablenkgenerator nach Empfang eines Triggersignals nur einmal ab. Wenn keine Taste gedrückt ist gilt Betriebsart SINGLE.
TIME/DIV or DELAY TIME (S15)	Einstellung des Zeitkoeffizienten der Hauptzeitablenkung; Drehschalter mit 23 Stellungen.
CAL (blau) - TIME/DIV (R11, S16)	Stufenlose Einstellung des Zeitkoeffizienten der Hauptzeitablenkung. In Stellung CAL ist der Zeitkoeffizient kalibriert.
UNCAL (V6)	Signallampe zeigt an dass sich Einsteller CAL nicht in Kalibrierstellung befindet.
DC, LF, HF (S20)	Triggerkopplung; Drucktastenschalter mit 3 Stellungen.
DC eingedrückt	Triggersignale direkt gekoppelt.
LF eingedrückt	Kopplung über Tiefpass für Frequenzen bis 30 kHz (Für externe Triggerung über einen Bandfilter von 10 Hz bis 30 kHz).
HF eingedrückt	Kopplung über Hochpass für Frequenzen über 30 kHz. Ist keine Taste eingedrückt so gilt Einstellung DC.
TRIG or X DEFL (S22)	Wähler für Triggerquelle oder externe X Ablenkung. Drucktastenschalter mit 4 Stellungen.
A eingedrückt	Internes Trigger- oder X-Ablenksignal von Kanal A.
B eingedrückt	Internes Trigger- oder X-Ablenksignal von Kanal B.
COMP (A und B gleichzeitig eingedrückt)	Internes Trigger- oder X-Ablenksignal von Kanälen A und B.
EXT	Triggerung auf externes Signal über angrenzende 1 MOhm - 15 pF Buchse (X7). Durch Eindrücken der Taste EXT X DEFL der Horizontalablenkungs-Einstellung wird diese Buchse mit dem Eingang des Horizontalverstärkers verbunden.
EXT ÷ 10	Triggerung und Horizontalablenkung wie bei EXT, jedoch um den Faktor 10 abgeschwächt.
LINE (EXT und EXT ÷ 10 gleichzeitig gedrückt)	Triggerung-oder X-Ablenkungssignal abgeleitet von einer internen Spannung mit der Netzfrequenz. Wenn keine Taste gedrückt ist, ist keine Betriebsart gewählt.
1 MOhm - 15 pF (X7)	BNC Buchse für externe Triggerung oder Horizontalablenkung.

2.2.1.4. Verzögerter Zeitablenkgenerator

DELAYED TIME Multiplizierter (R1)	Stufenlose Einstellung der Verzögerungszeit, wirkt zusammen mit der TIME/DIV Einstellung des Hauptzeitablenkgenerators.
LEVEL-SLOPE (R5, S6)	Stufenlose Einstellung des Triggersignalpegels bei welchem der Zeitablenkgenerator startet. Diese Einstellung ist gekoppelt mit einem Zug-Druck-Schalter zur Triggerungswahl auf der positiv oder negativ gerichteten Flanke des Triggersignales (gedrückt "+", gezogen "–").
TIME/DIV (S13)	Einstellung des Zeitkoeffizienten der verzögerte Zeitablenkung Drehschalter mit 23 Stellungen. In Stellung OFF wird die verzögerte Zeitablenkung abgeschaltet.
CAL (blau) - TIME/DIV (R10, S14)	Stufenlose Einstellung des Zeitkoeffizienten der verzögerten Zeitablenkung. In Stellung CAL ist der Zeitkoeffizient kalibriert.

UNCAL (V6)	Signallampe zeigt an dass sich Einsteller CAL nicht in Kalibrierstellung befindet.
DC, LF, HF (S19)	Triggerkopplung; Drucktastenschalter mit 3 Stellungen.
DC eingedrückt	Triggersignale direkt gekoppelt.
LF eingedrückt	Kopplung über Tiefpass für Frequenzen bis 30 kHz (für externe Triggerung über einen Bandfilter von 10 Hz bis 30 kHz).
HF eingedrückt	Kopplung über Hochpass für Frequenzen über 30 kHz. Ist keine Taste eingedrückt so gilt Einstellung DC.
A, B, EXT, MAIN TB (S21)	Triggerquellen Einstellung und Startpunkt der verzögerten Zeitablenkung Drucktastenschalter mit 4 Stellungen.
A eingedrückt	Internes Triggerungssignal von Kanal A nach Verzögerungszeit.
B eingedrückt	Internes Triggerungssignal von Kanal B nach Verzögerungszeit.
EXT eingedrückt	Triggerung auf ein externes Signal über angrenzende 1 MOhm-15 pF Buchse.
MAIN TB eingedrückt	Die verzögerte Zeitablenkung startet sofort nach Verstreichen der Verzögerungszeit. Ist keine Taste gedrückt so gilt Einstellung A.
1 MOhm - 15 pF (X6)	BNC-Eingangsbuchse für externes Triggersignal.

2.2.1.5. Elektronenstrahlröhre

ILLUM, POWER ON (R14, S24)	Stufenlose Einstellung der Rasterbeleuchtung; zugleich Nezt-schalter (ON/OFF).
POWER ON (V7)	Signallampe zeigt an dass das Gerät eingeschaltet ist.
INTENS (R16)	Stufenlose Einstellung der Bildhelligkeit
FOCUS (R17)	Stufenlose Einstellung zur Fokussierung des Elektronenstrahls.
TRACE ROT (R15) Schraubenzieher-einstellung	Voreinstellung zur Ausrichtung der Leuchtspur mit den Rasterlinien.

2.2.1.6. Verschiedenes

CAL (X1, X2)	Ausgangsbuchse an der eine Rechteckspannung von 3 V_{ss} und ein Strom von 6 mA mit einer Frequenz von 2 kHz für Kalibrierung zur Verfügung steht.
⏚ (X5)	Messerde
Z-MOD (X8) an Rückseite	Eingangsbuchse für externe Z-Modulation.

2.2.2. Vorbereitende Einstellungen

Da die folgenden Einstellungen für beide vertikale Kanäle gleich sind, ist nur die Vorschrift für Kanal A gegeben. Falls nich anders erwähnt sind die Bedienungsorgane in den gleichen Stellungen wie in vorgehender Einstellvorschrift.

2.2.2.1. Verstärkungseinstellung

- Drucktaste A des Triggerart-Wahlschalters (S22) betätigen.
- Drucktaste A des Darstellungsartenschalters betätigen (S1).
- Drucktaste MAIN TB des Horizontalablenkungsschalters betätigen (S2).
- Bild(er) mit Hilfe der entsprechenden Einsteller POSITION entrieren.
- Mit Einstellern INTENS und FOCUS die Bildschärfe regeln.
  Nicht erwähnte Einstellorgane dürfen in jeder beliebigen Stellung stehen.
- Schalter AC-0-DC in Stellung DC.
- Schalter AMPL im Stellung 0,5 V und stufenlosen Einsteller in Stellung CAL.
- Buchse CAL mit Eingangsbuchse A verbinden.
- Prüfen ob die Bildhöhe genau 6 Teile beträgt.
  Nötigenfalls Steller GAIN auf der Frontplatte direkt unter dem Schalter GAIN neu einstellen.

2.2.3. Eingänge A und B und ihre Möglichkeiten

Der Oszillograf besitzt zwei identische Kanäle, die entweder zusammen mit einem oder beiden Zeitablenkgeneratoren für YT Messungen, oder aber zusammen mit dem externen Horizontalkanal für XY Messungen verwendet werden können.

2.2.3.1. YT-Messungen

Zur Darstellung eines Signals ist einer der beiden Vertikalkanäle mit Taste A oder Taste B der Darstellungsartenschalter zu wählen.
Wird Taste ALT oder CHOP gedrückt, können zwei verschiedene Signale gleichzeitig abgebildet werden. Der Y-Ablenkkoeffizient und die Polarität können für jeden Kanal getrennt gewählt werden. Wird Taste ALT betätigt dann wird die Darstellung beim Rücklauf des Zeitablenksignals von einem Kanal auf den anderen umgeschaltet. Obwohl Stellung ALT für alle Ablenkzeiten verwendet werden kann, ergibt für lange Ablenkzeiten Stellung CHOPPED eine bessere Bildgüte, da das abwechselnde Darstellen der beiden Eingangssignale während dieser langen Ablenkzeiten deutlicher sichtbar ist.

In Stellung CHOPPED wird die Darstellung mit einer Festfrequenz von einem Kanal auf den anderen umgeschaltet.
In Stellung ADDED des Darstellungsartenschalters werden die Signalspannungen der beiden vertikalen Kanäle addiert. Abhängig von der Stellung der Polaritätsschalter wird entweder die Summe oder die Differenz der Eingangssignale dargestellt. Die Einstellung ADDED ermöglicht auch Differenzmessungen. Bei diesen Messungen wird die Gleichtaktunterdrückung der Stellung ADDED ausgenützt. Wenn die Polaritätsschalter beider Kanäle in entgegengesetzten Stellungen stehen, werden die Gleichtaktteile der Signale von Kanal A und B im Verhältnis zu den Gegentaktteilen nur sehr geringfügig verstärkt.

2.2.3.2. XY-Messungen

Wenn Drucktaste EXT X DEFL (S2) des Horizontalablenkungsschalters und einer des TRIG OR X DEFL-Schalters eingedrückt sind ist der Zeitablenkgenerator ausgeschaltet. Wenn beispielsweise Drucktaste A von S22 eingedrückt ist, kann ein Signal das über Kanal A zuggeführt wird nur zur Horizontalablenkung verwendet werden. Der Schalter AC/0/DC und der Stufenabschwächer von Kanal A bleiben wirksam.
Mit dem Einsteller X POSITION wird horizontale Bildverschiebung ermöglicht und mittels A AMPL/DIV kontinuierliche Einstellung des Ablenkkoeffizienten.

Für X Ablenkung kann auch der vertikale Kanal B verwendet werden.
In diesem Fall Taste B des TRIG OR X DEFL-Schalters eindrücken.

Es ist ferner möglich eine interne Spannung der Netzfrequenz, oder ein Signal angelegt an die EXT Buchse (Vorderseite rechts unten), für die X-Ablenkung zu verwenden. Zu diesem Zweck die betreffende Drucktaste des TRIG OR X DEFL-Schalters eindrücken.
In EXT und EXT ÷ 10 Betriebsarten kann die Bildbreite mit dem X AMPL/HOLD OFF Potentiometer eingestellt werden. Mit diesem Potentiometer in Stellung CAL, beträgt der Ablenkungskoeffizient für externe Signale 50 mV/Teil. Das externe Signal lässt sich durch Eindrücken der DC oder LF Taste der Triggerkopplungseinsteller der Hauptzeitablenkung entweder gleichspannungs- oder wechselspannungskoppeln (untere Frequenzgrenze 10 Hz).

2.2.2.3. AC/0/DC Schalter

Die zu beobachtenden Signale sind an die Buchse(n) A und/oder B zu legen und der AC/0/DC Schalter abhängig von der Zusammensetzung der Signale auf AC oder DC zu stellen. Da der vertikale Verstärker gleichspannungsgekoppelt ist, ist die ganze Bandbreite des Gerätes verfügbar und die Gleichspannungskomponenten werden in Stellung DC des AC/0/DC-Schalters als Bildverschiebungen sichtbar.
Sind kleine Signale hohen Gleichspannungen überlagert kann dies störend sein, Jede Abschwächung des Signals verursacht auch eine Abschwächung der kleinen Wechselspannungskomponenten. In diesem Falle ist der Eingangsschalter in AC Stellung zu bringen wodurch ein Sperrkondensator die Gleichspannungs- und Niederfrequenz- Signale unterdrückt. Dies hat Dachschräge zur Folge bei Darstellungen von Niederfrequenzsignalen.
Stellung 0 unterbricht das Signal und erdet den Verstärkereingang um den 0 V Pegel schnell bestimmen zu können.

2.2.4. Triggerung

Wenn ein Signal dargestellt werden soll, muss, um ein stillstehendes Bild zu erhalten, die Horizontalablenkung stets an einem festen Punkt des Signals gestartet werden.
Der Zeitablenkgenerator wird folglich von in der Triggereinheit erzeugten schmalen Triggerimpulsen gestartet und durch ein Signal gesteuert das entweder den vertikalen Eingangssignalen, einer internen Netzfrequenzspannung oder einer externen Quelle entstammen kann.

2.2.4.1. Triggerkopplung

Mit Schalter DC/LF/HF kann man drei verschiedene Triggerkopplungsarten wählen. In den Stellungen HF und LF ist die Übertragungscharakteristik begrenzt.
In Stellung DC wird das Triggersignal unverändert durchgelassen.
In Stellung LF wird ein 0 Hz (10 Hz bei externer Triggerung) bis 30 kHz Bandpass eingesetzt. Diese Stellung dient zur Verminderung von Störungen durch Rauschen.
In Stellung HF wird ein 30 kHz Hochpass eingesetzt. Diese Stellung kann zum Herabsetzen von Störungen durch Brummen verwendet werden.

2.2.4.2. Selektieren der Triggerquelle und Einstellen des Triggerpegels

Das Triggersignal kann von Kanal A (Taste A gedrückt), Kanal B (Taste B gedrückt), den COMP A und B Signalen (Tasten A und B gleichzeitig eingedrückt), von einer externen Quelle (Taste EXT oder EXT ÷ 10 gedrückt) oder von einer internen Spannung bei Netzfrequenz (Tasten EXT und EXT ÷ 10 gleichzeitig eingedrückt) entnommen werden.
Der Triggerimpulsformer ist ein zweifach gesteuerter Multivibrator, der von den Ausgangssignalen eines Differenzverstärkers gesteuert wird.
Das Triggersignal wird zusammen mit Vorspannungen die mit Potentiometer LEVEL einstellbar sind an die Eingänge des Differenzverstärkers gelegt.

Abhängig von der LEVEL Einstellung wird ein bestimmter Teil des Triggersignals durch den Differenzverstärker verstärkt.
Der Multivibrator ist somit auf einen fasten Punkt des Triggersignals geschaltet (Abb. 2.4.). Das bedeutet, dass es mit Hilfe des Einstellers LEVEL möglich ist die Form des Triggersignals abzutasten (bei interner Triggerung A oder B gleich der Form des darzustellenden Signals) und somit den Punkt zu wählen, an dem der Multivibrator umgeschaltet wird.
Der Potentiometer ist mit einem Zug-Druck-Schalter versehen, der die Wahl der Triggerflanke erlaubt.

2.2.4.3. Automatische Triggerung

Wenn Taste AUTO des AUTO-TRIG-SINGLE-Schalters gedrückt ist - und wenn keine Triggerimpulse vorhanden sind - ist der Zeitablenkgenerator automatisch freilaufend. Das Bild ist daher stets sichtbar. Die Stellung AUTO kann in allen Fällen verwendet werden in welchen auch Stellung TRIG anwendbar ist, ausgenommen bei Signalfrequenzen niedriger als 10 Hz oder Impulsreihen mit der "AUS"-Zeit über 100 ms.
Sobald Triggerimpulse vorhanden sind, wird der Freilauf des Zeitablenkgenerators automatisch beendet und der Zeitablenkgenerator erneut getriggert wie erwähnt in Abschnitt 2.2.4.1. und 2.2.4.2.
Wird Taste TRIG oder Taste SINGLE eingedrückt ist die Automatik ausgeschaltet. Einstellung LEVEL kann auch in Betriebsart AUTO benutzt werden.

2.2.4.4. SINGLE-SWEEP-Triggerung

Wenn einmalige Vorgänge beobachtet (und in der Regel fotografiert) werden müssen, ist es oft wünschenswert dafür zu sorgen, dass nur ein Sägezahn erzeugt wird, selbst wenn möglicherweise nach Darstellung dieses Vorgangs mehrere Triggerimpulse erzeugt würden. Selbstverständlich muss der betreffende einzelne Sägezahn von einem Triggerimpuls getriggerd werden. Zu diesem Zweck Taste SINGLE eindrücken. Der erste Triggerimpuls , der nach Loslassen der gedrückten Taste erscheint, startet den Zeitablenkgenerator.
Der Zeitablenkgenerator wird dann blockiert bis Taste SINGLE wieder betätigt wird. Die Lampe NOT TRIG'D leuchtet auf sobald die Taste SINGLE eingedrückt ist, und bleibt leuchten bis der Triggerimpuls ankommt.

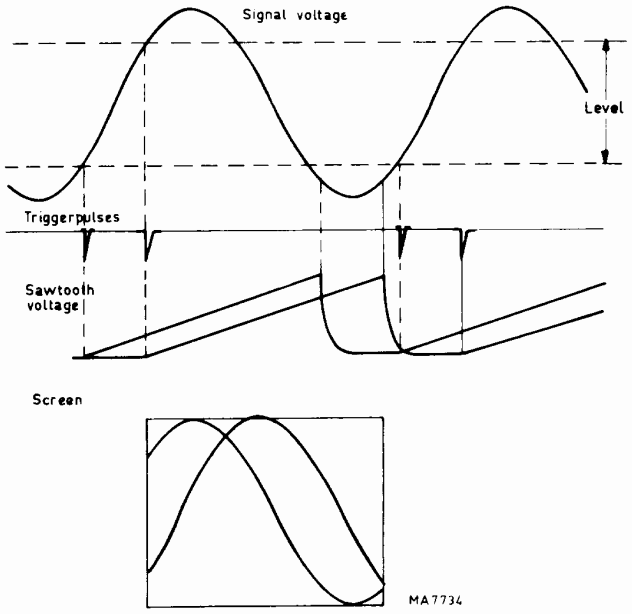


Abb. 2.4. Abtasten der Wellenform mittels des LEVEL Potentiometers

2.2.5. Dehnung der Zeitablenkung MAGN (R2/S3)

Die Dehnung der Zeitablenkung wird mit einem Zug-Druck-Schalter der an den Einsteller für horizontale POSITION gekoppelt ist, eingestellt. Wenn dieser Schalter in Stellung X10 gezogen ist wird ein 10 mal schnellerer Zeitmassstab des Hauptzeitablenkgenerators eingestellt. Folglich wird der Signalteil, welcher in der X1 Stellung (TB MAGN eingedrückt) über eine Breite von ein Teil (DIV) in der Schirmmitte dargestellt wird, in der X10 Stellung über die Gesamtbreite des Schirmes geschrieben.
Jeder Teil des Bildes kann mit dem horizontalen POSITION Einsteller zur genauen Beobachtung sichtbar gemacht werden.
In der X10 Stellung wird der Zeitkoeffizient durch Teilen des gegebenen Wertes TIME/DIV durch 10 ermittelt.

2.2.6. Gebrauch der verzögerten Zeitablenkung DTB

Die verzögerte Zeitablenkung kann zur genauen Beobachtung komplexer Signale verwendet werden. Sofort nach betätigung der Drucktaste MAIN TB der Triggerquelleneinsteller (S21) der verzögerten Zeitablenkung wird ein Teil des dargestellten Signals in Stellung MAIN TB des Horizontal-Ablenkungsschalters (S21) zusätzlich aufgehellt. Mit dem DELAY TIME Einsteller (R1) ist dieser zusätzlich aufgehellte Teile über die Zeitachse verschiebbar. Die Zeitdauer dieses zusätzlich aufgehellten Teils ist mit den Einstellern TIME/DIV des verzögerten Zeitablenkgenerators sowohl stufenweise wie stufenlos einstellbar. Mit Drucktaste DEL'D TB des Horizontalablenkungs-Schalters (S2) wird der zusätzlich aufgehellte Teil über die gesamte Schirmbreite sichtbar gemacht. In Stellung DEL'D TB, wird die Verzögerungszeit (dass heisst die Zeit zwischen dem Startpunkt der Hauptzeitablenkung und dem Startpunkt der verzögerten Zeitablenkung) bestimmt durch die Einstellungen des Schalters TIME/DIV der Hauptzeitablenkung und die des DELAY TIME Einstellers.
Wenn einer der Schalter der verzögerten Zeitablenk-Triggerquelle (S21) betätigt, dann startet der erste Impuls nach der gewählten Verzögerungszeit die verzögerte Zeitablenkung. Dieser Triggerimpuls wird von der Triggereinheit des verzögerten Zeitablenkgenerators geliefert.

Diese Stellung kommt zur Anwendung wenn durch Jitter eine undeutliche Darstellung zu beobachten ist. Dieses Jitter kann durch das beobachtende Signal selbst oder durch externe Dehnung in den Zeitablenkschaltungen entstehen.

2.2.7. Gebrauch der alternierenden Zeitablenkung ALT TB

Das PM 3262 ist mit Darstellungsumschaltung ausgerüstet. Diese Vorrichtung bietet dem Gebraucher gleichzeitige Darstellung des Signals an den beiden von der Hauptzeitablenkung und von der verzögerten Zeitablenkung zur Verfügung gestellten Zeitmassstäben.
Genauere Beobachtung eines bestimmten Abschnitts der Hauptzeitbasis-Darstellung wird durch Erweiterung des betreffenden Zeitintervalls mit Hilfe der verzögerten Zeitbasis ermöglicht. Durch Wahl einer entsprechend schnelleren Ablenkung für TIME/DIV der verzögerten Zeitbais wird die Erweiterung erzielt. Mit Potentiometer DELAY TIME lässt sich die Positionierung des Zeitintervalls einstellen.
Der von der verzögerten Zeitbasis ausführlich zu beobachtende Teil des Signals bleibt ein aufgehellter Bildausschnitt der Hauptzeitbasis. Dies erleichtert nicht nur die Lokalisierung des gewünschten Details, wenn der Skalenpotentiometer (R1) gedreht wird, sondern dient auch als Sichtanzeige des zu betrachtenden Ausschnitts des Gesamtbildes. Mann kann auch sofort das Detail mit dem Signal, welches sehr complex sein kann, in Beziehung bringen, ohne dabei zwischen MAIN TB und DEL'D TB schalten zu müssen.
Mit TRACE SEP ist die Vertikalverschiebung zwischen den beiden Zeitbasen kontinuierlich einstellbar.

2.2.8. Gebrauch des dritten Kanal TRIGGER VIEW

2.2.8.1. Externe oder interne Triggerung

Bei zahlreichen Anwendungen, wie bei Triggerung mit digitalen Signalen oder mit Signalen von sehr unterschiedlichen Formen ist Anwendung einer externen Triggerquelle erforderlich damit eine einwandfreie Zeitbeziehung gewährleistet ist und um die Zeitbeziehung zwischen Triggersignal und Messsignal(en) zu kennen.
Durch Eindrücken der Taste TRIG VIEW wird das an Eingangsbuchse X7 gelegte externe Triggersignal als dritter Kanal dargestellt, mit der Schwelle nahe der horizontalen mittleren Rasterlinie. Durch Einstellung von LEVEL CONTROL (R7, S7) lässt sich leicht feststellen welcher Teil des Triggersignals die Ablenkung auslöst. Dies ist auch möglich bei intern von Kanal A oder Kanal B entnommen Signalen wenn Taste A oder B des Schalters S22 gedrückt ist.
Die Empfindlichkeitseinstellung der externen Triggerdarstellungsart hat zwei Stufen, 100 mV/Teil und 1 V/Teil. Mit Drucktastenschalter EXT (S22) eingedrückt ist der Ablenkfaktor 100 mV/Teil und somit ECL kompatibel. Bei Betriebsart EXT/10 (S22) ist der Ablenkfaktor 1 V/Teil und somit TTL kompatibel.

2.2.8.2. Einmalige Ablenkung

Mit Hilfe von LEVEL/SLOPE (R7, S7) lässt sich der Triggerpegel auf einen vorbestimmten Wert einstellen ohne dass ein Eingangssignal erforderlich wäre. Dies ist von Bedeutung wenn das zu messende Signal nicht im voraus vorhanden ist, wie beispielsweise bei der Prüfung von einzelner Vorgänge. Wenn Eingangssignale, die eine bekannte Schwelle überschreiten, dargestellt werden sollen, kann der Triggerpegel LEVEL CONTROL (R7, S7) im voraus eingestellt werden und ein Eingangssignal genügender Amplitude wird die Zeitablenkung auslösen.
Einstellung des Triggerpegels geschieht auf folgende Weise: Drucktaste TRIG VIEW eindrücken.
Das Bild mit Steller LEVEL (R7) soviele Teile in entgegengesetzter Richtung verlagern (bezogen auf die horizontale mittlere Rasterlinie) wie die Triggerschwelle erfordert.

Bemerkung: Die Triggerquelle ist definiert als der Abstand zwischen Triggerpunkt und Nullinie des Verstärkers (d.h. ohne Eingangssignale und ohne Ablenkung mittels Steller POSITION).

1. GÉNÉRALITÉS

1.1. INTRODUCTION

L'oscilloscope portatif haute fréquence PM 3262 permet de mesurer des signaux à une sensibilité de 5 mV/DIV sur une largeur de bande de 100 MHz (35 MHz à 2 mV/DIV). L'oscilloscope est pourvu de nombreux circuits intégrés qui garantissent un fonctionnement très stable et réduisent le nombre des points de réglage. De plus, des points test sont prévus autour du circuit, en vue de contrôles et réglages vitaux.

Cet oscilloscope offre un large choix d'affichages possibles tels que: une voie, deux voies alternées ou commutées, deux voies additionnées, en positions normales et inversées pour les deux signaux d'entrée, avec base de temps principale et retardée.
A nother que le PM 3262 se caractérise par la troisième voie TRIG VIEW et les possibilités de base de temps alternée (ALT TB). TRIG VIEW permet l'affichage du signal de déclenchement (interne ou externe) par une troisième voie, sélection par bouton-poussoir. ALT. TB permet d'afficher simultanément un signal sur deux échelles de temps des bases de temps (principale et retardée).
L'oscilloscope PM 3262 se caractérise par une alimentation à faible dissipation pour deux gammes de tension 100 à 127 V et 220 à 240 V (permutateur), de sorte qu'il n'est pas nécessaire d'adapter l'appareil à la tension secteur locale.
Toutes ces caractéristiques font de l'oscilloscope PM 3262 un appareil au large champ d'applications.

Fig. 1.1. Oscilloscope double trace portative

1.2. CARACTERISTIQUES TECHNIQUES

Cet appareil a été conçu et testé conformément à la norme C.E.I. 348 pour appareils de class I. A sa livraison il répond aux règles de sécurité. La présente notice comporte les informations et les avertissements nécessaires à l'utilisateur afin d'assurer le fonctionnement de l'appareil dans les conditions de sécurité et de le maintenir conforme à la norme.

Les spécifications sont valables après que l'appareil à été préchauffé pendant 30 minutes.
Les valeurs exprimées numériquement avec tolérance sont garanties par le fabricant. Les valeurs sans tolérance ne servent qu'à titre d'information et correspondent aux caractéristique d'un appareil moyen.

	Désignation	*Spécification*	*Information supplémentaire*
1.2.1.	**Tube à rayons cathodiques**		
	Type	PHILIPS D14-85	Tube à face rectangulaire, type domed mesh, post-accélérateur, couche phosphore doublée de métal
	Aire de mesure	80 mm x 100 mm	
	Type d'écran	Phosphore P31 (GH)	en option, couche phosphore P7 (GM)
	Vitesse d'écriture photographique	> 1500 cm/μs	2000 cm/μs typique. Mesuré avec un appareil photographique Steinheil Oscillophot M5 Ouverture 1:1,2 Rapport objet/image: 1:0,5 Film: Polaroid 410 (10000 ASA) Pas de pré-voilage. Phosphore du type P31 (GH)
	Tension d'accélération totale	17 kV	
	Graticule	Interne	Illumination continuellement variable
	Gravures	Divisions centimétriques avec subdivisions de 2 mm sur les axes centraux. Les lignes interrompues en 1,5 et 6,5 div. du sommet d'affichage permettent de contrôler le temps de montée.	
	Rotation de trace	Réglage tournevis au panneau avant.	
1.2.2.	**Axe vertical ou Y**		
1.2.2.1.	*Bande passante (gamme 2 mV exceptée)*		
	Gamme de fréquence	continu à 100 mHz 10 Hz ... 100 MHz	–3 dB largeur de bande en couplage continu –3 dB largeur de bande en couplage alternatif La gamme de fréquence inclut une sonde 10:1 à 20-30 °C.
	Temps de montée	3,5 ns	
	Dépassement	± 4 % crête-à-crête	Sur 6 divisions, +5 - +40 °C
1.2.2.2.	*Coefficients de déviation*		(pour spécifications en gamme 2 mV, se référer à la section 1.2.2.14.)
		2 mV/DIV ... 5 V/DIV	En 11 positions étalonnées (progression 1-2-5) avec commande continue non-calibrée 1: ⩾ 2,5 par potentiomètre. Indication de non-calibrage par lampe.
	Erreur limite	± 3 %	Sauf linéarité du tube à rayons cathodiques.

	Désignation	*Spécification*	*Information supplémentaire*
	Tension d'entrée maximale admise	± 400 V 800 V_{CC} en alternatif	Tension continue + tension alternative crête Déviant à des fréquences supérieures à 500 kHz.
	Déviation maximale sans distortion.	24 divisions	Jusqu'à 35 MHz
	Gamme de décalage	16 divisions	8 divisions au-dessus et au-dessous de la ligne horizontale centrale du graticule.
1.2.2.3.	*Impédance d'entrée*	1 MOhm//15 pF	
	Constante de temps RC d'entrée	22 ms	Commutateur de couplage en position AC.
1.2.2.4.	*Instabilité*		(pour réglage 2 mV/DIV, se référer à 1.2.2.14.)
	Instabilité de trace	0,1 div/heure	Gamme de température 20-40°C
	Saut de trace	0,2 div	Lorsque l'on commute l'atténuateur entre deux positions.
	Saut de trace	0,5 div	Lorsqu'on commute NORM/INVERT
	Dérive de trace	0,2 div	Lorsqu'on tourne l'atténuateur continu 0,4 div en gamme 5 mV.
	Dérive de trace	1 div	En poussant le bouton ADDED 0,4 div en gamme 5 mV. Croissante lorsqu'on tourne l'atténuateur continu.
1.2.2.5.	*Dérive de température à court terme*	Identique à 1.2.2.6.	
1.2.2.6.	*Dérive de température à long terme*	20 μV/°C	Valeur typique
1.2.2.7.	*Retard visible du signal*	Environ 15 ns	
1.2.2.8.	*Modes d'affichage*	Voie + ou – A seulement Voie + ou – B seulement Affichage déclenchement seulement Voies ± A et ± B découpées Voies ± A et ± B alternées Voies ± A et ± B additionnées Affichage déclenchement ± A et ± B découpées ou alternées (affichage 3 voies)	Si l'affichage 3 voies est sélectionné avec l'affichage base de temps alternée, l'ensemble est automatiquement affiché en mode de base de temps intensifiée Se référer à 1.2.2.12. pour specifications complètes de l'affichage déclenchement.
1.2.2.9.	*Fréquence de commutation*	≈ 1 MHz	Temps d'affichage par voie: env. 350 ns
1.2.2.10.	*Diaphonie entre voies*	1 : 500	Jusqu'à 35 MHz. 8 divisions d'amplitude du signal sur une voie; diaphonie sur l'autre voie dans les limites du voie, jusqu'à 35 Mc.
1.2.2.11.	*Facteur de réjection en mode commun*	Supérieur à 100 jusqu'à 2 MHz 20 à 50 MHz	En mode +A et –B additionnées signal max. en mode commun: 8 div.

	Désignation	*Spécification*	*Information supplémentaire*
1.2.2.12.	*Affichage déclenchement*		
	Affichage	Signal de déclenchement externe ou interne	
	Coefficient de déviation	Comme verticale	
	Externe	100 mV/div ± 3 %	
	Externe÷ 10	1 V/div ± 5 %	
	Interne	Vertical ± 10 %	
1.2.2.13.	*Point de déclenchement*	Centre d'écran ± 0,3 div; couplage continu	
	Aberrations	±10 % crête-à-crête	
	Retard de temps entre entrée verticale et entrée externe	3 ns ± 1 ns	
	Largeur de bande	80 MHz	Valeur typique
1.2.2.14.	*Spécification pour réglage 2 mV/div*		
	a. Coefficient de déviation	2 mV/div	
	Erreur limite	± 5 %	
	b. Réponse		
	Gamme de fréquence	Continu 0 ... 35 MHz	−3 dB
		alternatif 7 Hz ... 35 MHz.	−3 dB
	Temps de montée	10 ns	
	Aberration d'impulsion	± 5 % crête-à-crête	
	Facteur de réjection en mode commun	meilleure que 100 à 2 MHz	
	c. Instabilité		
	Instabilité de trace	0,25 div/h	Gamme de température 20-40 °C
	Saut de trace	1 div	Lorsque l'on commute l'atténuateur de 5 à 2 mV
	Saut de trace	2 div	Lorsqu'on actionne le commutateur NORM/INVERT
	Dérive de trace	1 div	Lorsqu'on tourne l'atténuateur continu
	Dérive de trace	1 div	En poussant le bouton ADDED

1.2.3. Axe horizontal ou X

1.2.3.1.	*Modes de représentation*	– Base de temps principale	
		– Base de temps principale intensifée par base de temps retardée	
		– Base de temps retardée	Séparation de trace de 4 divisions possible
		– Base de temps intensifiée et base de temps retardée affichées alternativement	
		– Mode X-Y et X-Y/Y	Déviation X par: – le signal voie A – le signal voie B – le signal appliqué au connecteur EXT de la base de temps principale – la fréquence secteur.

	Désignation	*Spécification*	*Information supplémentaire*
1.2.3.2.	*Dérive horizontale en position X1*	0,2 div/h	La dérive horizontale avec agrandisseur en position X1 ne peut pas excéder 0,1 div/h dans la gamme de température 20-40 °C La même stabilité est requise au démarrage du balayage dont la vitesse est variée, sauf pour les gammes de balayage supérieures (50-100 ns/div).
1.2.3.3.	*Commande de la position horizontale*	± 5,2 div à partir du centre de l'écran	La commande de décadrage horizontal combine le réglage gros et le réglage fin.
1.2.4.	**Base de temps principale**		
1.2.4.1.	*Fonctionnements*	Déclenché Automatique Balayage unique	En automatique, la base de temps est en fonctionnement libre en l'absence de signaux de déclenchement après moins de 0,1 s.
1.2.4.2.	*Vitesses de balayage*	1 s/div ... 50 ns/div	En 23 positions étalonnées (progression 1-2-5) Commande continue non-étalonnée 1 : ⩾ 2,5 entre les échelons par potentiomètre Une lampe indiquant le non-calibrage des deux bases de temps.
1.2.4.3.	*Précision de mesure*	± 2 % ± 3 %	Entre +20 °C et +30 °C Entre + 5 °C et +40 °C Différence de précision de balayage pour toutes 2 divisions est de ± 5% à l'exclusion des premières et dernières divisions sur les positions 5 ns et 10 ns.
1.2.4.4.	*Expansion*		
	Agrandissement	10x	Commuté, étalonné. L'affichage coïncidant à la ligne de graticule horizontale centrale ne peut pas dévier de plus d'une division lors du réglage de l'agrandisseur horizontal sur X10.
	Erreur de coefficient	± 1 % supplémentaire	Premières et dernières 50 ns de 5 ns/div, 10 ns/div et 20 ns/div agrandis ± 5 %
	Coefficient de temps efficace maximal	5 ns/div	
1.2.4.5.	*Temps de blocage variable (hold off)*	Le temps de blocage du balayage peut être augmenté par un facteur 10.	
1.2.5.	**Base de temps retardée**		
1.2.5.1.	*Fonctionnement*	La base de temps retardée est déclenchée par la base de temps principale immédiatement après le temps de retard choisi ou par le signal à examiner après le temps de retard (absence de jitter).	

	Désignation	*Spécification*	*Information supplémentaire*
1.2.5.2.	*Stabilité de comparateur à long terme*	< 2 div pour agrandissement 1000 fois	Avec base de temps principale 1 ms/div et retardée 1 µs/div, un détail de signal sélectionné en mode base de temps retardée ne bougera pas de plus de deux divisions après le pré-chauffage.
1.2.5.3.	*Vitesses de balayage*	0,5 s/DIV ... 50 ns/DIV	En 22 positions étalonnées (progression 1-2-5). Commande continue non-étalonnée 1 : ⩾ 2,5 entre les échelons par potentiomètre. Une lampe indiquant le non-calibrage des deux bases de temps.
1.2.5.4.	*Précision de mesure*	± 2 % ± 3 %	Entre +20 °C et +30 °C Entre + 5 °C et +40 °C Cette précision de balayage, mesurée toutes les deux divisions sur 10 DIV est de 5 %, à l'exclusion des premières et dernières divisions sur les positions 5 ns et 10 ns.
1.2.5.5.	*Retard*	Continuellement variable entre 0x et 10x le coefficient de temps de la base de temps principale.	Etalonné. Gamme de multiplicateur du temps de retard 0,00 - 9,99. Précision différentielle 0,5 %, typique 0,2 %.
1.2.5.6.	*Instabilité du retard*	Meilleure que 1:20.00	
1.2.6.	**Deviation X**		
	Déviation X par Y_A ou Y_B	2 mV/div à 5 V/div	Commande continue non-étalonnée 1:2,5 par potentiomètre Y GAIN.
1.2.6.1.	*Erreur de mesure*	± 5 %	
1.2.6.2.	*Bande passante*	0 ... 2 MHz	–3 dB sur 4 DIV
1.2.6.3.	*Déviation maxi sans distortion*	20 divisions	Jusqu'à 100 kHz
1.2.6.4.	*Déphasage par rapport à l'affichage Y*	3° à 100 kHz	
	Déviation externe X par douille EXT		
1.2.6.5.	*Coefficient de déviation*		
	Ext. Ext. ÷ 10	50 mV/div 500 mV/div	Commande continue non-etalonnée 1:3
1.2.6.6.	*Précision Ext.*	± 3 %	2 % supplémentaire pour Ext.: 10.
1.2.6.7.	*Bande passante*	continu ... 2 MHz 7 Hz ... 2 MHz	par couplage de déclenchement DC par couplage de déclenchement LF ou HF
1.2.6.8.	*Caractéristique d'entrée*	mêmes que pour voies Y	
1.2.6.9.	*Déphasage*	3° à 100 kHz	
1.2.6.10.	*Linéarité*	1,5 %	
1.2.6.11.	*Dérive*	0,2 div/h	

	Désignation	*Spécification*	*Information supplémentaire*
1.2.7.	**Déclenchement de la base de temps principale**		
1.2.7.1.	*Source*	Interne à partir de la voie A Interne à partir de la voie B Composite A et B Interne à partir du secteur Source externe	 Mode vertical alterné uniquement
1.2.7.2.	*Modes*	Automatique	Fonctionnement automatique du générateur de base de temps environ 100 ms après la disparition du signal de déclenchement.
		Balayage simple	La lampe NOT TRIG'D est allumée après remise à zéro et s'éteint en fin de balayage.
1.2.7.3.	*Polarité*	+ ou –	
1.2.7.4.	*Sensibilité*	Interne 0,5 div jusqú à 1,5 div à 100 MHz	Sensibilité typique en fonction de la fréquence
		Externe 50 mV jusqú à 150 mV à 100 MHz. Externe ÷ 10, 500 mV	Sensibilité typique en fonction de la fréquence
1.2.7.5.	*Bande passante du filtre*	DC: 0 - bande totale LF interne: 0 - 30 kHz LF externe: 7 Hz - 30 kHz HF: 30 kHz - 100 MHz AUTO: 20 Hz - bande totale	Réponse uniforme, en interne et en externe –3 dB –3 dB –3 dB, interne et externe
1.2.7.6.	*Gamme de niveau*		
	Déclenchement interne Déclenchement externe Externe÷ 10	24 DIV +1,2 V à –1,2 V + 12 V à – 12 V	
1.2.7.7.	*Caractéristique d'entrée*	1 MOhm//15 pF	
1.2.7.8.	*Instabilité de déclenchement*	< 0,5 ns	
1.2.8.	**Déclenchement de la base de temps retardée**		
1.2.8.1.	*Source*	Interne à partir de la voie A Interne à partir de la voie B Externe	Les autres caractéristiques à celles mentionnées au paragraphe 1.2.7. DECLENCHEMENT DE LA BASE DE TEMPS PRINCIPALE, à l'exception de Ext.÷ 10 et du déclenchement secteur.
1.2.9.	**Unité d'étalonnage**		
1.2.9.1.	*Tension de sortie*	3 V_{cc}	
1.2.9.2.	*Courant de sortie*	6 mA	
1.2.9.3.	*Erreur limite*	± 1 %	Tension et courant
1.2.9.4.	*Fréquence*	2 kHz ± 2 %	
1.2.9.5.	*Protection*	La sortie est protégée contre des courts-circuits même continus.	

	Désignation	*Spécification*	*Information supplémentaire*
1.2.10.	**Entrées/sorties arrière**		
1.2.10.1.	*Modulation Z*	Couplé en continu Compatible TTL Polarité positive Affichage supprimé Temps de réponse 35 ns Impédance d'entrée 10 kOhm Tension maximale d'entrée 50 V	
1.2.10.2.	*Porte base de temps principale*	0 ... +5 V délivrée pendant le balayage de base de temps principale	En option Impédance de sortie 1 kOhm
1.2.10.3.	*Porte base de temps retardée*	0 ... +5 V délivrée pendant le balayage de base de temps retardée	En option Impédance de sortie 1 KOhm
1.2.11.	**Alimentation**		
1.2.11.1.	*Tensions secteur*	100-127 V alternatif ± 10 % 220-240 V alternatif ± 10 % 250 V continu ... 350 V continu	Protégé automatiquement contre le réglage incorrect du sélecteur secteur
1.2.11.2.	*Fréquence secteur*	46 à 440 Hz	
1.2.11.3.	*Consommation*	45 W	
1.2.11.4.	*Transitoire secteur*		Dans des conditions de transitoire tension et fréquence spécifiée dans MIL-T-28800, l'oscilloscope ne subira aucun dommage.

1.2.12. Conditions ambiantes

Les données relatives aux conditions ambiantes ne sont valables que si l'instrument est contrôlé conformément aux méthodes officielles. Des renseignements sur ces méthodes et sur les critères employés sont fournis sur demande par l'organisation Philips de votre pays ou par le TEST AND MEASURING DEPARTMENT de la N.V. PHILIPS' GLOEILAMPENFABRIEKEN à EINDHOVEN, PAYS-BAS.

1.2.12.1. Tests de température

Conformément à CEI 68 Ab et Bb.
Gamme de référence d'utilisation: +5 °C ... +40 °C
Gamme limite d'utilisation: −15 °C ... +55 °C. Les exceptions aux tolérances sont indiquées par spécification
Conditions de stockage et de transport: −55 °C ... +75 °C.

1.2.12.2. Altitude

Conformément à CEI 68-2-13, test M.
En fonctionnement: 5000 m
Déviation: 1 °C/300 m pour température maximale
Hors fonctionnement: 17000 m.

1.2.12.3. Chocs

30 g, demi-sinus, durée 11 ms; 2 chocs par axe dans chaque direction, total 12 chocs.

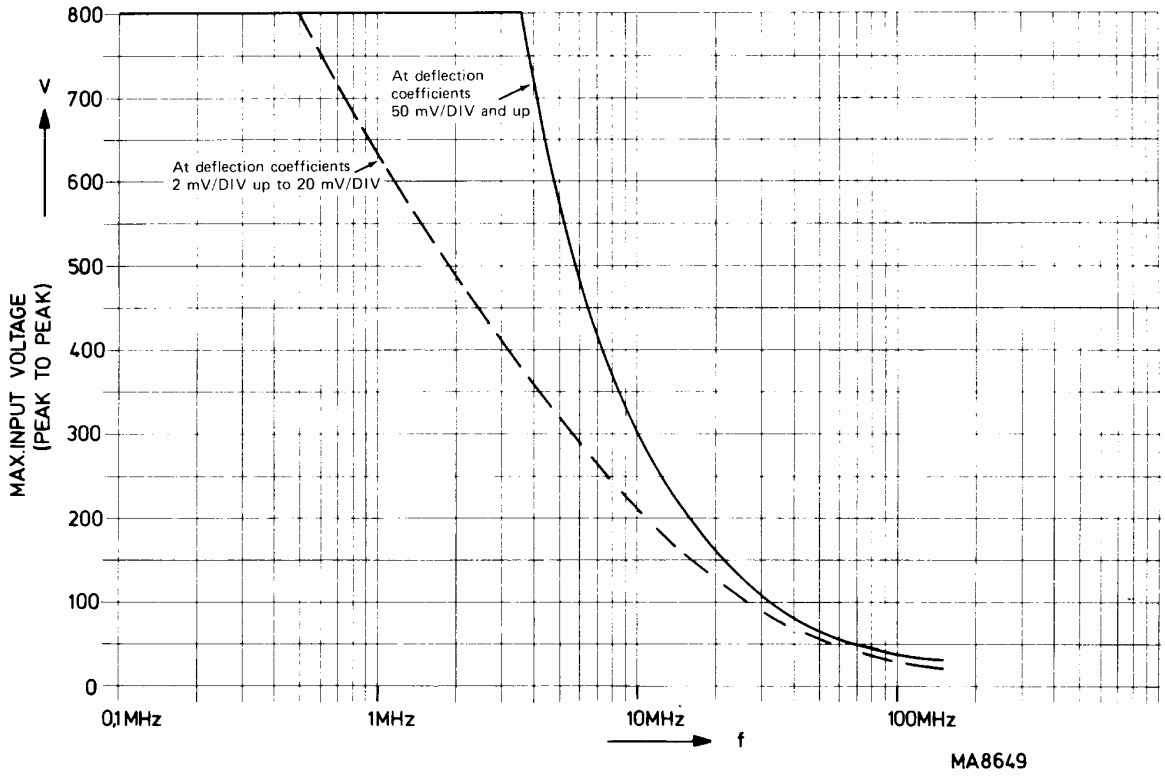


Fig. 1.2. Réduction de la tension d'entrée maximale admise

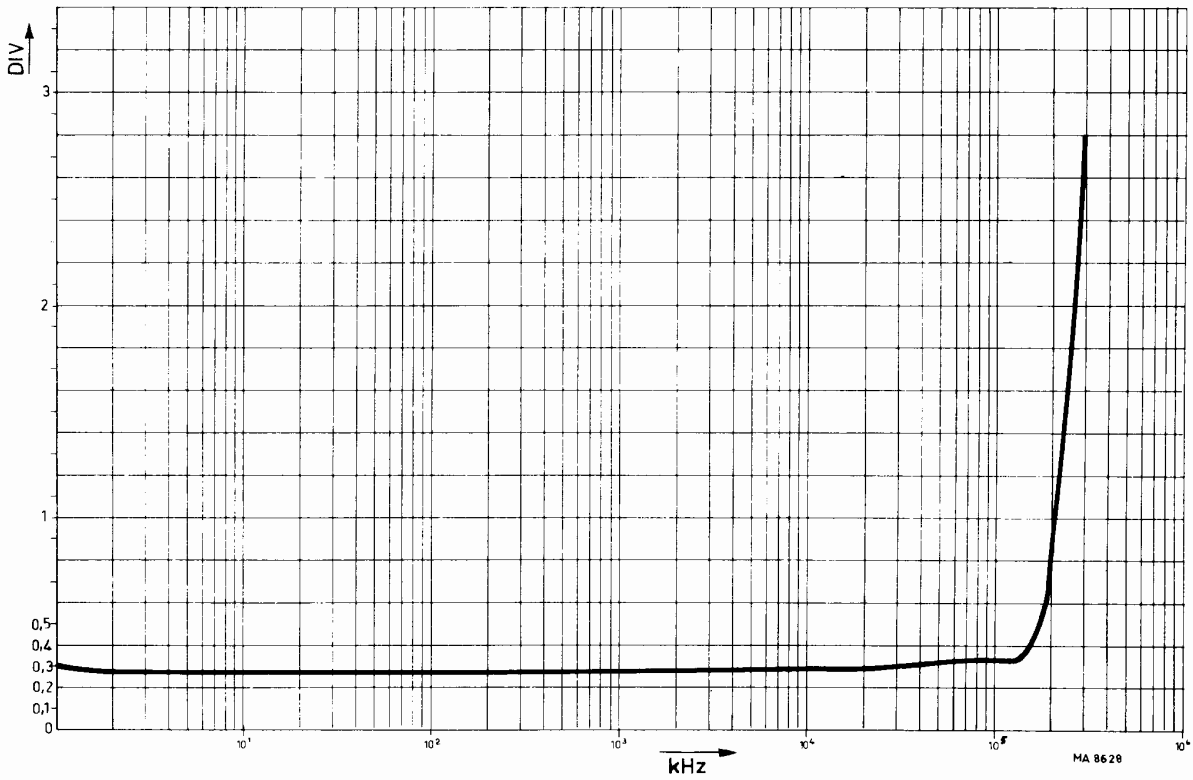


Fig. 1.3. Sensibilités typiques pour déclenchement interne et externe à partir de la voie A.

Désignation	*Spécification*	*Information supplémentaire*

1.2.12.4. Vibration

En fonctionnement: 15 min. dans chacune des trois directions.
0,7 mm déplacement crête-à-crête (49 à 55 Hz) à fréquence 10 Hz - 55 Hz - 10 Hz en cycles d'une minute.

1.2.12.5. Temps de rétablissement

30 minutes si la température de l'instrument passe de −10 °C à +20 °C sous humidité relative de 60 %.

1.2.12.6. Blindage magnétique

Conformément à CEI 351-22.3.1.
Déviation maxi: 1 div.

1.2.12.7. Interférence électromagnétique

Conformément à VDE 0871 et 0875, Störgrad K.

1.2.13. Caractéristiques mécaniques

1.2.13.1. Dimensions

Longueur	410 mm	Commandes, couvercle et pieds non compris
Largeur	316 mm	
Hauteur	154 mm	

1.2.13.2. Poids 9,6 kg

1.3. ACCESSOIRES

1.3.1. Accessoires livrés avec l'appareil

- Deux sondes passives 10:1
- Filtre de contraste
- Couvercle frontal avec emplacement pour accessoires
- Visière pliante PM 9366
- Adaptateur BNC banane PM 9051
- Borne CAL - Adaptateur BNC
- Notice d'emploi et d'entretien.

1.3.2. Accessoires en option

PM 8921	Sonde 1:1, câble 1,5 m
PM 8921L	Sonde 1:1, câble 2,5 m
PM 8935	**HF** Sonde 10:1, câble 1,5 m
PM 8935L	**HF** Sonde 10:1, câble 2,5 m
PM 8932	Sonde 100:1
PM 8994	Jeu d'accessoires pour sondes
PM 9353	Sonde FET active 1:1, 10:1, 100:1, 3,5 pF (1.5 m)
PM 9355	Sonde de courant 1 mA/div ... 1 A/div 12 Hz ... 70 MHz
PM 9346	Alimentation de sonde
PM 8960	Jeu pour montage en rack 19"
PM 8992	Sacoche pour accessoires
PM 9380	Appareil de photographie d'oscillogrammes
PM 8971	Adapteur de caméra pour PM 9380
PM 8910	Filtre Polaroid
PM 8980	Visière longue
PM 8901	Jeu de batteries 24 V continu et 280 V continu
PM 8991	Chariot

Les caméras Steinheil Oscillophot (R): M3, M4 et M5 sont applicables à condition d'utiliser l'adaptateur Steinheil 1820/50.

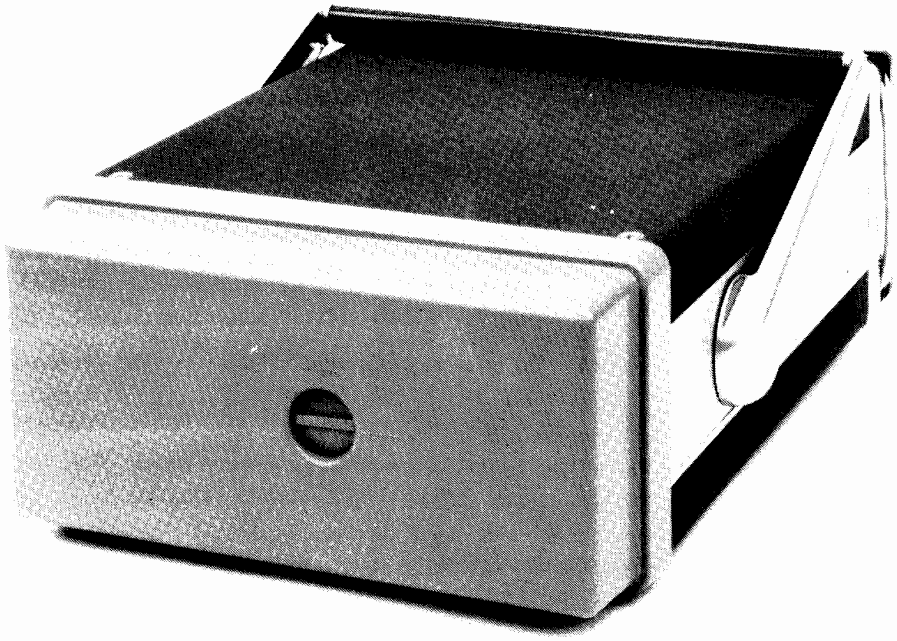


Fig. 2.1. Dépose du couvercle frontal

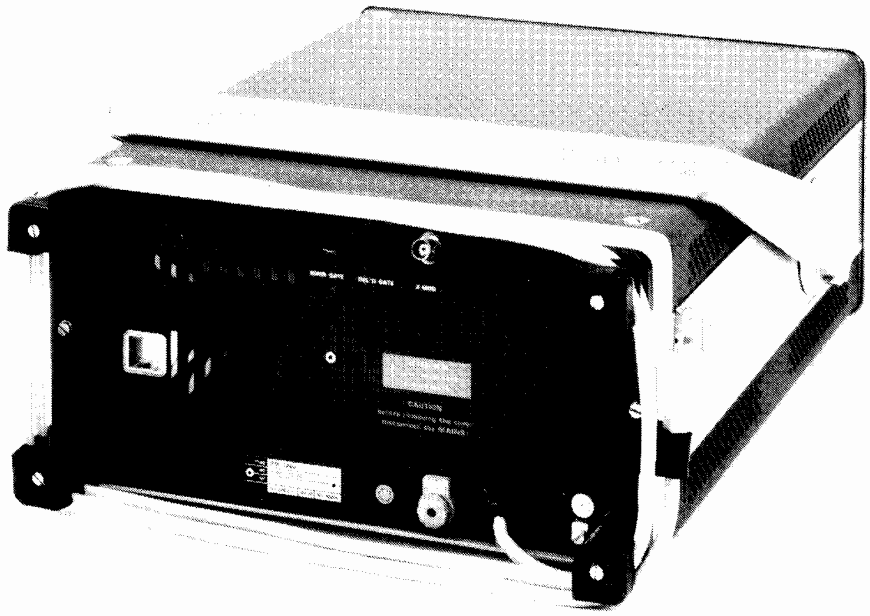


Fig. 2.2. Vue arrière de l'appareil

2. MODE D'EMPLOI

2.1. GENERALITES

La présente section décrit les travaux et précautions requises à l'installation du PM 3262. De plus, elle décrit en bref les fonctions des commandes et indicateurs, et met en évidence les aspects practiques du fonctionnement. De la sorte, un opérateur peut rapidement se familiariser avec les fonctions principales de l'appareil.

2.1.1. Installation

Avant de procéder à toute autre connexion, la borne de terre de l'appareil doit être reliée à la ligne de terre du réseau (voir mise à la terre).

REMARQUE: L'ouverture des capots ou la dépose d'organes, à l'exception de ceux directement accessibles à la main sont susceptibles de mettre à jour des composants et des connecteurs sous tension.

L'appareil doit être débranché de toute source de tension avant de procéder à un réglage, un remplacement, une opération d'entretien ou une réparation demandant l'ouverture de l'appareil.
Au cas où le réglage, l'entretien ou la réparation de l'appareil ouvert sous tension sont inévitables, seule une personne qualifiée peut se charger de cette tâche.
Ne pas oublier que les condensateurs à l'intérieur de l'appareil peuvent être chargés, même si l'appareil est déconnecté de toute source de tension.

2.1.2. Démontage et montage du couvercle frontal

Démontage:
- Tourner le bouton au centre du couvercle d'un quart de tour vers la gauche (position UNLOCKED).
- Enlever le couvercle.

Montage:
- Tourner le bouton de verrouillage vers position UNLOCKED
- Fixer le couvercle sur la partie avant de l'oscilloscope.
- Enfoncer le bouton et le tourner d'un quart de tour vers la droite (position LOCKED).

Remarque: Pour faire pivoter la poignée, il faut enfoncer les boutons-poussoirs aux étriers.

2.1.3. Adaptation à la tension secteur et fusible

La capacité d'utilisation à toute tension secteur comprise entre 100 V et 127 V (taux de tension mentionné visible sur CIRCUIT BREAKER) et entre 220 V et 240 V (connexion inversée)(également visible par une fenêtre à l'arrière) supprime la nécessité d'adapter l'appareil à la tension secteur locale dès que l'alimentation correspondante a été établie.
Le porte-fusible monté sur le panneau arrière porte un fusible à action retardée de 2 A. S'assurer que des fusibles correctement calibrés et du modèle convenable sont utilisés en cas de remplacement. Il faut éviter d'utiliser des fusibles réparés et de court-circuiter des porte-fusibles. En cas de remplacement d'un fusible l'appareil doit être débranché de toutes sources de tension.

Remarque: Pour le réglage 100 ... 127 V ainsi, que 220 V ... 240 V, le même fusible lent 2 A est utilisé.

2.1.4. Mise à la terre

Avant toute mise sous tension, l'appareil doit être connecté à la terre de l'une des manières suivantes:
- Par la borne de terre de l'appareil (symbole ⏚).
- Par le cordon secteur à trois conducteurs.

La fiche secteur ne doit être introduite que dans une prise possédant un contact de terre. La mise à la terre ne doit pas être éliminée par l'emploi d'un câble prolongateur sans conducteur de terre. Le remplacement d'une fiche secteur se fait aux risques et périls de l'utilisateur.

ATTENTION: .Toute interruption de la ligne de terre, à l'intérieur ou à l'extérieur de l'appareil ou le débranchement de la borne de terre peuvent rendre l'appareil dangereux. L'interruption intentionnelle est formellement interdite.
Lorsqu'un appareil passe d'un endroit froid à un endroit chaud, la condensation peut provoquer un certain risque. En conséquence, il faut appliquer strictement les prescriptions de mise à la terre.

2.1.5. Enclenchement

Le commutateur POWER est incorporé dans la commande d'illumination de graticule ILLUM (panneau avant), juste sous le bord de l'écran. La lampe POWER ON/OFF est adjacente à la commande ILLUM.
L'oscilloscope ne doit jamais être enclenché lorsqu'une platine ou un bloc a été enlevé. Ne déposer de platine ou de bloc qu'une minute au moins après la mise hors service de l'oscilloscope.

2.2. UTILISATION

Avant d'enclencher, l'appareil, s'assurer qu'il est installé conformément à la section 2.1. INSTALLATION et que les précautions requises ont été prises.

2.2.1. **Commandes et prises** (Fig. 2.2. page 24)

2.2.1.1. Voies verticales

A, ALT, TRIG VIEW, CHOP, ADD, B (S1)	Commandes du mode d'affichage vertical; sélecteur à 6 boutons-poussoirs.
Poussoir A enfoncé	La déviation verticale est obtenue seulement par le signal appliqué à l'entrée de la voie A.
Poussoir ALT enfoncé	L'affichage est permuté d'une voie verticale à l'autre, et ce à la fin de chaque cycle du signal de base de temps; par ex. les voies A et B sont représentées sur les balayages ALT.
Poussoir TRIG VIEW enfoncé	L'affichage est commuté pour visualiser le signal de déclenchement sélectionné. Il peut être interne par les voies A ou B (A ou B de S22 enfoncé) ou externe par la douille d'entrée externe X7 (EXT ou EXT ÷ 10 de S22 enfoncé).
Poussoir CHOP enfoncé	L'affichage est permuté d'une voie verticale à l'autre à une fréquence fixe, les deux voies étant affichées sur le même balayage.
Poussoir ADD enfoncé	La déviation verticale est obtenue par la somme des signaux A et B.
Poussoir B enfoncé	La déviation verticale est obtenue seulement par le signal appliqué à l'entrée de la voie B.
Toutes les poussoirs relâchés	Si aucun bouton-poussoir n'est enfoncé, l'appareil fonctionne en mode ALT.
Poussoirs ALT et TRIG VIEW enfoncés simultanément	Les signaux sur voies A, B et TRIG VIEW sont affichés pendant les balayages alternés; normalement appropriés pour des signaux haute fréquence. (Voir aussi explication bouton-poussoir TRIG VIEW)
Poussoirs CHOP et TRIG VIEW enfoncés simultanément	Les signaux sur voies A, B et TRIG VIEW sont affichés successivement à la fréquence CHOP pendant le même balayage, normalement appropriés pour des signaux basse fréquence. (Voir aussi explication bouton-poussoir TRIG VIEW).
POSITION (R3, R4)	Commande continûment variable pour décadrage vertical de l'affichage.
PULL TO INVERT (S4, S5)	Commutateur tirette intégré à la commande POSITION, pour inversion de la polarité du signal. La polarité est inversée en position tirée.
AMPL/DIV (S9, S11)	Commande échelonnée à 11 positions des coefficients de déviation verticale.
CAL (AMPL/DIV (R8/S10, R9/S12)	Commande continuellement variable des coefficients de déviation verticale. En position CAL. le coefficient de déviation est étalonné.
UNCAL (V4, V5)	Lampe témoin indiquant que la commande CAL n'est pas en position étalonnée.
GAIN (R12, R13) (accessible par tournevis)	Commande continuellement variable du gain des voies verticales.

AC, 0, DC (S17, S18)	Mode de couplage du signal d'entrée; commutateur à trois boutons-poussoirs.
AC enfoncé	Couplage par l'intermédiaire d'un condensateur de liaison.
0 enfoncé	La connexion entre l'entrée de l'amplificateur et la prise d'entrée est interrompue et l'entrée de l'amplificateur est mise à la terre
DC enfoncé	Couplage direct. Si aucun bouton n'est enfoncé, on obtient le même effet que lorsque le bouton AC est enfoncé. Pour visualiser des impulsions de longue durée ou des niveaux continus, il faut sélectionner DC. Pour des ondes alternatives avec importants niveaux continus, il faut sélectionner AC.
A 1MOhm - 15 pF (X3)	Prise d'entrée BNC pour voie A.
B 1 MOhm - 15 pF (X4)	Prise d'entrée BNC pour voie B.

2.2.1.2. Voie horizontale

DEL'D TB, ALT TB, EXT. X DEFL, MAIN TB (S2)	Commandes du mode d'affichage horizontal; par commutateur à boutons-poussoirs.
Poussoir DEL'D TB enfoncé	La déviation horizontale est fournie par le générateur de base de temps retardée.
Poussoir ALT TB enfoncé	L'affichage horizontal est permuté de base de temps principale en base de temps retardée à la fin de chaque cycle du générateur de base de temps principale. Ne fonctionne pas lorsque TRIG VIEW est enfoncé ou que la base de temps retardée est réglée sur OFF.
Poussoir EXT. X DEFL enfoncé	La déviation horizontale peut être obtenue par un signal d'origine extérieure appliqué à la prise externe d'entrée (X7) de l'amplificateur horizontal, par le signal de voie A, par le signal de voie B, par le signal composite, ou par un signal à la fréquence du secteur en fonction de la sélection TRIG ou X DEFL (S22).
Poussoir MAIN TB enfoncé	La tension de déviation horizontale est fournie par le générateur de base de temps principale. Une partie de la trace est intensifiée (sauf en position OFF du commutateur TIME/DIV du générateur de base de temps retardée). **Si aucun bouton n'est enfoncé**, on obtient le même effet que lorsque le bouton MAIN TB est enfoncé.
POSITION TB MAGN (R2, S3)	Commande continuellement variable pour le positionnement horizontal des traces; cette commande comprend un commutateur push-pull qui augmente le coefficient de déviation horizontale d'un facteur 10.
MAGN (V3)	Une lampe témoin indiquée X10 s'allume lorsque cette loupe est utilisée.
X AMPL, HOLD-OFF (R18)	Commande continuellement variable des coefficients de déviation horizontale dans le cas de déviation par un signal extérieur. Dans le case de déviation X par la base de temps principale, cette commande peut être utilisée pour augmenter le temps de blocage du balayage. Commande de pré-réglage continûment variable de l'espace vertical entre les deux affichages de base de temps en mode ALT TB.

2.2.1.3. Générateur de base de temps principale

LEVEL SLOPE (R7, S7)	Commande continuellement variable pour sélectionner le niveau du signal de déclenchement, auquel le générateur de base de temps principale démarre. Cette commande comprend un commutateur push-pull, qui permet de déclencher sur le front positif ou négatif du signal de déclenchement (enfoncé +, tiré –).
NOT TRIG'D (V2)	Lampe témoin qui s'allume lorsque le générateur de base de temps principale est en position d'attente.
AUTO, TRIG, SINGLE	Commande de mode de déclenchement; commutateur à trois boutons-poussoirs.
Poussoir AUTO enfoncé	Le générateur de base de temps principale est en fonctionnement libre en l'absence de signaux de déclenchement.
Poussoir TRIG enfoncé	Le générateur de base de temps est déclenché normalement.
Poussoir SINGLE enfoncé	Le générateur de base de temps ne démarre qu'une seule fois à la réception d'une impulse de déclenchement. Si aucun bouton n'est enfoncé, l'appareil fonctionne en mode SINGLE.
TIME/DIV or DELAY TIME (S15)	Commande de la vitesse de balayage de la base de temps principale; commutateur rotatif à 23 positions.
CAL (bleu) - TIME/DIV (R11, S16)	Commande continuellement variable de la vitesse de balayage de la base de temps principale. (En position CAL, la vitesse de balayage est étalonnées).
UNCAL (V6)	Lampe témoin indiquant que la commande CAL n'est pas en position étalonnée.
DC, LF, HF (S20)	Choix du couplage de déclenchement: commutateur à 3 positions.
DC	Les signaux de déclenchement sont couplés directement.
LF	Couplage par le filtre passe-bas pour des fréquences allant jusqu'à 30 kHz (de 10 Hz à 30 kHz pour déclenchement externe, par filtre passe-bande).
HF	Couplage par un filtre passe-haut pour des fréquences supérieures à 30 kHz. Si aucun bouton-poussoir n'est enfoncé, on obtient le même effet que si la touche DC était enfoncée.
TRIG or X DEFL	Commutateur à 4 boutons-poussoirs qui permet de sélectionner ou la source de déclenchement ou la déviation X par une source extérieure. Déviation X seulement si le bouton-poussoir EXT X DEFL de S2 (commandes de mode d'affichage horizontal)
Poussoir A enfoncé	Signal de déclenchement interne ou de déviation X provenant de la voie A.
Poussoir B enfoncé	Signal de déclenchement interne ou signal de déviation X provenant de la voie B.
COMP (A et B enfoncés simultanément)	Signal de déclenchement interne ou signal de déviation X provenant des voies A et B.
EXT	Déclenchement par un signal externe appliqué à la prise adjacente 1 MOhm - 15 pF (X7). Lorsque le bouton EXT X DEFL des commandes de déviation horizontale est enfoncé, cette prise est connectée à l'entrée de l'amplificateur horizontal.
EXT ÷ 10	Déclenchement externe ou déviation X comme pour EXT mais atténué du facteur 10.

LINE (EXT et EXT ÷ 10 enfoncé simultanément)	Signal de déclenchement ou de déviation X provenant d'une tension interne à la fréquence du secteur. Si aucun bouton n'est enfoncé, aucun mode n'est sélectionné.
1 MOhm - 15 pF (X7)	Prise BNC pour déclenchement externe ou déviation horizontale.

2.2.1.4. Générateur de base de temps retardée

DELAY TIME MULTIPLIER (R1)	Commande continuellement variable du temps de retard, utilisée en association avec les commandes TIME/DIV du générateur de base de temps principale.
LEVEL-SLOPE (R5, R6)	Commande continuellement variable qui permet de sélectionner le niveau du signal de déclenchement auquel le générateur de base de temps retardée démarre. Cette commande comprend un commutateur push-pull qui permet de démarrer sur le front positif ou négatif du signal de déclenchement (enfoncé +, tiré −).
TIME/DIV (S13)	Commande du coefficient de temps pour base de temps retardée; commutateur rotatif à 23 positions. Comprend une position OFF, grâce à laquelle le générateur de base de temps retardée est déclencé.
CAL (bleu) TIME/DIV (R10, S14)	Commande continuellement variable du coefficient de temps de la base de temps retardée, En position CAL, le coefficient de temps du commutateur est étalonné.
UNCAL (V6)	Lampe témoin indiquant que la commande CAL n'est pas en position étalonnée.
DC, LF, HF (S19)	Couplage de déclenchement; commutateur à 3 boutons-poussoirs.
DC	Les signaux de déclenchement sont couplés directement.
LF	Couplage par un filtre passe-bas pour les fréquences jusqu'à 30 kHz (pour le déclenchement par un signal exterieur, le filtre passe-bas agit de 10 Hz à 30 kHz).
HF	Couplage par un filtre passe-haut pour fréquences supérieure à 30 kHz. Si aucun bouton n'est enfoncé, on obtient le même effet que si le bouton DC était enfoncé.
A, B, EXT, MAIN TB (S21)	Commande de la source de déclenchement; commutateur à 4 boutons-poussoirs.
A	Signal de déclenchement interne prélevé de la voie A.
B	Signal de déclenchement interne prélevé de la voie B
EXT	Déclenchement par application d'un signal externe à la douille adjacente 1 MOhm - 15 pF.
MAIN TB	La base de temps retardée démarre immédiatement après le temps de retard. Si aucun bouton n'est enfoncé, on obtient le même effet que si le bouton A était enfoncé.
1 MOhm - 15 pF (X6)	Prise d'entrée BNC pour le signal de déclenchement externe.

2.2.1.5. Tube à rayons cathodiques

ILLUM, POWER ON (R14, S24)	Commande continuellement variable de l'illumination de graticule; comprend le commutateur secteur.
POWER ON (V7)	Lampe témoin indiquant que l'appareil est mis en service.
INTENS (R16)	Commande continuellement variable pour la brillance de la trace
FOCUS (R17)	Commande continuellement variable pour la focalisation du faisceau.

TRACE ROT (R15); par tournevis	Commande de pré-réglage pour aligner la trace avec les lignes de graticule.

2.2.1.6. Divers

CAL (X1, X2)	Prise de sortie sur laquelle une tension rectangulaire de 3 V_{CC} et un courant de 6 mA sont disponibles à une fréquence de 2 kHz, à des fins d'étalonnage.
⏚ (X5)	Douille de terre de mesure.
Z-MOD (X8) à l'arrière	Douille d'entrée pour modulation Z externe.

2.2.2. Réglages préliminaires

Etant donné que les réglages suivants sont identiques pour les deux voies verticales, seul le processus pour la voie A est décrit.
Sauf indications contraires, les commandes occupent la même position que pour le processus de réglage précédent.

2.2.2.1. Réglage du gain

- Actionner le bouton-poussoir A du sélecteur de mode de déclenchement (S22).
- Actionner le bouton-poussoir A des commandes de mode d'affichage (S1).
- Actionner le bouton-poussoir MAIN TB des commandes de déviation horizontale (S2).
- Centrer la trace avec la commande POSITION appropriée.
- Régler les commandes INTENS et FOCUS afin d'obtenir une trace nette et fine.
  Les commandes non-mentionnées peuvent occuper n'importe quelle position.
- Régler le commutateur AC-0-DC sur DC.
- Régler le commutateur AMPL sur .5 V et la commande continue sur CAL (étalonnée).
- Connecter la prise d'étalonnage CAL à la prise d'entrée A.
- Vérifier si la hauteur de trace est exactement de 6 divisions.
  Au besoin, rajuster la commande GAIN sur le panneau avant, juste sous le commutateur AMPL.

2.2.3. Entrées A et B et leurs possibilités

L'oscilloscope est pourvu de deux voies identiques, toutes deux pouvant être utilisées soit pour des mesures YT avec un ou deux générateurs de base de temps, soit pour des mesures XY avec la voie horizontale externe.

2.2.3.1. Mesures YT

Pour afficher un signal d'une des voies verticales, il suffit d'actionner le bouton-poussoir A ou B des commandes de mode d'affichage vertical.
Lorsque le bouton-poussoir ALT ou CHOP est enfoncé, deux signaux différents peuvent être affichés simultanément. Le coefficient de déviation Y et la polarité peuvent être sélectionnés pour chaque voie séparément. Lorsque le bouton ALT est actionné, l'affichage est commuté d'une voie à l'autre au retour du signal de base de temps.
Quoique le mode ALTERNATE puisse être utilisé à toutes les vitesses de balayage du générateur de base de temps, le mode CHOPPED donne une meilleure qualité d'affichage pour longs temps de balayage. En effet, pendant les temps de balayage longs, l'affichage alterné des deux signaux d'entrée est visible.

En mode CHOPPED, l'affichage est permuté d'une voie à l'autre à une fréquence fixe.
Si le bouton-poussoir ADDED du commutateur de mode d'affichage est actionné, les signaux des deux voies verticales sont additionnés. En fonction des positions des commutateurs de polarité, la somme ou la différence des signaux d'entrée est affichée. Le mode ADDED permet également des mesures différentielles.
Lorsque les commutateurs de polarité des deux voies sont mis en positions opposées, les parties mode commun des signaux aux prises A et B subissent une très légère amplification par rapport aux parties de mode différentiel.

2.2.3.2. Mesures XY

Si les bouton-poussoirs EXT X DEFL S2 des commandes de déviation horizontale et une des commandes TRIG OR X DEFL sont actionnés, les générateurs de base de temps sont déconnectés. Si par exemple le bouton-poussoir A de S22 est enfoncé, un signal appliqué à la voie verticale A est alors utilisé pour la déviation horizontale. Le commutateur AC/0/DC et l'atténuateur par échelons de la voie A restent en service. Le décadrage horizontal est possible à l'aide de la commande X POSITION et la commande continue des coefficients de déflexion avec A AMPL/DIV.

La voie verticale B peut également être utilisée pour la déviation X. Pour ce faire, le bouton B des commandes TRIG OR X DEFL doit être enfoncé.
Pour la déviation X, il est également possible d'utiliser une tension interne à la fréquence secteur ou un signal extérieur appliqué à la douille EXT située sur la partie inférieure droite du panneau, après avoir enfoncé le bouton-poussoir correspondant des commandes TRIG OR X DEFL. Dans ces modes, la largeur de trace peut être commandée avec le potentiomètre X DEFL/HOLD OFF.
Lorsque ce potentiomètre est en position CAL, le coefficient de déviation pour un signal extérieur est de 50 mV/DIV.
Le signal externe peut être couplé en continu ou en alternatif (fréquence inférieure 10 Hz) en enfonçant le bouton DC ou LF des commandes de déclenchement de la base de temps.

2.2.3.3. Commutateur AC/0/DC

Les signaux observés sont appliqués aux prises d'entrées A et/ou B et le commutateur AC/0/DC est réglé soit sur AC soit sur DC en fonction de la composition du signal. Du fait que l'amplificateur vertical est couplé directement, tout la bande passante de l'appareil est disponible et le composantes continues sont affichées comme des décalages de trace en position DC du commutateur AC/0/DC. Ceci peut ne pas convenir lorsque de petits signaux superposés à des tensions continues doivent être représentés. Chaque atténuation du signal résulte en une atténuation de la petite composante alternative.
Le remède à cet état est d'utiliser la position AC du commutateur d'entrée, lequel comprend un condensateur de liaison servant à supprimer les signaux continus et basse fréquence. Lorsque des signaux rectangulaires à basse fréquence sont représentés, on obtient une certaine pente de toit.

En position 0 le signal est interrompu et l'entrée de l'amplificateur est mise à la terre, sur cette position, le niveau 0 V est rapidement déterminé.

2.2.4. Déclenchement

Lorsqu'un signal doit être représenté, la déviation horizontale doit toujours être démarrée à un point fixe du signal, et ce afin d'obtenir une trace stationnaire. Le générateur de base de temps est donc démarré par des impulsions de déclenchement étroites produites dans l'unité de déclenchement et commandé par un signal qui peut provenir: d'un des signaux appliqués aux entrées verticales, d'une tension interne à la fréquence du secteur, ou d'une source extérieur.

2.2.4.1. Couplage de déclenchement

Trois méthodes de couplage de déclenchement sont possibles avec le commutateur DC/LF/HF. En positions HF et LF, la caractéristique de transfert est limitée.
En position DC, le signal de déclenchement reste inchangé.
En position LF, un filtre passe-bande de 0 Hz (10 Hz pour déclenchement externe) à 30 kHz est incorporé.
Cette position peut être utilisée pour réduire l'interférence du bruit.
En position HF, un filtre passe-haut de 30 kHz est incorporé.
Cette position peut êtreutilisée pour réduire l'interférence du ronflement par exemple.

2.2.4.2. Sélection de la source de déclenchement et réglage du niveau de déclenchement

Le signal de déclenchement est obtenu à partir de la voie A (bouton A enfoncé), de la voie B (bouton B enfoncé) des signaux composites A et B (A et B enfoncés simultanément), d'une source externe (bouton EXT ou EXT ÷ 10 enfoncé) ou d'une tension interne à la fréquence secteur (boutons EXT et EXT ÷ 10 enfoncés).
Le conformateur d'impulsions de déclenchement est un multivibrateur à double commande commuté par les signaux de sortie d'un amplificateur différentiel.
Le signal de déclenchement, est appliqué aux entrées de l'amplificateur différentiel de concert avec les tensions continues réglables avec le potentiomètre LEVEL.
En fonction du réglage LEVEL, une certaine partie du signal de déclenchement est amplifiée par l'amplificateur différentiel.
Le multivibrateur est donc commuté à un point fixe du signal de déclenchement (voir Fig. 2.4.). Ceci signifie que, s'aidant de la commande LEVEL. il est possible de donner sa forme au signal de déclenchement (en cas de déclenchement interne A ou B égal à la forme du signal à représenter) et donc, de choisir le point où le multivibrateur sera commuté.
Le potentiomètre LEVEL est pourvu d'un commutateur push-pull qui permet la sélection de la pente de déclenchement.

2.2.4.3. Déclenchement automatique

Lorsque le bouton AUTO du commutateur AUTO-TRIG-SINGLE est enfoncé, et qu'aucune impulsion de déclenchement n'est disponible, le générateur de base de temps fonctionne librement.
La trace est alors toujours visible. Le mode AUTO peut être utilisé dans tous les cas où le mode TRIG est également applicable, à l'exception de signaux dont la fréquence est inférieure à 10 Hz et de trains d'impulsions ayant un temps supérieur à 100 ms.
Dès que des impulsions de déclenchement sont disponibles, le fonctionnement libre du générateur de base de temps est automatiquement achevé et le générateur est à nouveau déclenché comme décrit aux paragraphes 2.2.4.1. et 2.2.4.2.
Lorsque les boutons TRIG ou SINGLE sont actionnés, le circuit automatique est mis hors circuit. Le réglage LEVEL peut également être utilisé en mode AUTO.

2.2.4.4. *Déclenchement du balayage en SINGLE*

Lorsque des effets uniques sont observés (par photographie), il faut s'assurer qu'une seule dent de scie est engendrée, même si plusieurs impulsions de déclenchement doivent être produites après le phénomène en question. Il va de soi que la dent de scie simple en question doit être déclenchée par une impulsion de déclenchement. Pour ce faire, le bouton SINGLE doit être enfoncé. La première impulsion de déclenchement apparaissant après le relâchement du bouton démarre le générateur de base de temps. Celui-ci est alors bloqué jusqu'à ce que le bouton SINGLE soit enfoncé à nouveau. La lampe NOT TRIG'D s'allume dès que le bouton SINGLE est enfoncé et reste allumé et ce jusqu'à la fin de la dent de scie.

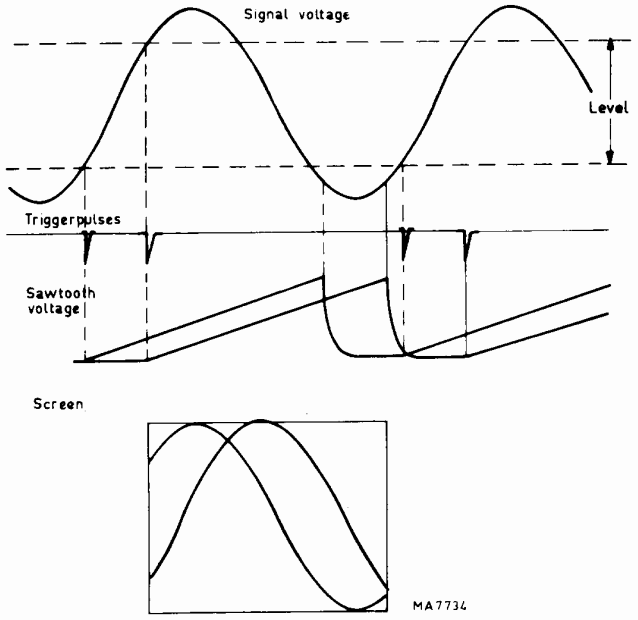


Fig. 2.4. Analyse de la forme d'onde à l'aide du potentiomètre LEVEL

2.2.5. Agrandisseur de base de temps MAGN (R2/S3)

L'agrandisseur de base de temps est actionné par un commutateur push-pull à deux positions incorporé dans la commande POSITION horizontale. Lorsque ce commutateur est tiré en position X10, les vitesses de balayage du générateur de base de temps principale sont augmentées d'un facteur 10. Donc, en X1, (TB MAGN enfoncé) la portion du signal affichée sur une largeur égale à une division au centre de l'écran occupe la largeur totale de l'écran en position X10. Chaque portion de la trace peut être rapportée sur l'écran à l'aide de la commande de POSITION horizontale.
En position X10, le coefficient de temps est déterminé en divisant par 10 la valeur TIME/DIV.

2.2.6. Utilisation de la base de temps retardée

La base de temps retardée peut servir à l'étude précise de signaux complexes. Lorsque le bouton-poussoir MAIN TB des commandes de la source de déclenchement (S21) de la base de temps retardée est actionné, la base de temps retardée est en service (par ex. commutateur TIME/DIV en position OFF), une portion de signal représenté est intensifiée en position MAIN TB des commandes de déviation horizontale (S2). La commande DELAY TIME permet de décaler cette partie intensifiée le long de l'axe des temps. La durée de cette portion intensifiée ainsi que sa longueur peuvent être commandées par échelons et ce de façon continue à l'aide des commandes TIME/DIV du générateur de base de temps retardée. Lorsque le bouton-poussoir DEL'D TB des commandes de déviation horizontale est enfoncé, la portion intensifiée occupe la largeur totale de l'écran.
En position DEL'D TB, le retard (c.à.d. l'intervalle entre le point de démarrage de la base de temps principale et le point de démarrage de la base de temps retardée) est déterminé par les réglages des commandes TIME/DIV principales et de la commande DELAY TIME.

Au cas où une des autres commandes de la source de déclenchement (S21) est actionnée, la base de temps retardée est demarrée par la première impulsion de déclenchement apparaissant après le temps de retard sélectionné. Cette impulsion est délivrée par le générateur de base de temps retardée.

Cette impulsion de déclenchement est produite par l'impulsion de déclenchement du générateur de base de temps retardée. Cette position est utilisée pour éviter une instabilité de la base de temps, laquelle donne une représentation floue d'un détail. Cette instabilité peut faire partie du signal à analyser ou, pour des agrandissements extrêmes, être produite dans les circuits de base de temps.

2.2.7. Utilisation de la base de temps alternée (S2)

Le PM 3262 est équipé d'une commutation d'affichage. De ce fait, l'utilisateur obtient un affichage simultané du signal sur les deux échelles de temps, l'un provenant de la base de temps principale et l'autre de la base de temps retardée.
Une portion de l'affichage de la base de temps principale peut être examinée en détail en allongeant l'intervalle de temps en question à l'aide de la base de temps retardée. Cette expansion est obtenue en sélectionnant un balayage plus rapide de la commande TIME/DIV de la base de temps retardée. Le positionnement de l'intervalle de temps est réglée par le potentiomètre DELAY TIME. La portion de signal détaillée par la base de temps retardée demeure portion intensifiée de l'affichage de base de temps principale. Ceci ne facilite pas seulement le détail lors du réglage, mais il sert aussi d'indication visuelle. L'observateur peut comparer directement le détail avec le signal total (peut être très complexe) sans devoir commuter entre MAIN TB et DEL'D TB.
Le décadrage vertical entre les deux affichages de base de temps est continûment variable à l'aide de la commande TRACE SEP (R6)

2.2.8. Utilisation de la troisième voie TRIGGER VIEW

2.2.8.1. Déclenchement externe ou interne

Dans la plupart des applications telles que le déclenchement des signaux numériques ou de forme différente, il faut utiliser une source de déclenchement externe assurant des relations de temps appropriées et permettant de comparer le signal de déclenchement aux signaux de mesure. Lorsque le bouton-poussoir TRIG VIEW est enfoncé, le signal de déclenchement externe à la douille d'entrée X7 est affiché en tant que troisième voie avec le seuil approchant la ligne de graticule centrale horizontale. Avec la commande LEVEL/CONTROL (R7, S7) il est facile de déterminer quelle partie du signal de déclenchement démarre le balayage. Ceci est également possible pour des signaux internes de la voie A ou B en enfonçant le bouton-poussoir A ou B du commutateur S22.

La commande de sensibilité du mode TRIG VIEW externe présente deux échelons à savoir 100 mV/DIV et 1 V/DIV.
Lorsque le bouton-poussoir EXT (S22) est enfoncé, le facteur de déviation est de 100 mV/DIV, ce qui est compatible aux niveaux ECL.
En mode EXT/10 (S22), le facteur de déviation est de 1 V/DIV, ce qui est compatible aux niveaux TTL.

2.2.8.2. Déclenchement monocoup

La commande LEVEL/SLOPE (R7, S7) permet de régler le niveau de déclenchement sur une valeur pré-déterminée sans signal d'entrée. Ceci est d'importance lorsque le signal à mesurer n'est pas disponible à l'avance, par exemple lorsque du test de phénomènes uniques. Si des signaux d'entrée dépassant un seuil connu doivent être représentés, le niveau de déclenchement peut être réglé à l'avance (R7, S7) et un signal d'entrée d'amplitude suffisante démarre le balayage de base de temps.
Le procédé de réglage du niveau de déclenchement a lieu comme suit: Enfoncer le bouton-poussoir TRIG VIEW. Positionner la trace à l'aide de LEVEL (R7) autant de divisions en sens opposé nécessaires au seuil de déclenchement requis.

Remarque: Le seuil de déclenchement est défini comme la distance entre le point de déclenchement et la ligne zéro de l'amplificateur (par exemple sans signaux d'entrée et déviation à l'aide des commandes position).

NOTES:

3. Service manual

3.1. DESCRIPTION OF THE BLOCK DIAGRAM (FIG.3.1. PAGE 85)

3.1.1. General information

The PM 3262 oscilloscope comprises the following parts:

- a dual-channel vertical system
- a main time-base
- a delayed time-base
- a display-mode logic stage
- an X amplifier
- a Z-stage
- a c.r.t. circuit
- a stabilized power supply

3.1.2. Dual-channel vertical system

Both vertical channels contain identical circuits. An input signal to one of the channels is , via a coupling switch AC/0/DC, applied to the input attenuator. In the AC position of the coupling switch there is a capacitor in the signal path. In the DC position the coupling is direct.
If the coupling switch is set to the 0 position, the connection between the input socket and the attenuator input is interrupted, the latter being earthed.

The input attenuator, which is controlled by the AMPL switch, enables the adjustment of the vertical-deflection sensitivity in calibrated steps.

The attenuator is followed by a low-drift impedance converter which gives the input circuit a high input impedance.
The impedance converter also contains a voltage divider which works in conjunction with the input attenuator.

The signal that leaves the impedance converter is applied to a balanced amplifier (D201-Y_A, D301-Y_B) where it is transformed into a push-pull signal. The balance amplifier has two outputs. From one of these outputs the signal is applied to a trigger selector stage and from the other one to an amplifier stage (D202-Y_A, D302-Y_B). This stage comprises the switch NORMAL/INVERT by means of which the phase of the signal can be inverted and the controls for vertical trace positioning.

The following stage is a channel selector which either blocks or passes the signal as dictated by the vertical display-mode logic and switches.
In the A, B, ADD and TRIG VIEW modes the channel selector is set by means of voltage levels (via the display-mode logic stage) and in the ALT and CHOP mode controlled by pulses (also via the display-mode logic stage). In the ALT mode those pulses are supplied by the sweep-gating multivibrator of the main time-base generator during the flyback of the sweep, so that alternately the complete signals of channel A, channel B and the 3rd channel TRIG VIEW are displayed.
In the CHOP mode the drive pulses are provided by an oscillator which works at a fixed frequency of approximately 1 MHz.
Those pulses cause the electronic switches in the display-mode logic stage to be successively opened and closed so that successively part of the signal of channel A, channel B and the 3rd channel TRIG VIEW are displayed.

After the channel selector, the following circuits are common to the vertical channels.
A delay line that delayes the vertical signals to such an extent that the steep leading edges of fast signals are still displayed, a delay line driver stage and a final output stage which feeds the signals to the vertical-deflection plates.

3.1.3. Time bases

3.1.3.1. Main time-base

The M.T.B. trigger and X-Deflection amplifier receives its signal from one of the vertical channels or both (COMPOSITE), from the attenuator/impedance converter for external trigger or X deflection signals, or from the power supply (MAINS). One of those signals can be selected by operating one of the controls incorporate in this stage.

From this stage the signal is fed to either the X-Deflection amplifier for horizontal deflection, or the sweep-gating logic for starting the time-base generator. The MTB trigger and X-Deflection amplifier is a differential one, containing the controls for trigger-level adjustment, slope selection and coupling (i.e. DC/LF/HF) selection.

The slope selector allows the polarity of the trigger signal to be inverted, enabling triggering on the positive as well as on the negative slope of the input signals.

The sweep-gating logic starts and stops the time-base generator which delivers the sawtooth signal required for normal time-base operation. The generator comprises the charging capacitors and resistors selected by the TIME/DIV switch in order to set the time coefficients in calibrated steps. Continuous control of the time coefficients is obtained by varying the charging current of the time determining capacitors by means of the TIME/DIV continuous potentiometer.

The amplified output signal of the time-base generator is fed to the X deflection selector, the comparator which is part of the delayed time-base unit and via a feedback loop to the hold-off circuit. The hold-off circuit resets circuit resets the sweep-gating flip-flop (D901) and blocks its input during the flyback of the sawtooth signal. The hold-off circuit also incorporates the single-sweep circuit.

The three modes of operation of the main time-base are determined by the three-position switch AUTO/TRIGG/SINGLE.
In the AUTO mode, the automatic free-run circuit is operative when triggering pulses are absent. Thus a trace, though not necessarily a stationary one, is always displayed even though the trigger controls may not be correctly adjusted. In this way, correct adjustment of the oscilloscope trace is greatly facilitated. However, when trigger pulses are present the circuit reverts to the normal triggered mode. If trigger pulses disappear, the time-base free-runs after a lapse of approx. 100 ms. In the TRIGG. mode, a display is present only when suitable trigger pulses are available.
In the SINGLE mode, events that occur only once can be observed and photographed if necessary. It is often desirable to ensure that only one sweep is generated, even though other trigger pulses might follow the phenomenon of interest. In this mode, after the trigger pulse has initiated the main time-base to produce one sweep, the circuit is unaffected by further trigger pulses until it is reset for the next event by operating the reset push-button.

3.1.3.2. Delayed time-base

The delayed trigger-circuit and delayed time-base generator comprise in principle the same circuitry as the main trigger-circuit and main time-base generator. The delayed time-base works always in the single-shot mode. It is started by the main time-base generator which also serves as hold-off circuit for the delayed time-base.

The DELAY TIME multiplier control, the comparator and the reset multivibrator determine the delay time for the delayed time-base generator.

When push-button MAIN TB of the horizontal deflection mode controls has been depressed, the part of the trace coinciding with the delayed sweep is intensified, except in the OFF position of the delayed TIME/DIV switch.

3.1.4. X-Deflection selector

The X-deflection selector couples the external X-deflection signal, the output signal of the main time-base generator, the output signal of the delayed time-base generator or the combined output signals of the main and delayed time-base generators via the X-final amplifier, to the horizontal-deflection plates. The X-final amplifier comprises the horizontal trace positioning and 10x magnification controls.

The "alt-" and "chop"- mode stages supply blanking pulses to the Z amplifier. "Alt" pulses blank the trace at the end of the sweep of the main time-base and provide an extra bright-up pulse if the oscilloscope operates with a portion of the trace intensified. "Chop" pulses suppress the trace during the switching from channel Y_A to channel Y_B and/or the 3rd channel TRIG VIEW.

3.1.5. Z Amplifier and c.r.t. circuit

The Z amplifier receives two input signals. One originates in the time-base generator and is, via the X-deflection selector and alt-mode circuit, applied to the Z amplifier to blank the trace during the flyback.
The other one is supplied by the chop-mode circuit to blank the trace during switching from channel to channel in the chopped mode. The INTENS potentiometer determines the amount of input current fed to the Z-amplifier.
At the output of the amplifier, the signal is split into two parts: an l.f. part and an h.f. part. The h.f. part is fed direct to the Wehnelt cylinder of the c.r.t. An oscillator signal is modulated by the l.f. part of the measuring signal and afterwards detected in a peak-detector. Both signal parts are combined again on the Wehnelt cylinder.

The focus voltage for the c.r.t. is derived from a grid driver stage. The output voltage of this stage is rectified and applied to the focussing anode. The focussing voltage is controlled by the FOCUS potentiometer which is electronically coupled with the INTENS potentiometer. In this way, defocussing due to operation of the INTENS potentiometer is largely obviated.

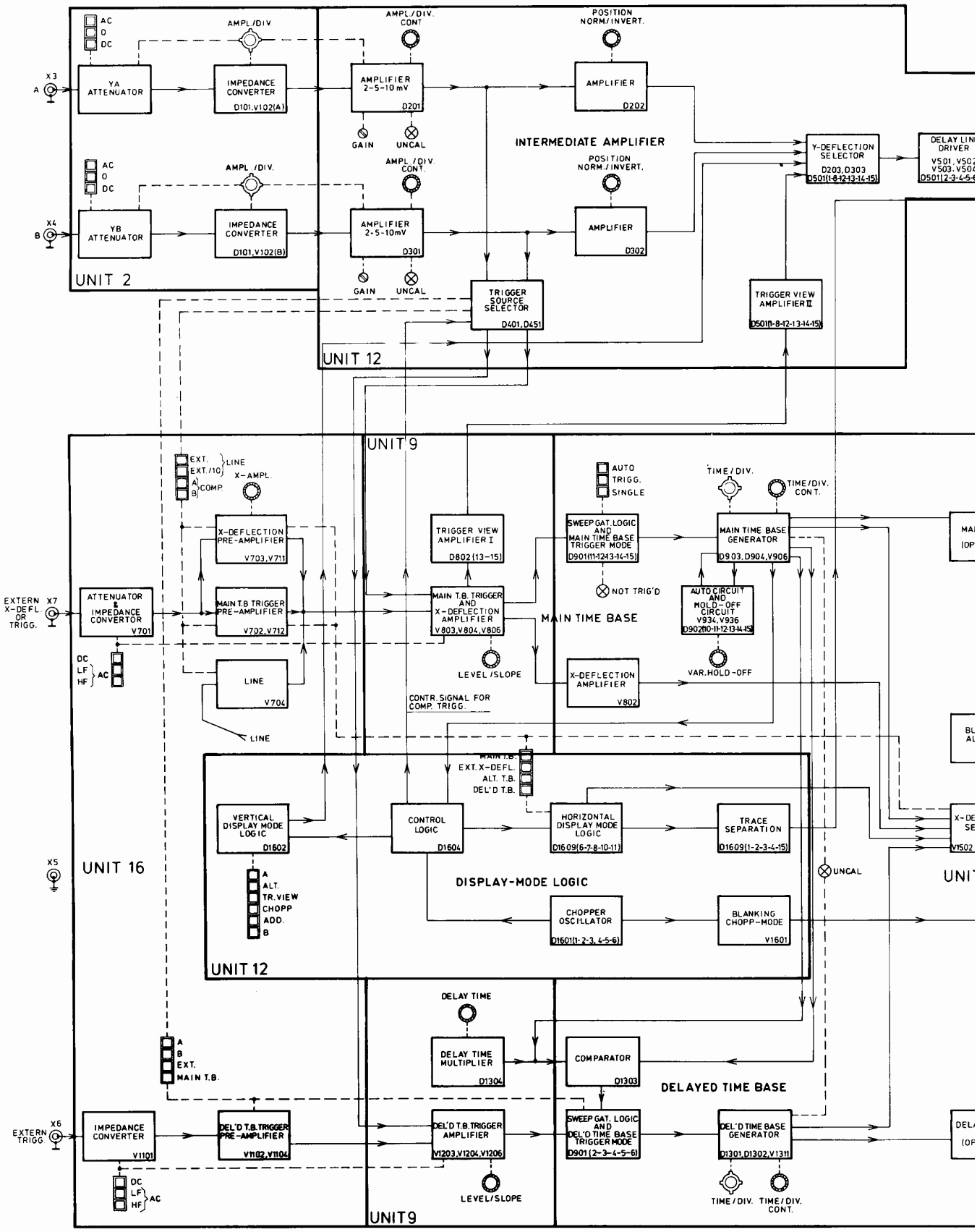
The high voltage for the post-acceleration anode of the c.r.t. is supplied by a secondary high tension winding of the converter transformer whose voltage is rectified and multiplied by a factor of 9.

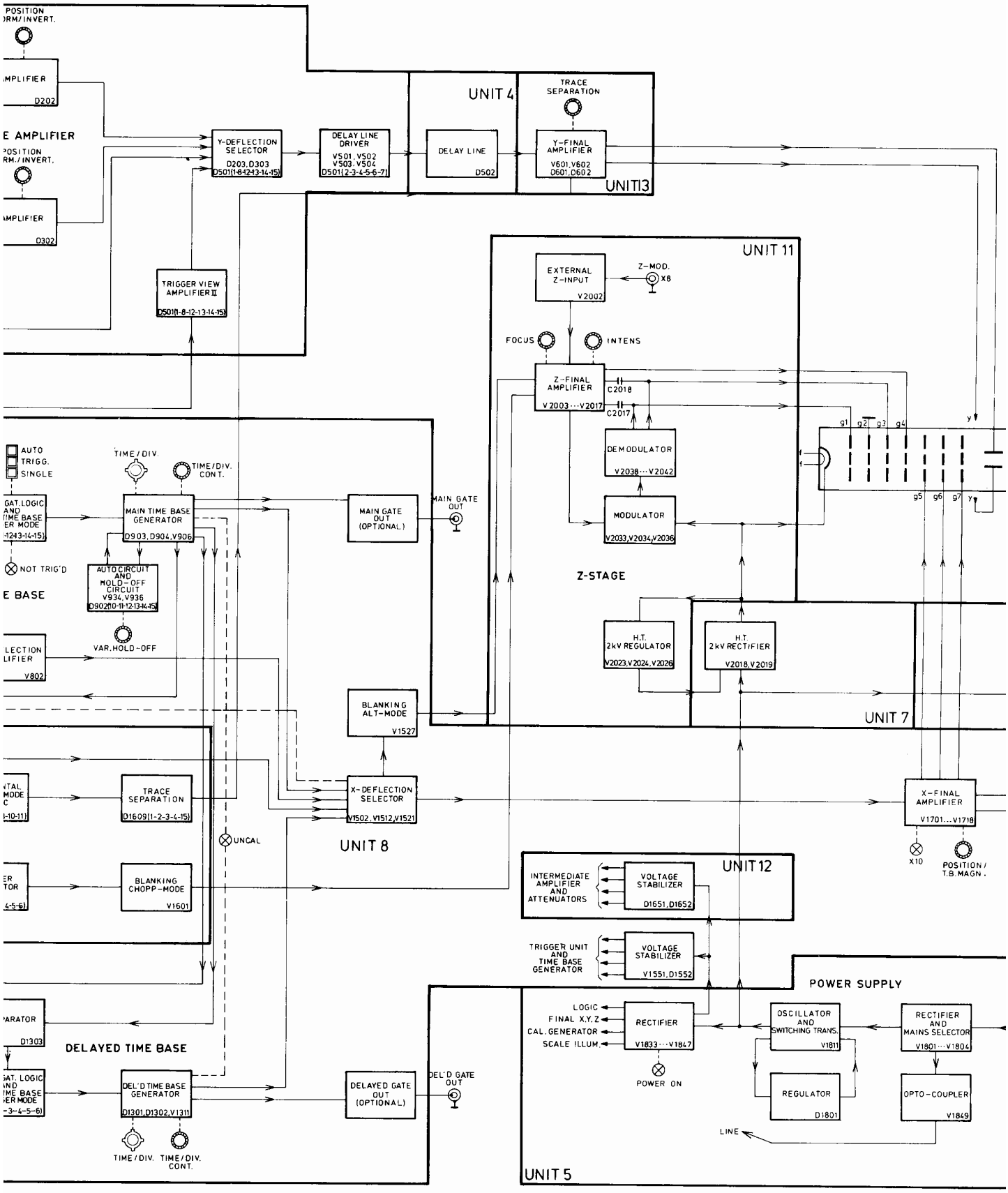
Furthermore, the c.r.t. circuitry comprises preset potentiometers for trace rotation, astigmatism, geometry and orthogonality.

3.1.6. Stabilized power supply

The mains voltage is full-wave rectified and fed to a regulated sine converter.
The output voltage of the sine converter is kept constant by regulating the duty cycle of the applied voltage.
This output voltage is applied to the primary of a transformer, the secundary voltages of this transformer are full-wave rectified, smoothed and applied to the various circuits.

The MAINS triggering signal is taken direct from the mains and, via an opto-isolator, fed to the trigger circuitry on a safe level.
The calibrator is a square-wave generator which supplies an accurate voltage and current for calibration purposes.


AC
0
DC
AMPL/DIV.
AMPL/DIV. CONT
POSITION NORM./INVERT.
X3
A
YA ATTENUATOR
IMPEDANCE CONVERTER
D101, V102(A)
AMPLIFIER 2-5-10 mV
D201
AMPLIFIER
D202
GAIN
UNCAL
INTERMEDIATE AMPLIFIER
Y-DEFLECTION SELECTOR
D203, D303
D501(1-8-12-13-14-15)
DELAY LINE DRIVER
V501, V502
V503, V504
D501(2-3-4-5-6)
X4
B
YB ATTENUATOR
IMPEDANCE CONVERTER
D101, V102(B)
AMPLIFIER 2-5-10mV
D301
AMPLIFIER
D302
UNIT 2
TRIGGER SOURCE SELECTOR
D401, D451
TRIGGER VIEW AMPLIFIER II
D501(1-8-12-13-14-15)
UNIT 12
UNIT 9
EXT.
EXT./10
LINE
A
B
COMP.
X-AMPL.
X-DEFLECTION PRE-AMPLIFIER
V703, V711
TRIGGER VIEW AMPLIFIER I
D802(13-15)
AUTO
TRIGG.
SINGLE
TIME/DIV.
TIME/DIV. CONT.
SWEEP GAT. LOGIC AND MAIN TIME BASE TRIGGER MODE
D901(11-12-13-14-15)
MAIN TIME BASE GENERATOR
D903, D904, V906
EXTERN X-DEFL. OR TRIGG.
X7
ATTENUATOR & IMPEDANCE CONVERTOR
V701
MAIN T.B. TRIGGER PRE-AMPLIFIER
V702, V712
MAIN T.B. TRIGGER AND X-DEFLECTION AMPLIFIER
V803, V804, V806
NOT TRIG'D
AUTO CIRCUIT AND HOLD-OFF CIRCUIT
V934, V936
D902(10-11-12-13-14-15)
MAIN TIME BASE
DC
LF
HF
AC
LINE
V704
LEVEL/SLOPE
VAR. HOLD-OFF
X-DEFLECTION AMPLIFIER
V802
CONTR. SIGNAL FOR COMP. TRIGG.
LINE
MAIN T.B.
EXT. X-DEFL.
ALT. T.B.
DEL'D T.B.
VERTICAL DISPLAY MODE LOGIC
D1602
CONTROL LOGIC
D1604
HORIZONTAL DISPLAY MODE LOGIC
D1609(6-7-8-10-11)
TRACE SEPARATION
D1609(1-2-3-4-15)
X5
UNIT 16
A
ALT.
TR. VIEW
CHOPP
ADD.
B
DISPLAY-MODE LOGIC
UNCAL
CHOPPER OSCILLATOR
D1601(1-2-3, 4-5-6)
BLANKING CHOPP-MODE
V1601
UNIT 12
DELAY TIME
A
B
EXT.
MAIN T.B.
DELAY TIME MULTIPLIER
D1304
COMPARATOR
D1303
DELAYED TIME BASE
EXTERN TRIGG
X6
IMPEDANCE CONVERTER
V1101
DEL'D T.B. TRIGGER PRE-AMPLIFIER
V1102, V1104
DEL'D T.B. TRIGGER AMPLIFIER
V1203, V1204, V1206
SWEEP GAT. LOGIC AND DEL'D TIME BASE TRIGGER MODE
D901(2-3-4-5-6)
DEL'D TIME BASE GENERATOR
D1301, D1302, V1311
DC
LF
HF
AC
LEVEL/SLOPE
TIME/DIV.
TIME/DIV. CONT.
UNIT 9


UNIT 4
TRACE SEPARATION
Y-DEFLECTION SELECTOR
D203, D303
D501(1-8-12-13-14-15)
DELAY LINE DRIVER
V501, V502
V503, V504
D501(2-3-4-5-6-7)
DELAY LINE
D502
Y-FINAL AMPLIFIER
V601, V602
D601, D602
UNIT13
TRIGGER VIEW AMPLIFIER II
D501(1-8-12-13-14-15)
UNIT 11
EXTERNAL Z-INPUT
V2002
Z-MOD.
X8
FOCUS
INTENS
Z-FINAL AMPLIFIER
V2003···V2017
C2018
C2017
DEMODULATOR
V2038···V2042
MODULATOR
V2033, V2034, V2036
Z-STAGE
H.T. 2kV REGULATOR
V2023, V2024, V2026
H.T. 2kV RECTIFIER
V2018, V2019
UNIT 7
AUTO
TRIGG.
SINGLE
TIME/DIV.
TIME/DIV. CONT.
MAIN TIME BASE GENERATOR
D903, D904, V906
MAIN GATE OUT (OPTIONAL)
MAIN GATE OUT
NOT TRIG'D
AUTO CIRCUIT AND HOLD-OFF CIRCUIT
V934, V936
D902(10-11-12-13-14-15)
VAR. HOLD-OFF
BLANKING ALT-MODE
V1527
TRACE SEPARATION
D1609(1-2-3-4-15)
X-DEFLECTION SELECTOR
V1502, V1512, V1521
UNIT 8
UNCAL
X-FINAL AMPLIFIER
V1701...V1718
X10
POSITION / T.B. MAGN.
BLANKING CHOPP-MODE
V1601
INTERMEDIATE AMPLIFIER AND ATTENUATORS
VOLTAGE STABILIZER
D1651, D1652
UNIT 12
TRIGGER UNIT AND TIME BASE GENERATOR
VOLTAGE STABILIZER
V1551, D1552
POWER SUPPLY
LOGIC
FINAL X,Y,Z
CAL. GENERATOR
SCALE ILLUM.
RECTIFIER
V1833···V1847
POWER ON
OSCILLATOR AND SWITCHING TRANS.
V1811
REGULATOR
D1801
RECTIFIER AND MAINS SELECTOR
V1801···V1804
OPTO-COUPLER
V1849
LINE
DELAYED TIME BASE
DEL'D TIME BASE GENERATOR
D1301, D1302, V1311
DELAYED GATE OUT (OPTIONAL)
DEL'D GATE OUT
TIME/DIV.
TIME/DIV. CONT.
UNIT 5

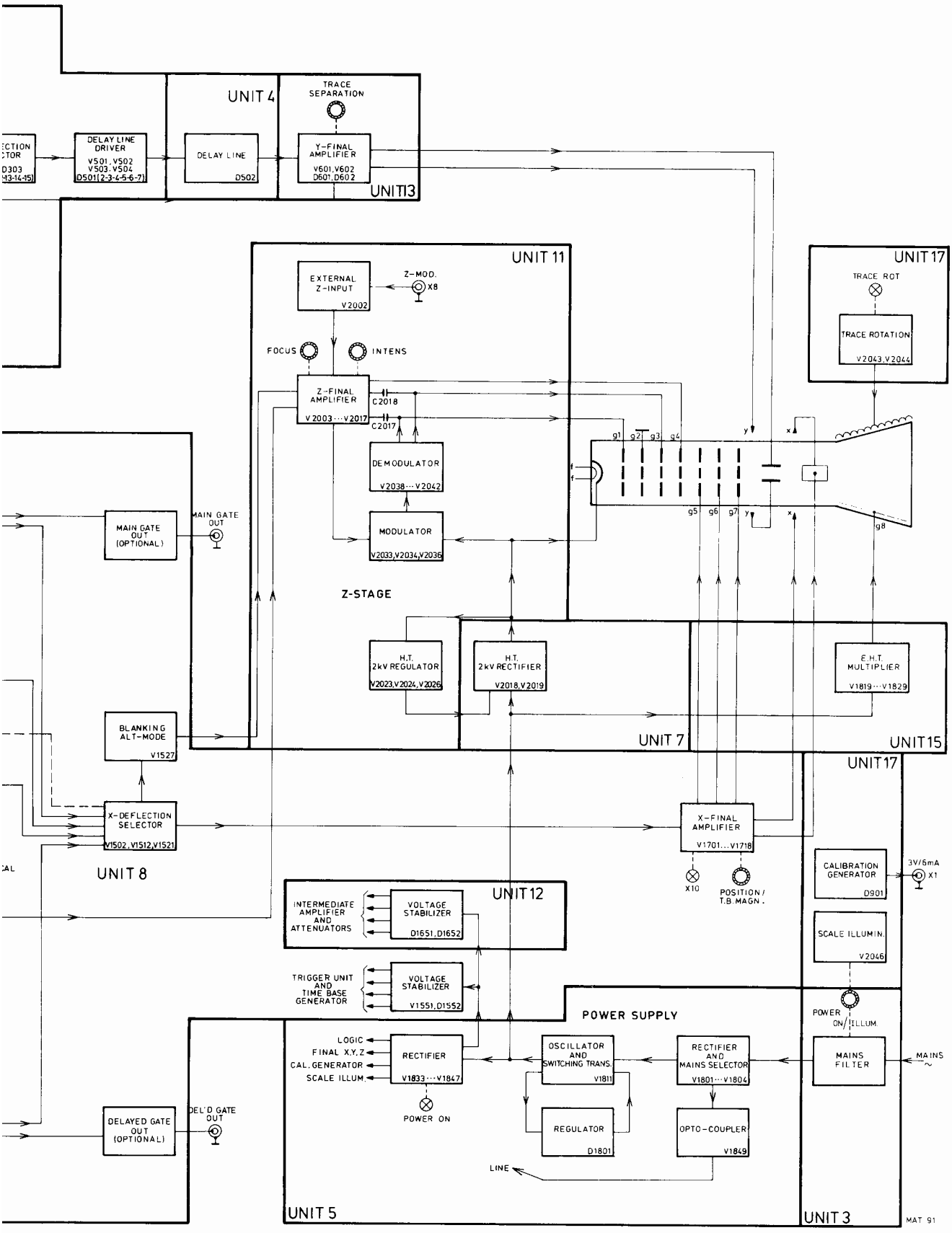


Fig. 3.1. Block diagram

3.2. CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION

3.2.1. Vertical deflection system

The oscilloscope contains three vertical channels, channels A and B and the TRIGger VIEW channel.
The vertical channels A and B for the signals to be displayed are identical, each comprising an input coupling switch, an input step attenuator, an impedance converter and a preamplifier with trigger pick-off.
A channel switch, controlled by the display mode pushbuttons, switches either channel A or channel B or the TRIGger VIEW channel to the final Y amplifier via the delay line driver and the delay line. The final Y amplifier feeds the Y deflection plates of the cathode-ray tube.
The individual stages of the vertical deflection system are now described in some detail.
As the channel paths for channel A and channel B are basically identical, only the channel A signal path is described.

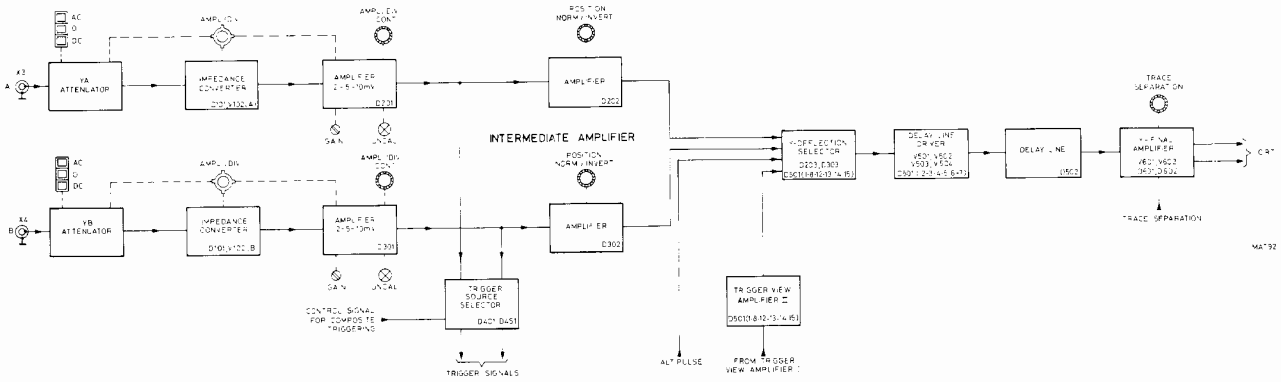


Fig. 3.2. Vertical deflection system

3.2.1.1. Input coupling

Input coupling switch S17 (AC-0-DC) forms a part of the input attenuator unit (Unit 2).
Input signals connected to the A input socket X3 can be a.c. coupled, d.c. coupled or internally disconnected.
In the AC position of S17, there is a capacitor (C102) in the signal path. This capacitor prevents the DC component of the input signal from being applied to the amplifier and reduces so the lower frequency limit to 10 Hz.
In position DC of switch S17, the input signal is coupled directly to the step attenuator and at the same time, blocking capacitor C102 is discharged via R101, to prevent damage of the circuit under test by a possible high charge.
Selection of the 0 position of S17 isolates the channel A input signal and earths the channel input for reference purposes; e.g. for calibration or centering the trace.

3.2.1.2. Input attenuator and impedance converter

The input stage comprises two identical attenuator circuits which are combined in one unit (unit 2).
For convenience, only the channel A attenuator is described.

The input attenuator consists of a triple high-ohmic voltage divider and an impedance converter in conjunction with a drift-correction circuit. The impedance converter provides an output at zero level, which can be adjusted by potentiometer R129, followed by a low-ohmic attenuator with attenuation factors of 1, 2 and 5.

The overall attenuation of the input stage is determined by the combination of the selected sections of two voltage dividers. The various combinations are selected by the eleven positions of the front panel AMPL/DIV attenuator switch S9.

The high-ohmic voltage divider sections attenuate by a factor of X1, X10 and X100. The low-ohmic divider D102 following the impedance converter, V102, V103, V104 gives attenuations of X1, X2 and X5 at the output. With the overall combinations of attenuation, eleven Y deflection coefficients are realised from 2 mV/DIV to 5 V/DIV in a 1-2-5 sequence. Only for the most sensitive positions 2 mV/DIV and 5 mV/DIV of the AMPL/DIV switch S9, the gain of the intermediate amplifier is increased.

Constant input capacitance for the various attenuator positions is achieved by trimmers C101, C104 and C109. The high-ohmic voltage divider sections are made independent of the input frequency (i.e., the capacitive attenuation for a.c. signals is adjusted to the resistive attenuation for d.c. signals) by means of trimmers C107 and C112.

A diode clipper V101, in the gate circuit of FET-transistor V102 protects the input source follower of the impedance converter from excessive voltage swings.

The high frequency path of the input signal consists of capacitor C114 and FET-transistor V102 connected in a source-follower configuration. The low frequency path of the input signal consists of error amplifier D101, which samples the input and output signals of the impedance converter over a frequency range from d.c. to 1 kHz. The error amplifier generates a correction signal on pin 6 which is fed to the impedance converter to replace the missing low frequency components of the high frequency path.
The gain of the low frequency path is set by adjusting the resistor divider ratio from which the output is sampled. Preset R 132 (L.F. corr) is adjusted so that the ratio of the network R134/R132 is the same as the ratio of network R122/R123. The off-set voltage of the error amplifier is corrected by preset R124.

After low-ohmic attenuator switching, the output from the impedance converter provides a correct impedance match for the coaxial cable to the intermediate amplifier.

3.2.1.3. Intermediate amplifier

The intermediate amplifier comprises two main stages.
The first stage comprises the gain adjustments, vernier and continuous control, level shifting, and sensitivity for the 2 mV, 5 mV and 10 mV ranges.

The second stage comprises a series-shunt feedback amplifier circuit formed by D202 input transistors and transistors V502, V504 on the delay-line driver circuit. Interposed in this stage are the normal/invert, shift and electronic switch facilities.

Both stages have overall gains of approximately 3.

To improve temperature control and stability, the intermediate amplifier mainly comprises integrated circuits. The signal paths for channel A and channel B are identical in the input stages, consequently, only the channel A input circuit is described.

The Y signal from the channel A attenuator is applied to a coaxial input socket on the intermediate amplifier, via R204 to pin 3 of integrated circuit D201. The asymmetrical input is converted to a symmetrical output in a transistor balance amplifier.

Potentiometer R212 provides a continuous balance control to correct for line shift.
Four diode-connected transistors across the base circuits of the D201 cascode transistors provide control of attenuation by means of GAIN control R12 and CONT. control R8, which vary the dynamic resistance of the diodes. Control R12 gives 5 % loss of gain in the mid-position and 10 % loss of gain at minimum. Control R8 gives a 3 to 1 attenuation, which is sufficient to give the desired overlap between the input attenuator steps. When the currents through the diode bridge are equal, there is no gain and the transistors are cut off. When current flows in one diode and not in the other, the gain is maximum.

The cascode transistors V204 and V203 that follow integrated circuit D201 provide additional gain for the most sensitive ranges by the selection of load resistors. By switching this additional gain at intermediate amplifier level a reduction in noise is achieved.
The different loads of V203, V204 are selected by switching diodes under the control of the front-panel AMPL switch positions.
In the 10 mV-5 V positions the - 5.2 V supply from AMPL/DIV switch S9 contact 14 is applied to the junction of R241, stabistor V205 and diode V208. The stabistor V205 conducts and applies the negative potential via switching diode V206 to load resistors R228 and R236 of V204 and V203 respectively. Diode V208 also conducts and blocks V211, thus causing transistor V212 to switch off and disconnect the load resistors R231 and R234.

In the 5 mV position, the - 5.2 V supply from AMPL/DIV switch S9 contact 20 is applied to the junction of R242, and diodes V209, V210. Diode V210 conducts and applies the negative potential via switching diodes V207 to the load resistors R229 in series with R228, and R233 in series with R236 of V204 and V203 respectively. Diode V209 also conducts and blocks V211, thus causing transistor V212 to switch off and disconnect the remaining load resistors. To compensate for the reduction of bandwidth in the 5 mV position because of the higher value of the load resistor, an additional capacitor, C202, is switched into the emitter circuit via R209 and diode V201.

In the 2 mV position, transistor V212 conducts because of the 0 V applied to its base via R246 and V211. The resulting negative potential on its collector is applied to the total load resistors R231, R229, R228 and R234, R233, R236 of V204 and V203 respectively. In this position, switching diodes V206 and V207 are blocked. The 2 mV position is an extra facility, the bandwidth being degraded to 35 MHz.

To compensate for any shift of the trace that may occur when switching between the 5 mV and 10 mV positions, preset R222 is provided. It permits the emitter current of V203 to be adjusted, as required.

Emitter potentials for V203 and V204 are routed via feed resistors R224 and R227 respectively. The RC networks R226, C213 and R230, C212 provide damping. Series RC networks R221, C214 and R214, C206 on points 1 and 8 of the cascode circuit of D201 prevent any tendency for parasitic oscillation.
The second stage of the intermediate amplifier is a voltage-to-current amplifier that incorporates the trigger pick-off point, the NORMAL/INVERT switching facility, and the channel selection switching. The stage basically comprises two integrated circuits D202 and D203.
Emitter points 4 and 5 (D202) of the input transistors provide the trigger pick-off points that are routed to resistors R403 and R414 on the trigger circuit. A number of RC networks across the common emitter circuit provide for bandwidth compensation over the frequency range. Preset components are R253, R254 R255 and C221.

The NORMAL/INVERT function is performed by a diode-gate switching circuit under the control of the PULL TO INVERT switch S4. In the NORMAL position, i.e. S4 is open, transistor V216 conducts because of the negative base potential applied via diode V217 and resistor R263. Point 11 of D202 is therefore at 0 V and this is applied to the bases of two transistors, which conduct and pass the signal through D202 without inversion (points 1-14, 8-12). The negative potential via R262 is passed to point 9 of D202 on the appropriate side of the diode gate network. This negative potential is applied to block the bases of the other pair of transistors in the signal path.

In the INVERT position, i.e. S4 is closed, V216 is cut off because of the 0 V potential applied via V218. Point 11 of D202 now becomes negative via R261 and this switchess off the two transistors that were previously conducting. The signal path is now inverted through the integrated circuit (points 1-13, 8-15) by the 0 V signal applied via S4, R264 to point 9 of D202.

Any trace shift due to inversion can be corrected by preset R259.
The output signals are fed to pins 1 and 8 of integrated circuit block D203, the emitters of the electronic switching transistors. Channel selection is by means of a diode-gate network, controlled from the logic circuit.

Front-panel POSITION control R3 applies a variable potential to the base of one of the input transistors to provide a means of shifting the trace. Transistor V219 provides a constant-current source, unaffected by the shift control.

3.2.1.4. Trigger pick-off and trigger source selection

The symmetrical trigger inputs from the A channel intermediate amplifier (D202) are fed via resistors R403 and R414 to points 3 and 6 of D401.
The symmetrical trigger inputs from the B channel intermediate amplifier (D302) are fed via resistors R453 and R464 to points 3 and 6 of D451.
Diode switches are again employed for channel switching for triggering on channel A, channel B or for composite triggering.
The outputs are asymmetrical and are taken via coaxial sockets to the trigger amplifier of the Main and Delayed time-bases.
The operation of the two integrated circuits D401 and D451 is identical. Therefore, only the channel A circuit D401 is described.

Transistor V401 provides a constant current source for the trigger pick-off stage for channel A. The collector output (point 7) is resistor-coupled to the common emitters of the switching transistors to provide a high gain output on point 13 (MTB trigger output) and point 15 (DTB trigger output) when the appropriate triggering is selected. Switching is achieved by front-panel selection. When channel A (DTB) is selected, the +11,4 V from point 2 of S21-A (which blocks V403 in the channel A OFF position) is removed and V403 conducts the channel A trigger signal (D401/15) to the delayed time-base trigger amplifier. When channel A (MTB) is selected, the +11,4 V from point 1 of S22-A is removed and V404 conducts (V407 off) to pass the channel A trigger signal on D401, point 13) to the main time-base trigger amplifier.

In the composite triggering mode, which is only functional when also ALT mode is selected, point 4 of S22-A is open circuited, consequently, transistors V408 and V458 and also transistors V457 and V407 are now controlled by a signal coming from the vertical logic circuit via R1622 and V462. This signal brings transistors V458 and V408 alternately into conduction to enable triggering on the channel being displayed.
Transistor V459 inverts the logic input signal to allow alternate switching of the two channels.
Diodes V454 and V404 are alternately conducting and the A and B trigger signals are alternately routed to the MTB trigger amplifier.
Presets R426 and R476 enable the switching points of the diodes V404 and V454 to be set.
Presets R472 and R422 compensate for any current differences between the A and B triggering signals to enable the same current to be delivered to the trigger amplifiers.

3.2.1.5. Vertical display mode logic

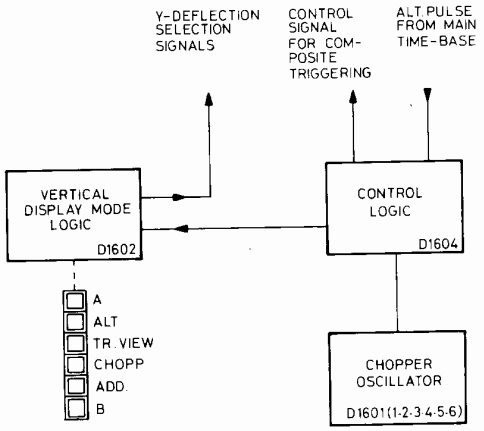


Fig. 3.3. Vertical display mode logic

This logic consists of digital circuits employing dual-in-line TTL integrated circuits. Vertical mode selection is made by selector switch S1.
The outputs that can be selected by the vertical display mode selector switch S1 are:
– channel A only
– channel B only
– TRIG VIEW signal only
– channels A and B added, chopped or alternated
– TRIG VIEW signal and channels A and B, chopped or alternated.

Positive logic is used in the digital circuits, the levels being as follows:
logic "1" = +5 V (high)
logic "0" = 0 V (low)

The different functions of the logic circuits are now described according to the vertical display mode selector switch S1.

A – selects channel A only. Via switch S1 the S input (point 7) of flip-flop D1604 is set to +5 V and the R input (point 8) to 0 V. The "high" level at output 10 is fed via two NOR circuits and R1628 and R1626 to R289 in the A channel preamplifier to open the A channel signal path.
At the same time the control signals for the B and the TRIG VIEW channel are 0 V.

B – selects channel A only. Via switch S1 the S input (point 7) of flip-flop D1604 is set to 0 V and the R input (point 8) to +5 V. The high level at output 11 is fed via two NOR circuits and R1627 and R1624 to R389 in the B channel preamplifier to open the B channel signal path.
At the same time the control signals for the A and the TRIG VIEW channel are 0 V.

ADD — adds channels A and B. Inputs 2 and 5 of NOR circuits D1603 are connected to +5 V via switch S1, consequently both outputs 1 and 4 are low. They are fed via the NOR circuit and the resistors to R289 and R389 in the A and B channel preamplifiers to open both signal paths simultaneously. The TRIG VIEW control signal is 0 V then.

TRIG VIEW — selects the trigger signal only. Via switch S1 a +5 V is applied to points 4 and 5 of NAND D1607 (4-5-6). Output point 6 is fed via NOR D1602 (1-2-3) and resistors R1629 and R1623 to R547 in the trigger view amplifier to open the trigger view signal path.
The channel A and B control signals are 0 V then.

CHOP — selects channels A and B chopped. In this position the chopper generator, which consists of NAND circuits D1601 (4-5-6) and D1601 (1-2-3), is switched into the circuit by a +5 V applied to input 4. The frequency of oscillation is 2 MHz. The output signal is fed via two NANDS to the clock input of flip-flop D1604. The only flip-flop of interest now is the first one. It divides the incoming frequency by two and switches at a frequence of 1MHz. The resulting high switching levels on the outputs 10 and 11 of the flip-flop provide the chopping signals for the A and B channels.
The control signal for the TRIG VIEW channel is blocked in this situation.

During switching over in the CHOP mode, the c.r.t. is blanked by pulses supplied via transistor V1601 to R2002 of the blanking stage.

ALT — selects channels A and B alternately for display. The circuit acts as in the CHOP mode, only the chopper generator is blocked and the circuit is driven now by the much slower switching signal applied to input 2 of NAND D1608 (1-2-3).
This switching signal is derived from the main time-base generator (V903) or the alternate time-base logic. These pulses switch the circuit at the end of each sweep and the channels A and B are alternately displayed.
In ALT TB mode the circuit is switched at the end of every two sweeps.
The control signal for the TRIG VIEW channel is 0 V.

TRIG
ALT VIEW — selects channels A and B and TRIG VIEW alternately. So three signals can be made visible on the screen, but only one at a time is written.
For the generation of the control signals see Fig. 3.4. Clock pulses are here the alternate pulses.

TRIG
VIEW CHOP — selects channels A and B and TRIG VIEW chopped. Three signals can be made visible on the screen, but now in chopped mode.
For the generation of the control signals see Fig. 3.4. Clock pulses are here the chopper generator output pulses.

Composite triggering

The output signal of point 10 of flip-flop D1604 is applied via R1622 to diode V462 in the trigger source selector.

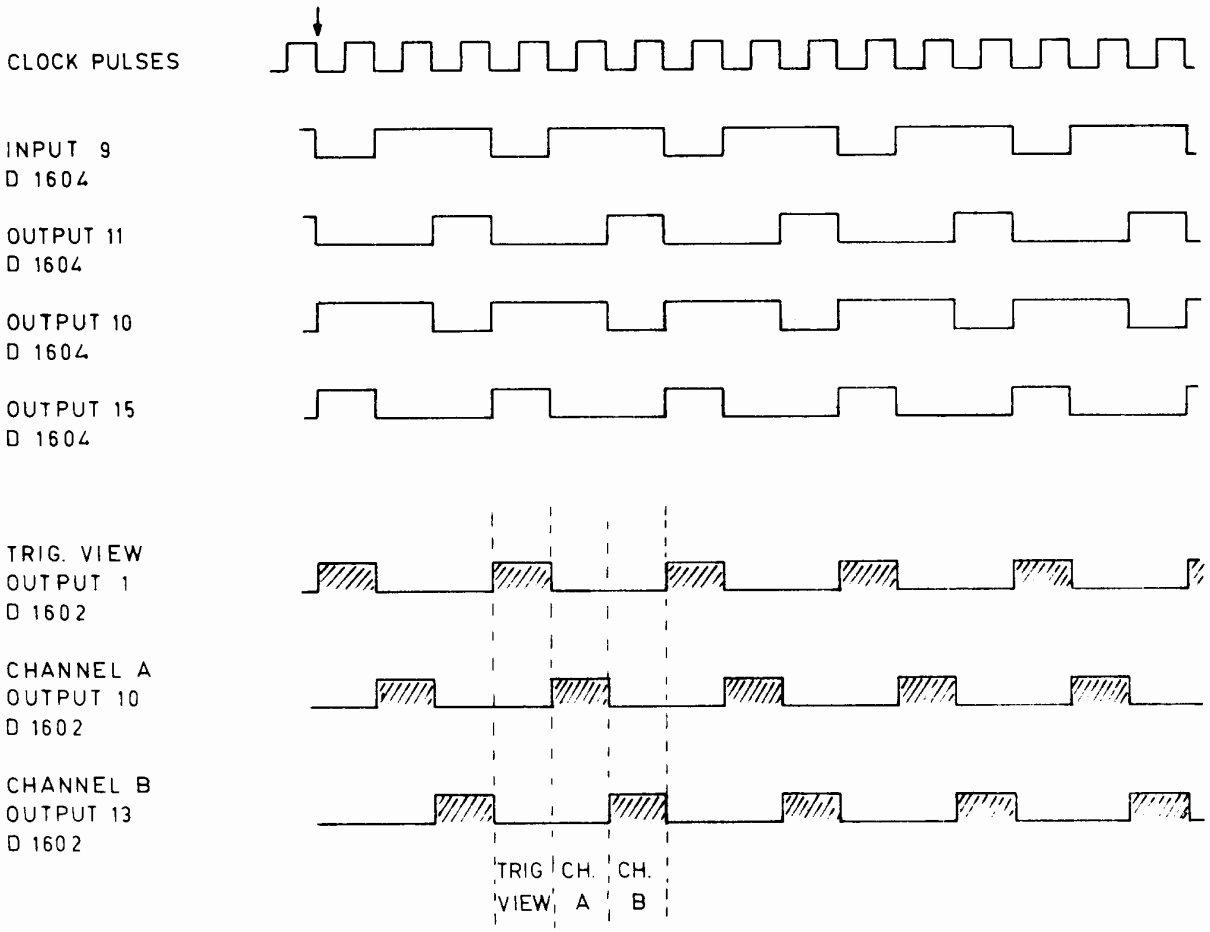


Fig. 3.4. Generation of control pulses.

MAT 83

3.2.1.6. Delay-line driver

The signal collector outputs from D203 (points 12 and 14) are coupled to the bases of the output transistors V502, V504 of the shunt-series feedback amplifier and each normally draws 10 mA from the current source of V501, V503.
When the channel is switched off by the diode-gate network, the signal transistors are blocked and the alternative transistors are switched on so that they now draw 20 mA current from the +11,4 V rail via resistors R502, R501, R508, R507.
Similarly, the collector outputs from D303 of the channel B intermediate amplifier are also coupled to the bases of V502, V504.
In the ADD position, with both the A and B channels switched in, 20 mA is fed to V224 and V322 and, similarly, 20 mA to V222, V324. Since the alternative transistors in D203 and D303 are now switched off, only 10 mA is drawn via the R501 and R507.
The table shows the current distribution in the stage for the various operating modes.

MODE	CURRENT DISTRIBUTION		
A switched	10 mA through V224	20 mA through V509, V323	10 mA through V222
B switched	10 mA through V322	20 mA through V509, V223	10 mA through V324
ADD switched	20 mA through V224, V322	10 mA through V509	20 mA through V222, V324
TRIG VIEW (see section 3.2.2.3.)	10 mA through V508	20 mA through V223, V323	10 mA through V511

By the use of alternative transistors in the various switching modes, the current demands of delay-line driver stage are constant irrespective of the switching.

The collector outputs of transistors V502 and V504 are direct-coupled to the bases of the output transistors of the delay-line stage (points 3 and 6 respectively of integrated circuit D501). Resistor R541 in the emitter circuit provides gain compensation for temperature changes in the stage. The collector outputs on points 2 and 7 of D501 feed the combined output resistor R552, the value of which, 120 ohms, matches the characteristic input impedance of the delay line.

A cable-type delay line is used with a characteristic output impedance of 75 ohms. From the delay line, the signals are routed to the vertical output amplifier stage, via input resistors R602 and R609, which terminate the delay line in 75 ohms. Transistors V601 and V602 in common-base configuration provide the first stage of the vertical output amplifier.

3.2.1.7. Final Y amplifier

The voltage signals present on R604 and R613 are applied to the bases of transistors (point 3 and point 6) of integrated circuit D601.
The emitters of these transistors (points 4 and 5) are fed from a constant-current source, V606, via transistors V607 and V603. The base of V607 is controlled via V608 from the TRACE SEP; potentiometer R6 on the time-base circuit.
This potentiometer varies the current on the side of the balanced amplifier to give trace separation in the ALTERNATE TB mode.
The networks R634, C613, R636, C614 and C616 provide delay-line correction at different frequencies.
High frequency compensation for this stage is achieved by V609, C617 and V611, C618 adjusted by preset R646. The NTC resistor temperature-controls the vari-cap capacitance and compensates for increase in temperature.
Integrated circuit D601 and thin-film circuit D602 form a shunt-series feedback circuit, followed by a cascode amplifier with voltage output developed across the load resistors inside D603.
The Y plates of the c.r.t. are fed via series chokes L601 and L602 damped by the parallel resistors R662 and R664.

Together with the capacitance of the c.r.t. plates, this forms a series resonant circuit to lift the gain at the high frequency end of the bandwidth. Preset R654 provides a measure of gain adjustment (20 % approx.) to allow for different c.r.t. sensitivities.
It controls the quiescent current of the diodes and thus the gain of the D601 amplifier stage.
Any unbalance in the c.r.t. deflection plates can be corrected for by the line centring preset R658, which provides a compensating current for one side of the balanced output stage.

3.2.2. Main time-base triggering

The trigger source switches for triggering the main time-base generator, can select any of the following input sources.:
– an internal signal from the vertical A channel
– an internal signal from the vertical B channel
– an internal composite signal of channel A and channel B
– a signal derived from the mains supply
– an external source.

All these sources can be used for both triggering and X Deflection purposes. Source selection is done by means of a trigger selector switch S22.

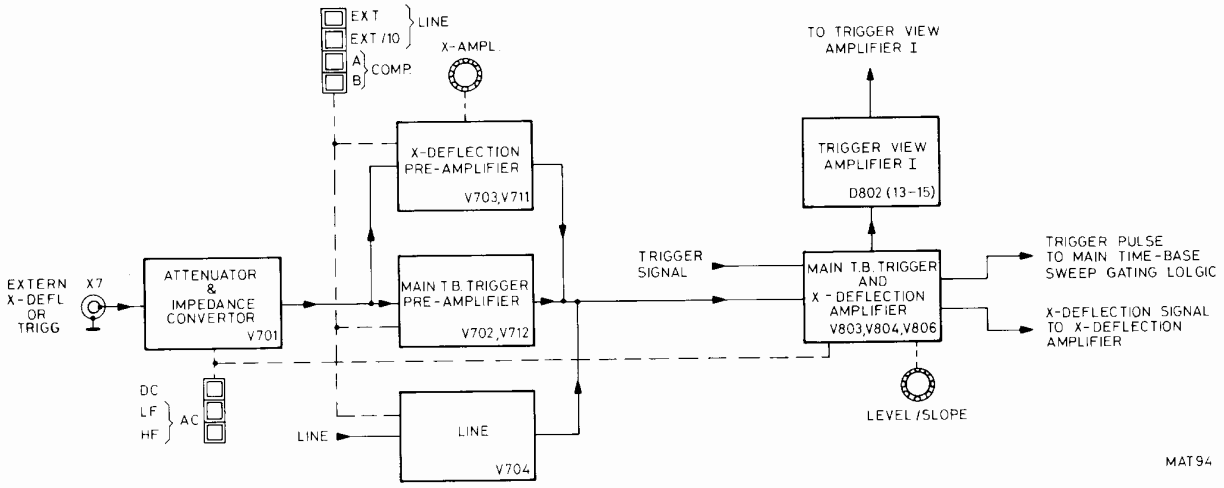


Fig. 3.5. Main time-base trigger circuit

3.2.2.1. *Main time-base trigger source selector and preamplifier*

The signal which is applied to the external trigger or X-deflection input X7 is attenuated via R702 and R703 by a factor of 10 in the EXT ÷ 10 mode.
When DC coupling is selected with switch S20, a DC path is formed via the resistors R707 and R708 to input 3 of D701. In the LF and HF mode the DC path is blocked. The l.f. component of the signal is fed via capacitor C704 to point 3 of D701 and the h.f. component is then fed via capacitor C703 to FET transistor V701. The output signal from V701 and D701 is then applied to the bases of the transistors V712 and V711

In the modes A, B, COMP and LINE the junction of R714 and R718 is connected to ⊥ via switch S2, transistors V702 and V703 are conducting thus blocking the signal paths via the diodes V708 and V709.

In LINE mode R722 is not longer connected to ⊥ and transistor V704 is blocked. Diode V707 will conduct and the signal path for the LINE signal is opened.

When modes EXT or EXT ÷ 10 are selected there is no voltage applied via S22 to the junction of R714 and R718. In these modes there is only one of the transistors V702 and V703 conductive and the other one is then blocked.

If V702 is conductive, the signal path via diode V709 will be blocked. The signal path via diode V708 will be blocked when V703 is conductive.
If V702 or V703 conducts depends on the setting of switch S2.
There is no voltage applied via S2 to R716 and R717 in normal horizontal deflection by MTB and/or DTB signals. Transistor V702 is blocked, V706 and V703 conduct and the signal path via diode V709 is opened.
In EXT-X DEFL mode a +5 V signal is applied to R716 and R717 and V702 is conducting. At the same time V706 and V704 are blocked and the signal path via diode V708 is opened. The X-AMPL potentiometer R18 in the emitter circuit of V711 is now brought into the circuitry.

3.2.2.2. Main time-base trigger amplifier

The main time-base trigger amplifier consists of an input stage, coupling filters and a final amplifier. In this trigger amplifier, there is an output taken off for trigger view.

The signal current from the intermediate amplifier (channel A, channel B, or composite) is fed via the trigger source selector circuit to the emitter of V803. The output from the trigger source (EXT, EXT ÷ 10, or LINE i.e. mains frequency) is also fed to the emitter of V803.
This transistor, connected in common-base configuration, is coupled to the shunt feedback stage V804, V806. The output of this stage is diode-coupled to the filters for the various coupling modes.
By means of these filters, the input frequency range of the trigger circuit can be set.
The desired filter is switched in by biasing the appropriate switching diodes in the forward direction via two resistors. For example the DC position, selected by switch S20, is switched in by the −11,4 V which causes diodes V808 and V812 to conduct. The LF and HF modes are selected in a similar way.

The filter section is coupled to an emitter-follower V814, which compensates for the temperature drift of transistor V804.

On the trigger amplifier, the trigger view signal and the trigger signal proper are split up by means of integrated circuit D802.
The two input transistors (points 2, 3, 4 and points 5, 6, 7) accept the trigger signal and the trigger LEVEL voltage respectively. Their outputs combine to feed a differential amplifier.

The LEVEL voltage control R7 permits variation of the trigger level of the signal.
The collector current from the trigger signal and trigger level transistors is fed to the combined emitters of the differential amplifier. The required current division is obtained by varying the voltage on the bases of the two inner transistors of the differential amplifier by means of preset potentiometer R852 applied to point 9.

The collectors connected to points 13 and 15 provide the trigger view output. The collector currents on points 14 and 12 are fed to the shunt feedback stage V819 and V818 respectively, thus providing the trigger signal.

In the negative position of the +/– SLOPE switch S7, the trigger signal is taken from one of the collectors via R824 and diode V823, and in the positive position via V821 and diode V822.

+/– SLOPE switch S7 determines the polarity of the trigger signal. In the closed position a 0 V signal causes V823 to conduct the negative trigger, and also switches off V828. In the open position, V828 is switched on and the positive trigger is routed via V822 and V823 is blocked.
In this way, the appropriate trigger signal is supplied to the time-base.

3.2.3. Main time-base generator

The main time-base generator comprises a sweep gating logic, a sweep generator, a hold-off circuit and an auto sweep circuit.

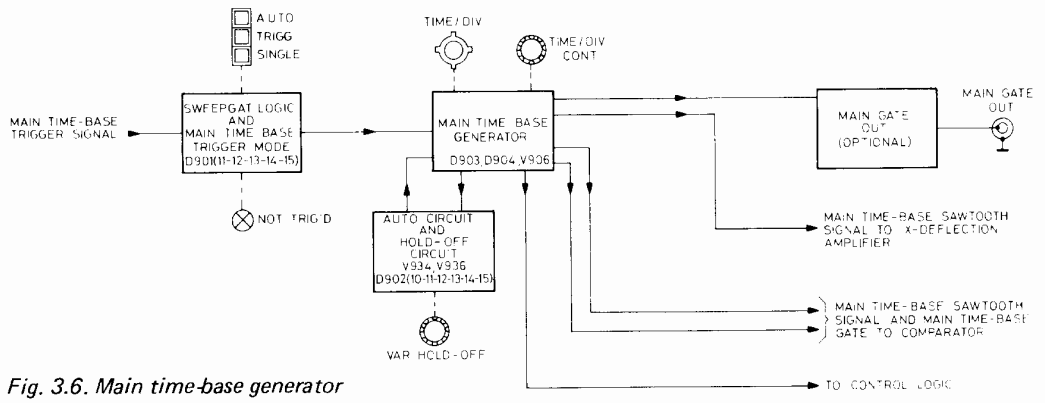


Fig. 3.6. Main time-base generator

The operation of the main time-base generator is based on the principle that a capacitor charges linearly when a constant-current source is applied, and can be periodically discharged rapidly by means of an electronic switch. In this way, a linear saw-tooth waveform is generated.

The constant-current source consists of transistors V913, V914 and integrated circuit D903. The emitter voltage of V914 has the same potential as point 3 of D903, therefore a constant voltage exists across the series circuit of R926 and the charging resistors on switch TIME/DIV S15. This voltage, and thus the charging current may be varied by means of potentiometer R11 and the preset potentiometers R911 and R913, which compensate for the tolerances of the timing capacitors.

In the TRIG. position V931 is switched off because of the +5,2 V applied to its base by switch S8 (AUTO). If point 14 of the master slave flip-flop D901 is logic "high" due to a trigger pulse, V929 will also be switched off.
Consequently, its collector will be negative and switching transistors V906, V907 will be turned off (discharge switch open) and the timing capacitors C916 and C917 in parallel (and C912, C913 or C914 as selected) will be charged. This charging voltage is applied via the buffer stage consisting of the Darlington pair emitter-follower V922, V923 (h.f. path) and via the operational amplifier D904 together with V924 (l.f. path) to point 12 of the R; S; flip-flop D902. This flip-flop reaches its switching voltage when the time-base-saw-tooth voltage rises to approximately +4,3 V. Output 14 will then be "high" and output 15 will be "low". Since the collector of V937 is positive (see operation of AUTO circuit), diodes V927 and V926 will conduct and the "high" output on point 14 of D902 will be applied to point 12 (S input) of flip-flop D901. This results in a "low" output on point 14 of D901 irrespective of the state of the other inputs. The "low" output causes V929 to start conducting and its collector becomes less negative. Consequently, switching transistors V906, V907 conduct (discharge switches closed), the timing capacitance is discharged and point 12 of D902 drops below the switching level. Transistor V944, the base of which was turned on by the "high" output (point 14) of D902, is now switched off.
In turn, transistor V956 (discharge switch for the hold-off circuit) is switched off and allows the hold-off capacitance (C928 and C926, C927 as selected) to be charged by current source V954, D906. The voltage on point 3 of D906 is derived from a resistor that carries the charging current of the time-base generator. Therefore, the charging current for the hold-off capacitance is proportional to that for the time-base capacitance, thus giving a constant relationship between time-base length and the hold-off time. Potentiometer R18 (HOLD-OFF) allows the length of the hold-off period to be increased by a factor of 10. When the voltage across the hold-off capacitance has risen to a value of approximately 4,3 V the flip-flop D902 will be switched to its original state (outputs 14 low, 15 high), via buffer stage V949, V948. The "low" state on the base of V944 causes it to conduct and turn on V956 to discharge the hold-off capacitance. As a result, point 10 of D902 drops below its switching level. The S input of D901 will also be low again, whereupon the clock input (point 11) will be effective. The D input (point 10) is coupled with the clock pulse. Due to this pulse the flip-flop is switched over, resulting in a low level on point 15 and a high level on point 14 to permit the new time-base sweep.

3.2.3.1. Free run AUTO-circuit

If as a result of a trigger pulse, the Q output (point 15 of D901) is low, V934 and V936 start conducting and provide a discharge path for capacitor C923. Resistor R957 has been selected so that the current through R958 is insufficient to bring the base-emitter voltage of V936 to 0,7 V; therefore, both transistors are cut off as soon as C923 has discharged, provided that the Q output has switched to "high" in the meantime. The voltage on the negative side of C923 is then approximately +3,5 V and V937 is turned off, as a result of which diodes V926 and V927 are able to transfer the pulse on D902 output 14 to input 12 of D901.
Transistor V931 is turned off because its base is held at +5,2 V via R959, R960 and R962 (switch S8 (AUTO) is interrupted in the AUTO position). Thus, with a trigger signal input the time-base operates in the same way as in the TRIG position.

However, in the absence of a trigger signal, when D901 output 15 is "high", capacitor C923 will be slowly charged to approximately −6 V. If before this charging time (0.1 s approx.), point 15 turns to "low" (due to a trigger signal), C923 is discharged again before V937 starts conducting. As a result, V937 remains switched off and the instrument is still triggered.

If the voltage across C923 is permitted to charge to −6 V (i.e. no trigger signals appear), V937 starts to conduct and the resulting negative on its collector blocks diodes V926 and V927. At the same time, the base voltage of V931 drops. Consequently, the pulse on output 14 of D902 is no longer transferred to input 12 of D901, but is fed direct to the switching transistors V906, V907 via diode V932 and transistors V931 and V929.

In this way, the time-base generator runs automatically without the intervention of a trigger pulse. Transistor V937 is conductive when the time-base generator is not triggered. The base of V939 is then low, as a result of which the transistor conducts and the NOT TRIG'D lamp (V2) lights.

3.2.3.2. SINGLE SHOT mode

In the trigger position SINGLE, the time-base hold-off capacitors are short-circuited by diode V953 and switch contacts S8 (AUTO) and S8 (TRIGG).
The flip-flop D902 must then be reset manually by the RESET button S8 (SINGLE), which applies +5,2 V via R975, V946 to input 10. After input 10 has been brought to a high level and the RESET button released, triggering can occur, but on one event only as the flip-flop is not reset automatically.
In the SINGLE mode, V937 is permanently turned off via R965 by S8 (AUTO) and S8 (SINGLE). Since diodes V941 and V942 are now conductive, the pulse on output 14 of D902 will be transferred to the base of V939.
Consequently, the NOT TRIG'D lamp will light during the period when output 14 of D902 is low, i.e. from the moment the RESET button is pressed until the end of the time-base sweep initiated by the incoming trigger pulse of the event under observation.

3.2.4. Delayed time-base triggering

The trigger source switches for triggering the delayed time-base generator, can select any of the following input sources.

- an internal signal from the vertical A channel
- an internal signal from the vertical B channel
- an internal signal derived from the main time-base to start the delayed time-base immediately after the selected delay time
- an external source

Source selection is done by means of a trigger selector switch S21.

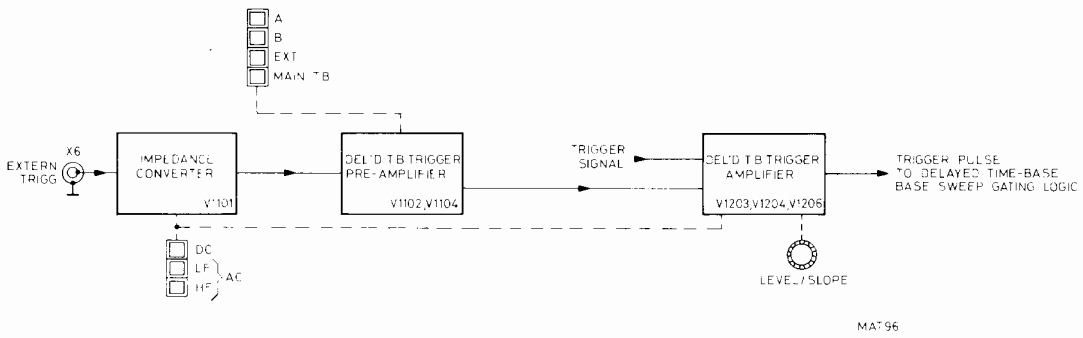


Fig. 3.7. Delayed time-base trigger circuit.

3.2.4.1. Delayed time-base trigger source selector and preamplifier

The signal which is applied to the external trigger input X6 is fed via the input stage consisting of FET transistor V1101 and integrated circuit D1101 to the base of V1104.
When DC coupling is selected with switch S19, a DC path is formed via the resistors R1103 and R1104 to input 3 of D1101. In the LF and HF mode the DC path is blocked. The l.f. component of the signal is fed via capacitor C1102 to point 3 of D1101 and the h.f. component is then fed via capacitor C1101 to FET transistor V1101. The output signal from V1101 and D1101 is then applied to the base of transistor V1104.

In the modes A, B and MTB the emitter of transistor V1102 is connected to the +11,4 V via switch S21, transistor V1102 is conducting thus blocking the signal path via the diode V1103.
When mode EXT is selected, there is no voltage applied via S21 to the emitter of transistor V1102. This transistor is blocked and the signal path via diode V1103 is opened.

The gain of the low frequency path is set by adjusting the resistor divider ratio from which the output is sampled. Adjusting is done with preset potentiometer R1118 (L.F. corr.).

3.2.4.2. Delayed time-base trigger amplifier

The delayed time-base trigger amplifier consists of an input stage, coupling filters and a final amplifier.

The signal current from the intermediate amplifier (channel A, channel B or composite) is fed via the trigger source selector circuit to the emitter of V1203. The output from the trigger source (EXT) is also fed to the emitter of V1203.
This transistor connected in common-base configuration, is coupled to the shunt feed-back stage V1204, V1206. The output of this stage is diode-coupled to the filters for the various coupling modes.
By means of these filters, the input frequency range of the trigger circuit can be set.
The desired filter is switched in by biasing the appropriate switching diodes in the forward direction via two resistors. For example, the DC position, selected by switch S19, is switched in by the −11,4 V which causes diodes V1208 and V1212 to conduct. The LF and HF modes are selected in a similar way.

The filter section is coupled to an emitter-follower V1214, which compensates for the temperature drift of transistor V1204.

The two transistors V1216 and V1217 accept the trigger signal and the trigger LEVEL voltage respectively.
The LEVEL voltage control R5 permits variation of the trigger level of the signal.
The collector currents of V1216 and V1217 are fed to the shunt feedback stage V1219 and V1218 respectively, thus providing the trigger signal.

In the negative position of the +/− SLOPE switch S6, the trigger signal is taken from one of the collectors via V1224 and diode V1223, and in the positive position via V1221 and diode V1222.

+/− SLOPE switch S6 determines the polarity of the trigger signal. In the closed position a 0 V signal causes V1223 to conduct the negative trigger, and also switches off V1228. In the open position, V1228 is switched on and the positive trigger is routed via V1222 and V1223 is blocked.
In this way the appropriate trigger signal is supplied to the time-base.

3.2.5. Delayed time-base generator

The delayed time-base generator comprises a sweep gating logic, a sweep generator, a comparator and an end of the sweep detector.

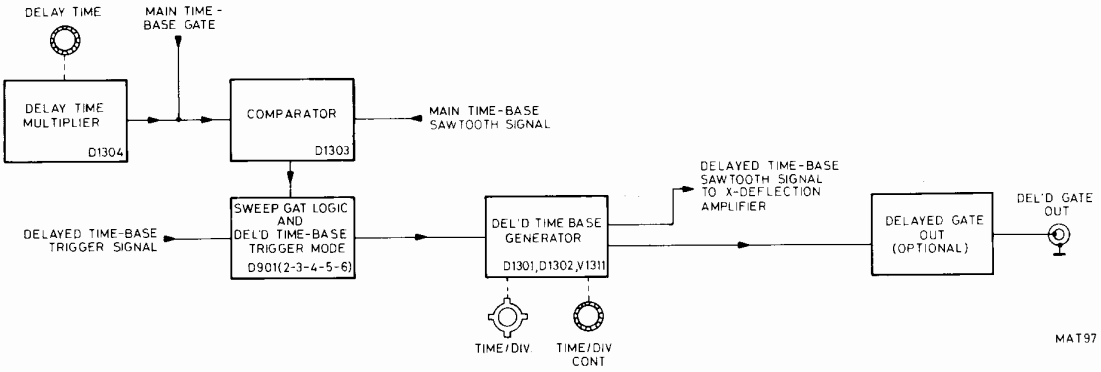


Fig. 3.8. Delayed time-base generator

Before considering these stages in detail, the general principle is briefly described.
Basically, the sweep gating logic, under the control of trigger signals from the trigger circuit and also feedback pulses from the end-of-the-sweep detector circuit, supplies square-wave pulses to the switching transistors V1309 and V1311 of the sawtooth generator. The time-base capacitors (effectively in parallel with the switching transistor) are charged linearly through a constant-current source to provide the forward sweep, and are discharged rapidly by the switching transistor to provide the flyback period. The resulting sawtooth is fed via the X-deflection selector to the X-final amplifier.

3.2.5.1. Delayed time-base sweep generator

The sweep speed or time coefficient is determined by the value of the time-base capacitance in circuit, and also by the magnitude of the charging resistor selected.
The time-base capacitors C1311, C1312 are always in circuit, the capacitors C1307, C1308 and C1309 are selected by the transistors V1319, V1322 and V1323 respectively. These transistors operate as electronic switches and are either fully cut-off or fully-conducting. They are switched on by the application of a positive voltage on their bases from the TIME/DIV switch S13. According to the position of S13 the transistors switches in one of the capacitors in parallel with C1311 and C1312.
As mentioned, the sweep speed is also dependent upon the magnitude of the accurate constant-current supplied by transistors V1317 and V1318. This current can be adjusted in steps by selecting the emitter resistance of V1318 by means of the TIME/DIV switch S13.

Continuous control of the charging current can be effected by varying the drive to point 3 of integrated circuit D 1301 with the continuous sweep control, TIME/DIV potentiometer R10.
Potentiometer R1326 enables the sweep speeds of the delayed time-base generator to be equalized to those of the main time-base generator.
Together with C1307 and C1309, transistors V1314 and V1312 are switched into the circuit by a +5,2 V voltage from the TIME/DIV switch S13. In these positions potentiometers R1323 and R1322 provides a fine adjustment for the timing circuit.
The discharge circuit for the time-base capacitors consists of transistor V1311, which is driven by the sweep gating logic.
The resulting sawtooth voltage is fed via an l.f. path and an h.f. path to the X-deflection selector. The l.f. path consists of integrated circuit D1302 and transistor V1328 and the h.f. path consists of transistors V1326 and V1327.

3.2.5.2. Delayed time-base end of-the sweep detection circuit

This circuit prevents the sweep gating logic from responding to trigger pulses before the time-base capacitor has fully discharged. The sawtooth output is applied to point 7 of SR flip-flop D902.

At the end of the time-base sweep, output 2 of the SR flip-flop D902 will be "high" and output 3 will be "low". These logic levels are transferred to pins 5 and 4 respectively of D901 irrespective of the state of the comparator D1303. As a result, the $\overline{Q}$ output becomes "low" and the timing capacitors are discharged via V1311, since the flip-flop D902 is not reset until the end of the main time-base sweep (D902-15 on MTB connected via a differential network to D902-5 on DTB). This situation will persist until the next sweep of the main time-base. If the main time-base sweep is completed before the end of the delayed time-base, the R and S inputs (5 and 4) of D901 are switched over and the delayed time-base capacitors also are discharged.
The system can now be triggered again.

3.2.5.3. Delay time function

The function of the DELAY TIME potentiometer R1 is to provide an adjustable d.c. voltage for comparison with the sweep voltage of the main time-base generator. This comparison is then used to start the delayed time-base generator at a pre-determined time during the sweep of the main time-base.
The DELAY-TIME potentiometer R1 is a 10-turn front-panel control.

3.2.5.4. Comparator circuit and sweep gating logic

The comparator consist of an integrated circuit D1303. Transistor (points 6-7-8) is a constant-current source for the transistors (points 1-2-3 and points 3-4-5) of a differential amplifier.
The d.c. voltage set by the DELAY TIME potentiometer R4 is fed to the base of transistor (points 3-4-5). The sawtooth voltage of the main time-base generator is fed to the base of the other transistor. As soon as the amplitude of the sawtooth exceeds the set d.c. voltage, a high level is passed from D1303, pin 5, to input 4 of master-slave flip-flop D901 (R input), and a low level from D1303, pin 1 to S input 5 of D901.
The $\overline{Q}$ output on point 3 will then be high, with as result that V1304 and the time-base capacitor discharge switches V1309 and V1311 will be turned off. This is the situation in the MTB position of the switch S21.
In positions A, B or EXT of delayed time-base trigger selection switch S21, point 4 of D901 is always low via S21 The delayed time-base then starts first upon receipt of trigger pulses on clock input 6, after the S input has dropped to the low level.

3.2.6. X deflection selector and alternate time-base logic

Depending on the selected position of X deflection source selector switch S2, the circuit provides for X deflection by the main time-base signal, the delayed time-base signal, a signal from an external source or X deflection by one of the internal signals derived from channel A, channel B or the mains voltage. There is also the possibility to select, the main and delayed time-base alternately.

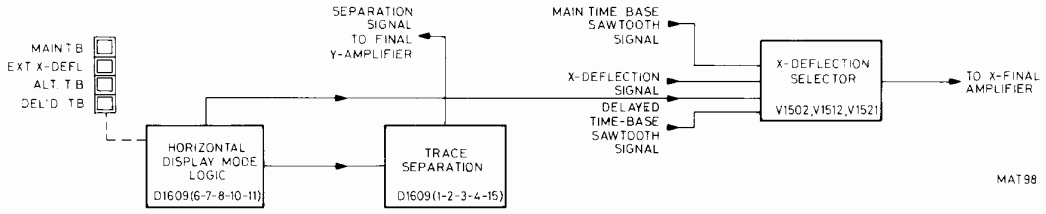


Fig. 3.9. X deflection selector and alternate time-base logic

The different functions of the logic circuits are now described according to the horizontal display mode selector switch S2:

MTB

– When no pushbutton is depressed or when MTB is depressed flip-flop D1609 is set in the MTB position via its R and S inputs (output 10 is high).
The MTB pushbutton releases all the other push-buttons of the horizontal deflection mode selector, its contacts are not used.
In the MTB position of switch S2, transistor V1509, which is driven by output 10 of flip-flop D1609, and consequently transistor V1511, conduct. Diode gate V1513, V1514 is therefore opened and the main time-base output is applied via transistor V1512 to the X amplifier, via these diodes and R1703.
In this mode only the main time-base sawtooth signal is fed to the X final amplifier and not the delayed time-base sawtooth signal and the X-deflection signal.

DTB

– With DTB selected flip-flop D1609 is set to the DTB state via its S and R inputs (output 11 is high).
In the DTB position of switch S2, transistor V1501, driven by output 11 of flip-flop D1609 and consequently transistor V1506 are conducting. The diodes V1503 and V1504 conduct and provide a signal path for the output sawtooth signal of the delayed time-base generator to the X final amplifier.
With DTB selected the main time-base signal and the X deflection signal are blocked.

EXT X DEFL

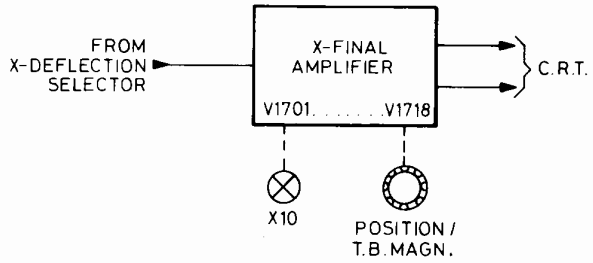
– In the EXT X DEFL position a +5,2 V is applied via switch S2 to the base of V1516, with a result that the base of V1517 exceeds +5,2 V and this transistor is turned off.
Transistor V1524 then starts to conduct via R1528 and diode V1523 (8,2 V), and the external signal for amplifier V1519, V1521 is routed via the diode gate V1522, V1526 to the X amplifier.

When EXT X DEFL is switched off, transistor V1516 is turned off and transistor V1517 conducts via R1522. The collector of V1517 is therefore at +5,2 V, and as the voltage across diode V1523 is less than 8,2 V, this diode is blocked and transistor V1524 is turned off. In this position the X MAGN reed relay K1701 for the X1, X10, may be switched in. This is not operative when EXT X DEFL is switched on.

ALT TB

– With ALT TB depressed, the oscilloscope is set in the alternate time-base mode and the main and delayed time-bases are selected alternately.
ALT TB is not possible with DTB TIME/DIV switch S13 in the "OFF" position and with push-button TRIG VIEW of switch S1 depressed.
Switching over from MTB to DTB in ALT TB mode is achieved by switching in transistor V1509 and V1501 in turn via flip-flop D1609.
In ALT TB a +5 V signal is fed to input 4 of NAND D1606. With the delayed time-base switched off and with TRIG VIEW not depressed a 0 V signal appears at output 6 of NAND D1606. With this 0 V signal NAND D1608 (11-12-13) is blocked and flip-flop D1609 is set for normal switching by its clockpulse input signal. There is no longer a signal path for the alternate signal from the time-base generator to the vertical display logic other than via flip-flop D1609, NAND 1608 (8-9-10) and NAND D1607 (8-9-10).
The flip-flop output signal is also applied to R632 in the trace separation circuit to control the vertical space between the two time-base displays.

3.2.7. X Final amplifier



MAT99

Fig. 3.10. X Final amplifier

The final X amplifier consists of two identical amplifier stages in parallel (one for each deflection plate). One stage consists of transistors V1706, V1707, V1708 and V1709 and the other consists of transistors V1714, V1716, V1717 and V1718.

The final stage is supplied from the +60 V and −60 V because the X plates of the C.R.T. are mechanically displaced such that they are less sensitive than the Y plates.

The amplifier stages are controlled via the transistors V1701 and V1702.

With the X POSITION potentiometer R2 the bias of transistor V1702 can be varied.
Potentiometer R2 consists of a tandem potentiometer with back-lash, giving a nice vernier control. Variation of the bias causes the balance of the amplifier to be disturbed, which results in a horizontal trace shift on the screen.

The X amplifier allows choice from X deflection by the time-base signals or one of the sources, channel A, channel B, line or an external signal. The X deflection source is selected with the aid of X deflection mode selector switch S2 and the X deflection source selector switch S22.
The selected X deflection signal is applied via R1703 to the base of transistor V1701.

The X amplifier offers the possibility of using either the nominal gain (X1 position of X MAGN switch S3), or the gain increased by a factor of 10 (X10 position of the X MAGN switch S3).
When the front-panel X MAGN switch S3 is operated for X10 magnification, the emitter resistance of V1701 and V1702 is shunted by resistors R1704, R1706 and R1707 via relay K1701, reducing the value by a factor of 10. Consequently, the gain of the stage is increased by the same factor.

The X1 gain can be set by potentiometer R1709 and the gain X10 by potentiometer R1706. The gain X10 is not operative when EXT X DEFL is selected.

Both outputs of the X final amplifier are connected to the X deflection plates of the C.R.T.

For correct orthogonality adjustment a signal from the orthogonality potentiometer R1737 is applied to R661 in the final Y amplifier.

3.2.8. Cathode-ray tube circuit

The cathode-ray tube circuit comprises the C.R.T. itself and the brightness, focus, astigmatism, geometry and trace rotation controls and the beam blanking amplifier.
A block diagram of the C.R.T. circuit is given in fig. 3.11

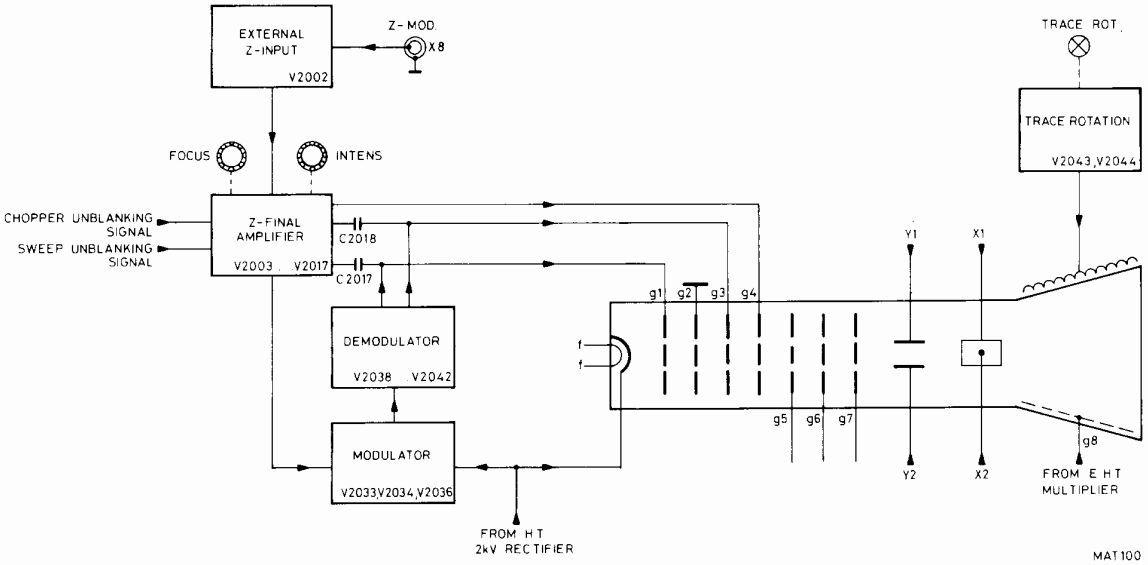


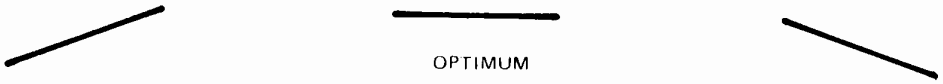
Fig. 3.11. Cathode-ray tube circuitry

3.2.8.1. C.R.T. controls

By means of the INTENS potentiometer R16, the brightness of the display can be continuously controlled. The display can be focused by means of the FOCUS potentiometer R17. Both INTENS and FOCUS controls are front panel controls.
Furthermore the C.R.T. circuitry comprises preset potentiometers for trace rotation, astigmatism and geometry.

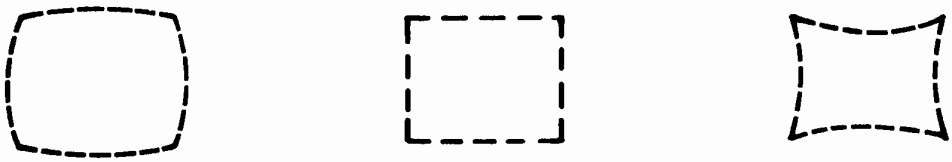
The FOCUS control R17 forms a part of a voltage divider network across the 2 kV output of the power supply.

TRACE ROTATION is achieved by means of the trace rotation coil. This coil mounted inside the mu-metal screen, provides a magnetic field for rotational control of the entire scan. The degree and direction of rotation is determined by the setting of front panel potentiometer R15 (screwdriver operated). The slider of R15 is connected to the bases of the complementary transistors V2043 and V2044. The trace rotation coil is supplied by these transistors.



With the ASTIGMATISM control R2037, the form of the spot can be adjusted by influencing the voltage on grid G4.

With the GEOMETRY control R2039 the barrel and pin-cushion distortion is corrected by influencing the voltage on the grid G6.



OPTIMUM

3.2.8.2. Z unit and Focus unit

In these units, the controls for the following c.r.t. grids are located:

G1 Wehnelt cylinder controlled between −2200 V and −2300 V

G2 Screen grid at earth potential

G3 Focusing grid, at approximately −1000 V ... −1100 V

G4 Astigmatism grid at ± 30 V (adjustable from −60 V to +60 V).

Focus and modulation

To maintain a well-focused spot, independent of the beam current, the voltage pulse is applied to the focusing grid G3. This pulse is in antiphase with, and has an amplitude of approximately 60 % of the Z pulse on G1. The phase shift is achieved by differential stage V2006, V2011. This stage is followed by individual driver stages for G1 and G3.
The a.c. pulse is applied to grids G1 and G3 via capacitors C2017 and C2018 respectively.

The d.c. transfer is obtained by means of an oscillator, driven via R2064 and R2067, and a demodulator working at e.h.t. level. The oscillator pulses are transferred via C2038 and C2039 to be demodulated by diodes V2038 and V2039 (positive components) and by diodes V2041 and V2042 (negative components). The a.c. and d.c. paths of G3 are equalised by the voltage divider R2083, R2084.

Z-unit

The Z-amplifier has the following inputs:
- via the INTENS potentiometer R16.
- the external input socket X8 (Z-mod.).
- two signals originating in the main and delayed time-bases are applied to the amplifier to unblank the trace during the sweeps.
- the chopper blanking pulse to blank the trace during switching from channel to channel in the chopped mode.

The bright-up pulse of the main and delayed time-base is obtained in a similar way. In the main time-base, the pulse that switches V907 is also used for switching on and off transistor V903 and diode V904. Diode V904 is conductive when the time-base is running and in that case consumes about 3 mA from the switching unit. When V904 is blocked (during the hold-off time) a current (Z pulse) flows via V902 to R1542 in the Z-unit. This current is consumed by V904 when this diode is conductive.

The same conditions apply to the delayed time-base. When the position DEL'D TB is selected, transistor V1527 on the switching unit is turned off and resistor R1539 feeds 3 mA into the Z amplifier unit, which during the delayed time-base sweep is consumed via R1534 by V1307.
The sequence is as follows:
- start MTB, start DTB; less than 3 mA = half intensity.
- then start DTB; end of DTB; 0 mA = brilliance (bright-up pulse)
- then end DTB, end MTB; less than 3 mA = half intensity
- end MTB, start MTB; more than 3 mA = blanked pulse.

During the hold-off period, 3 mA is applied via V1528. The trace is then blanked regardless of any other control signals. This applies to the chopper blanking circuit, which supplies current pulses of 3 mA, via R1609. Resistor R2001 also supplies 3 mA, which can be bypassed by transistor V2003 as determined by the position of the INTENS potentiometer R16. This provides a continuous control of the trace brilliance. Finally, the external input pulse may take over the current of transistor V2003 via V2002, independent of the set brilliance. As a result of the current flowing through R2001, the c.r.t. is blanked. The sensitivity of the external Z input is adapted to suit TTL logic. Logic "1" provides blanking; logic "0" is ineffective.

3.2.8.3. CRT cathode regulation

To prevent sensitivity variations of the c.r.t., the cathode voltage is regulated. Variations of the a.c. supply voltage are applied via C2028 to an amplifier consisting of V2026, V2024 and V2023; d.c. variations are applied via R2051. The collector voltage of V2023 compensates for the voltage variations of the power supply and the rectifier. Consequently, the cathode voltage remains independent of the cathode current.

3.2.9. Power supply

The power supply comprises a mains transformer and rectifier, a DC to AC converter regulator and a transformer and output voltage rectifier.

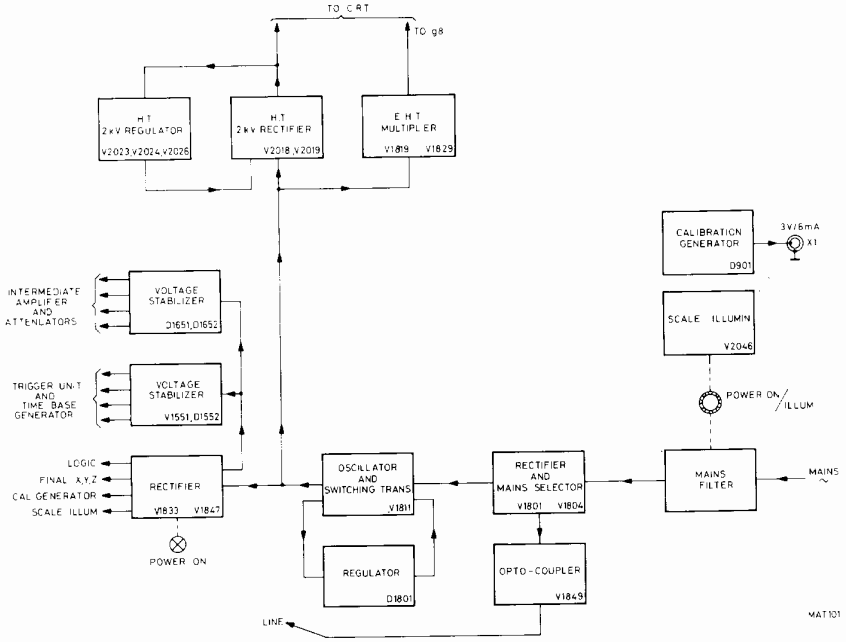


Fig. 3.12. Power supply

The power supply has two mains voltage ranges; 100 V to 127 V, and 220 V to 240 V. The unregulated d.c. voltage outputs, approximately equal for both ranges, are 230 V to 370 V. Link Q1801, Q1802 on the bridge rectifier is only in circuit in the low range. The bridge rectifier V1801 to V1804, together with capacitors C1806 and C1807, forms a voltage doubler circuit.
The unregulated output voltage is applied in the form of pulses to LC circuit T1801, C1822, C1823 via V1811 and L1807. Consequently, there is a sinewave voltage of approximately 250 V r.m.s. across the LC circuit. This voltage is kept constant by regulating the duty cycle of the applied voltage.

The regulator circuit consists of integrated circuit D1801. Its output, point 6, supplies a square-wave voltage with a certain duty cycle, and this voltage is applied to the base of series transistor V1811 via V1809 and L1806. Inductor L1806, R1826, V1815 and R1820 optimise the drive of transistor V1811. The networks in the collector of this transistor reduce the switching losses.
Components L1809, V1810, R1835 delay the current during switching in, and R1831, V1820, C1824 delay the voltage during switching off. Inductor L1807 determines the amount of energy driven into the LC circuit during the operating phase. During the non-operating phase (V1811 turned off) the energy stored in L1807 is applied. The supply for the integrated circuit and the drive for V1811 is obtained from the transformer T1801 via V1814 and V1816. Only during the switching in is the supply obtained from the unregulated d.c. voltage. The integrated circuit is supplied with +12 V via zener diode V1813. At switching in, the current is supplied via resistors R1814, R1816, R1818, R1819 and V1806. Transistor V1806 receives its base current via R1815, R1817. As soon as the unit operates normally, V1806 is turned off because V1807 starts to conduct.
The oscillator frequency is approximately 25 kHz, determined by network C1811, R1823 and is adjustable by means of R1824.

The duty cycle, i.e., of the integrated circuit may vary between 30 % and 55 %. This duty-cycle, and thus the output voltage, is determined by the voltage difference between points 9 and 10 of the integrated circuit.
On point 9 there is a reference voltage of 6,2 V established by zener diode V1808 whilst on point 10 there is a derivative of the regulated voltage.

Current sensing is achieved by R1825 and the current protection is connected via R1803 to point 12 of the integrated circuit. The necessary temperature correction for the current protection is achieved by R1805 and R1810. Current protection is activated at 0.7 V.

An excess voltage protection network consisting of R1806, R1807 is connected to point 8 of the integrated circuit. This protection is activated at 6,2 V. Resistor R1804 provides an extra 100 Hz compensation. Resistor R1812 limits the duty cycle when the supply voltage drops too low.

If there is a voltage from the transformer, R1828 and C1816 ensure that the supply for the integrated circuit is taken over by the transformer slightly later in order to give the integrated circuit a chance to start regulating. The network on points 13 and 7 of the integrated circuit determines the mode of switching on or off. For instance, with what duty cycle the integrated circuit starts in the period between the presence of the supply voltage on the integrated circuit, and also the output on point 6.
Capacitor C1813 determines how many times the integrated circuit starts in the event of a fault condition. With a value of 10 μF for C1813, starting will occur ten times. If the integrated circuit switches off, the instrument must first be switched off before the integrated circuit will restart. In the event of a fault condition when the integrated circuit is switched off there will be a large current flowing through R1814 to R1819. As a result, R1818, R1819 will heat up und warm the PTC resistors R1814 and R1816. These latter resistors then assume a value that is very much greater than the original value and the current is greatly reduced. The value in the cold condition lies approximately between 1000 to 1500 ohms, and in the warm condition is approximately 100 kOhms. The switching temperature is 115 deg C. The secondary circuit is such that the output voltage is the mean value of the sinewaves from the transformer.

In the formula:

$$U = \frac{2U}{\mu} \text{ peak}$$

The value of the coil has been selected so that the diodes are conductive during the entire positive half period.

Mains triggering opto-isolator.

The trigger source or Xdisplay derived from the mains supply is completely isolated from dangerous mains voltages by an opto-isolator V1849. This consists of a light-emitting diode and photo-transistor in one envelope.

The a.c. mains derived from the mains filter is rectified by diode V1848 and fed through the light-emitting diode V1849. The output signal is filtered and routed to the trigger selector via capacitor C1853.

3.2.10. Illumination circuit

The graticule of the C.R.T. can be illuminated by means of the bulbs E1 and E2. The intensity can be varied with the aid of ILLUM potentiometer R14 which controls the collector current (which is the current through the bulbs) of transistor V2046. The illumination circuit is not short-circuit proof.

3.2.11. Calibration circuit

The calibration unit is a square-wave generator consisting of an operational amplifier D1901 with feedback. The oscillator frequency is determined by resistor R1909 and capacitor C1903. Capacitor C1902 keeps point 3 of the IC constantly equal to the average output voltage. Consequently, the generator is independent of fluctuations in the supply voltage. The square-wave amplitude is determined by zener diode V1901. Potentiometer R1906 allows accurate adjustment of the output voltage and output current.
This output voltage is fed to socket X1 and the output current flows through current loop X2. This is the front panel CAL terminal.
The calibrator output signal can be used for probe compensation and/or checking the vertical deflection accuracy.

3.3. DISMANTLING THE INSTRUMENT

3.3.1. General information

Warning: The opening of covers or removal of parts, except those to which access can be gained by hand, is likely to expose live parts, and also accessible terminals may be live.

The instrument shall be disconnected from all voltage sources before any adjustment, replacement or maintenance and repair during which the instrument will be opened.
If afterwards any adjustment, maintenance or repair of the opened instrument under voltage is inevitable, it shall be carried out only by a skilled person who is aware of the hazard involved.
Bear in mind that capacitors inside the instrument may still be charged even if the instrument has been separated from all voltage sources.

This section provides the dismantling procedures required for the removal of components during repair operations. All circuit boards removed from the oscilloscope should be adequately protected against damage, and all normal precautions regarding the use of tools must be observed. During dismantling procedures, a careful note must be made of all disconnected leads so that they may be reconnected to their correct terminals during assembly.

The E.H.T. cable is unbreakably connected to the c.r.t. (disconnection at E.H.T. voltage multiplier i.e. unit 15). When the E.H.T. cable to the post-acceleration anode of the c.r.t. is disconnected at the E.H.T. unit end, the E.H.T. cable must be discharged immediately by shortening them to earth.

Damage may result if the instrument is switched on when a circuit board has been removed, or if a circuit board is removed within one minute after switching off the instrument.

3.3.2. Removing the cabinet plates and the screen bezel

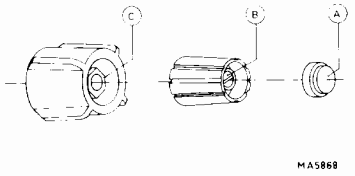
Both upper and lower cabinet plate can be removed after slackening one or two turns the four quick-release fasteners at the corners of each plate. Do not slacken the fasteners more than two turns, otherwise they may come apart.

The screen bezel can be detached by pressing the longer edges and pulling out.

3.3.3. Removing the knobs

3.3.3.1. Single knobs

- Prise off cap A
- Slacken screw (or nut) B
- Pull the knob from the spindle



3.3.3.2. Double knob

- Prise off cap A and slacken screw B
- Pull the inner knob from the spindle
- Slacken nut C and pull the outer knob from the spindle

When fitting a knob or cap, ensure that the spindle is in a position which allows reference lines to be coincident with the markings on the text plate of the oscilloscope.

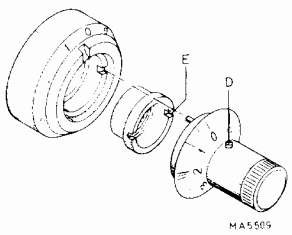


Fig. 3.13. Removing the knobs

3.3.3.3. Delay-time multiplier knob

- Slacken screw D using a hexagonal key and pull the knob from the spindle
- Remove the nut E and withdraw the ring from the spindle.

When fitting the vernier control, turn the spindle of the potentiometer fully anticlockwise. Place the ring on the spindle so that the reference line corresponds to the zero mark on the calibrated scale. Then lock it with nut E. Fit the inner knob so that its cam is engaged with the slot in the ring. Rotate the inner knob until its zero mark coincides with the reference line on the ring. Secure the assembly by tightening screw D.

3.3.4. Removing the circuit boards of: Delay line (unit 4)
Focus unit (unit 7)
Time-base and final X-amplifier (unit 8)
Trigger amplifier (unit 9)
Z-amplifier (unit 11)
Intermediate amplifier (unit 12)

These circuit boards can be easily removed after disconnecting the various plug and unscrewing the screws that secure the boards to the chassis. For the intermediate amplifier also unsolder the Delay-line connections

Note: For location of the various p.c. boards, see figures 3.2.4. and 3.2.5.

3.3.5. Removing the calibration unit

- Pull off the FOCUS and INTENS knobs
- Remove the lower cabinet plate
- Unplug the two multipole connectors
- Disconnect the single wire connectors
- Unsolder the two LED wires
- Remove the two screws that secure the board to the front panel
- Unscrew the screw which secure the board to the side strip
- Carefully lift the unit out of the oscilloscope.

3.3.6. Removing the circuit board of the final Y amplifier

- Remove the upper cabinet plate
- Remove the two screws which secure the bracket to the side strip
- Disconnect the miniature coaxial plugs
- Unplug the multipole connector
- Remove the delay-line connections
- Disconnect the wires from the C.R.T. pins and carefully lift out the circuit board.

3.3.7. Removing the circuit board of the power supply

- Remove the lower cabinet plate
- Remove the rear plate of the instrument (2 screws)
- Remove the black metal screening plate
- Remove the two screws which secure the circuit board to the rear panel
- Remove the two screws which secure the circuit board to the bottom side of its compartment
- Unplug the three multipole connectors and disconnect the two single-wire connectors to the FOCUS p.c. board (unit 7)
- Disconnect the two single wire connectors to the E.H.T. voltage multiplier (unit 15)
- Carefully withdraw the circuit board from its compartment.

3.3.8. Removing the E.H.T. unit

- Remove the lower cabinet plate
- Remove the black metal screening plate
- Unplug the two single-wire connectors to the power supply board (unit 5)
- Disconnect the E.H.T. connector after unscrewing the swivel nut and discharge the cable
- To extract the E.H.T. unit, swivel out by applying slight pressure to one side of this unit
- Before screwing the E.H.T. cable on to a replacement E.H.T. unit, the E.H.T. connector should be greased with Silicon Dielectric Compound. Order no. 4822 390 20023.

3.3.9. Removing the attenuator unit (see also section 3.3.15)

- Remove the cabinet top and bottom plates.
- Remove the shielding plate at the bottom side of the attenuator (remove 6 screws).
- Unplug the appropriate multipole connectors and coaxial cables.
- Remove the V/DIV attenuator knob.
- Remove the two Allen-key screws, which clamp the attenuator at the bottom side to the frontpanel.
- Remove the two central nuts which clamp the attenuator to the front panel.
- The attenuator can be removed by shifting it backwards and have it leaving the instrument via the bottom side.

3.3.10. Removing the trigger source unit

- Remove the cabinet plates.
- Unplug the four multipole connectors.
- Remove the two hexagon screws that secure the board to the front panel (see also section 3.3.11.).
- Unscrew the two screws at the rear side of the board.
- Unsolder the wires at the components side of the board.
- Unplug the two miniature coaxial plugs at the soldering side of the board.
- Carefully lift the unit out of the oscilloscope.

3.3.11. Replacing a push-button switch

Each of the push-button sets is fitted to the front panel by means of two clamping devices secured by hexagon screws, see Fig. 3.14.

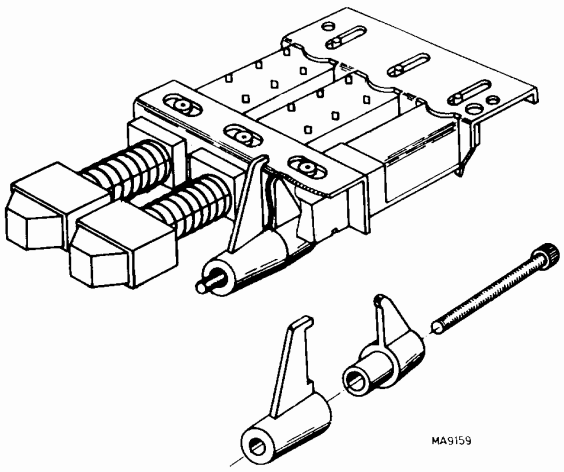


Fig. 3.14. Push-button set clamping device

To remove a push-button switch, the hexagon screws that secure it to the front panel must be removed. To replace one switch-section of a push-button set, refer to Fig. 3.15.

To remove a push-button switch which is mounted on a p.c. board:

- Remove the printed-circuit board for replacing a switch in this unit
- Straighten the 4 retaining lugs of the relevant switch as shown in Fig. 3.15.
- Break the body of the relevant switch by means of a pair of pliers and remove the pieces. The soldering pins are then accessible.
- Remove the soldering pins and clean the holes in the printed-wiring board (e.g. with a suction soldering iron).
- Solder the new switch onto the printed-circuit board.
- Band the 4 retaining lugs back to their original positions.

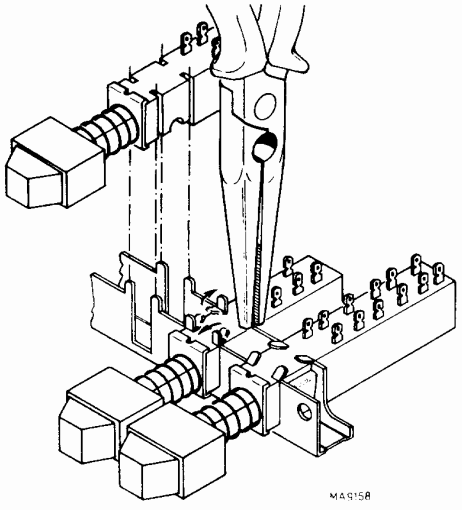


Fig. 3.15. Replacing a switch-segment of a push-button set

Note: Before a push-button switch is refitted to the front panel, it is advisable to stick the two parts of the clamping device together by means of adhesive tape or non-hardening glue, in order to facilitate replacement, refer to Fig. 3.14.

3.3.12. Removing the cathode-ray tube

Attention: Be very careful with the side connections of the c.r.t. If these pins are bent, the c.r.t. is likely to develop a gas leak.

- Remove the upper, lower and rear side instrument covers
- Remove the black coloured metal plate which is screening the focus and the Z-amplifier board
- Remove the bezel by pulling the lower edge
- Slacken the two screws that secure the upper scale illumination lamps support to the front panel
- Remove the tube base
- Slacken the brace round the c.r.t. neck
- Disconnect the E.H.T. cable after unscrewing the swivel nut and discharge the cable.
- Unsolder the screening wire of the E.H.T. cable
- Disconnect the TRACE ROT. wires
- Unplug the connectors on the c.r.t. neck
- Carefully withdraw the c.r.t. through the front panel of the instrument
- If the rubber sleeve around the neck of the c.r.t. must be slid over the neck of a replacement tube, the use of industrial talcum powder is strongly recommended, to prevent the rubber sleeve from sticking on the c.r.t. neck.

3.3.13. Removing the carrying handle

1. Remove the upper and lower cabinet plates
2. Remove the plastic strip which is snapped on to the grip
3. Remove the four screws which secure the grip to the brackets (these screws have been locked with a sealing varnisch).
4. Depress the push-buttons in the brackets and turn the carrying handle as far as possible to the upper side of the oscilloscope
5. Keep the push-button of the right-hand bracket depressed and pull the bracket from its bearing[1)]
6. Remove the grip from the remaining bracket
7. Depress the push-button of the left-hand bracket and turn the latter as far as possible to the lower side of the instrument.
8. Keep the push-button depressed and pull the bracket from its bearing.

If it is impossible to remove the left-hand bracket in this way, remove also its bearing in a similar way as described in footnote 1).

---

1) With some instruments it may be impossible to remove the handle in the described way. This is due to an extra securing plate in the right-hand bearing. In that case, DO NOT USE FORCE, but work in accordance with the following procedure which replaces points 3, 4 and 5.

3. Remove the two screws which secure the grip to the right-hand bracket
4. Remove the two hexagonal bolts which secure the right-hand bearing to the side strip.
5. Depress the push-button of the right-hand bracket and take the bearing from the bracket.

3.3.14. Soldering micro-miniature semi-conductors

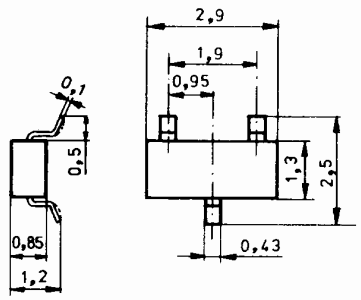


Fig. 3.16. Dimensional drawing SOT-23

Because of the small dimensions of these SOT semi-conductors and the lack of space between the components on the printed-circuit board, it is necessary to use a miniature soldering iron with a pin-point tip (max. dia 1 mm) to solder a SOT on to a printed-circuit board.

Working method:

- Carefully unsolder one after the other the soldering tags of the semi-conductor
- Remove all superfluous soldering material. Use a sucking iron or sucking copper litze wire
- Check that the tags of the replacement part are clean and pre-tinned on the soldering places.
- Locate the replacement semi-conductor exactly on its place, and solder each tag to the relevant printed conductor on the circuit board.

NOTE: Bear in mind that the maximum permissible soldering time is 10 seconds during which the temperature of the tags must not exceed 250 deg C. The use of a solder with a low melting point is therefore recommended.

Take care not damage the plastic encapsulation of the SOT during the soldering procedure (softening point of the plastic is 150 ^{o}C).

ATTENTION: When you are soldering inside the instrument it is essential to use a low-voltage soldering iron, the tip of which must be earthed to the mass of the oscilloscope.

Suitable soldering irons are:

- ORYX micro-miniature soldering instrument, type 6A, voltage 6 V, in combination with PLATO pin-point tip type 0-569.
- ERSA miniature soldering iron, type minor 040 B, voltage 6 V.
- Low Voltage Mini Soldering Iron, Type 800/12 W - 6 V, power 12 W, voltage 6 V, order no. 4822 395 10004, in combination with 1 mm-pin-point tip, order no. 4822 395 10012.

3.3.15. Special tools

3.3.15.1. Special tool for the slotted nut of attenuator switches A and B, order no. 5322 395 54023

For those who want to make such a tool, we give a sketch with the dimensions in mm in Fig. 3.17. The material is silversteel N094, tempered 40-45 Rc.

3.3.15.2. Special tool for the slotted nut of the POSITION and LEVEL/SLOPE potentiometers, order no. 5322 395 54024

For those who want to make such a tool, we give a sketch with the dimensions in mm in Fig. 3.18. The material is silversteel N094, tempered 40-45 Rc.

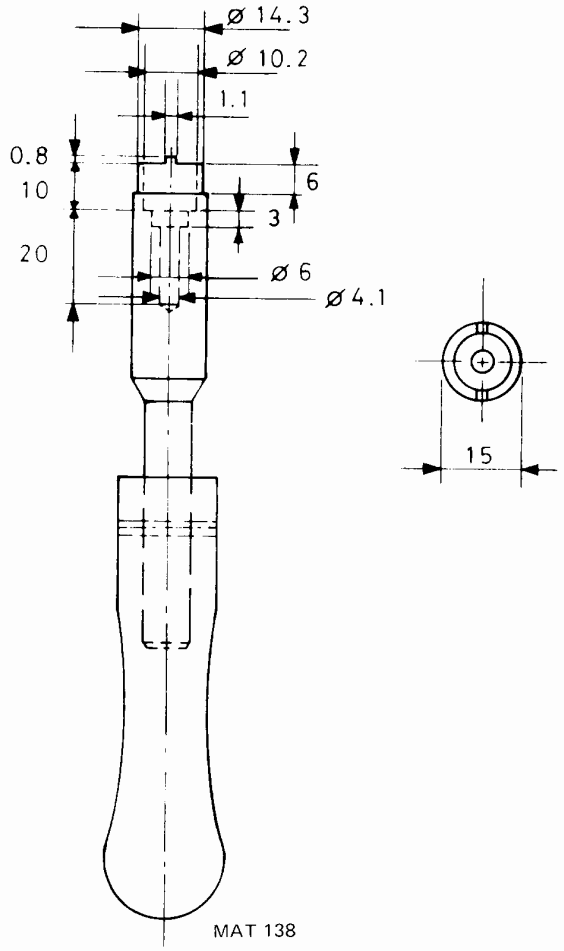


Fig. 3.17. Tool for attenuator unit

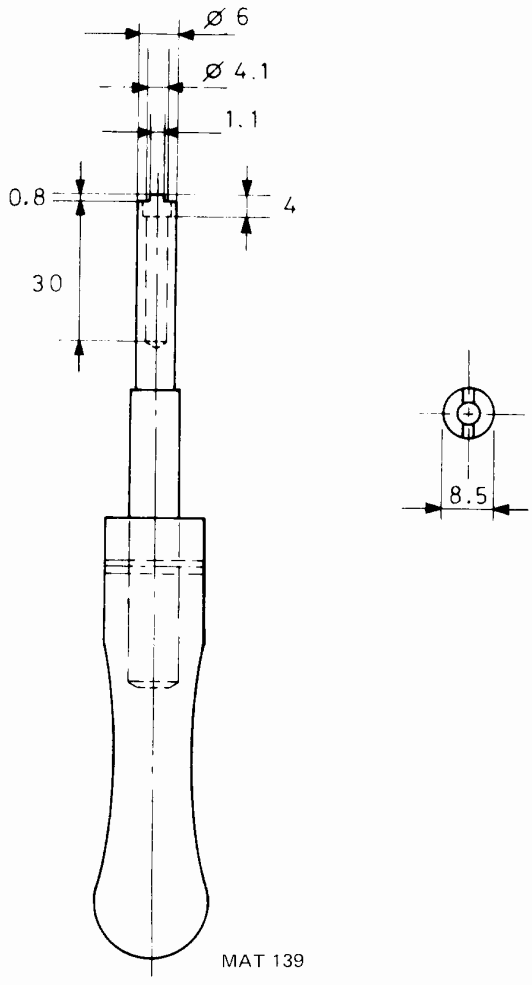


Fig. 3.18. Tool for positioning potentiometer

3.4. CHECKING AND ADJUSTING

3.4.1. General information

The following information provides the complete checking and adjusting procedure for the PM 3262 oscilloscope. As various control functions are interdependent, a certain order of adjustment is often necessary. The procedure is, therefore, presented in a sequence which is best suited to this order, cross-reference being made to any circuit which may affect a particular adjustment.
Before any check or adjustment, the instrument must attain its normal operating temperature. Under average conditions this will be approximately 30 minutes after switching on.

All controls which are mentioned without item numbers are located on the front plate of the oscilloscope.

3.4.2. Recommended test equipment

Digital r.m.s. meter, e.g. PHILIPS PM 2527
Oscilloscope calibrator, e.g. TEKTRONIX TM503+SG503+TG501+PG506
2:1 dummy probe (Fig. 3.22.) e.g. TEKTRONIX type 067.0537.00
Oscilloscope with differential input facility, e.g. PHILIPS PM 3240
Low capacitance trimming tools.

3.4.3. Preliminary control settings

All preset potentiometers and trimming capacitors are indicated on the drawings of the printed-wiring board, see the figures 3.24. and 3.25.

- Push the Y POSITION controls to the NORM position
- Depress push-buttons DC of the signal-coupling controls
- Set the DELAY TIME control (R1) to 0 (fully anti-clockwise)
- Depress push-button MAIN TB of the X deflection controls (S2)
- Push the TB MAGN control to position x1.
- Depress push-button AUTO of the trigger mode controls
- Set the MAIN TIME/DIV switch to 1 ms
- Set the DEL'D TIME/DIV switch to OFF
- Set the TIME/DIV vernier controls to CAL
- Depress push-buttons DC of the trigger-coupling controls
- Depress push-buttons A of the trigger-source controls (S21, S22).

3.4.4. Power supply

3.4.4.1. Power consumption

- Check that the voltage has been set to the local mains voltage and connect the instrument to such a voltage
- Switch the oscilloscope on and check that the pilot lamp on the front panel lights up
- Check that the power consumption does not exceed 45 W (measured with a moving-iron meter)

3.4.4.2. +12,7 V supply voltage (unit 5)

- Check at a mains voltage of 220 V that the voltage on the positive pole of **C1843** is +12,7 V ± 100 mV; if necessary, readjust potentiometer **R1821** on the power supply board
- Check that this voltage does not vary more than ± 50 mV when the mains voltage is varied between 200 and 265 V.

3.4.4.2.1. Pre-set potentiometer R1824

This potentiometer is a factory adjustment control. THE SETTING OF THIS POTENTIOMETER MUST NOT BE DISTURBED UNLESS IT IS ABSOLUTELY IMPOSSIBLE TO SET THE 12,7 V WITH THE AID OF POTENTIOMETER R1821.

Adjusting procedure:

- Set the main input voltage to 220 V
- Turn potentiometer **R1824** fully anti-clockwise
- Check that the voltage on the positive pole of C1843 is 12,7 V ± 100 mV; if necessary; readjust potentiometer R1821 on the power supply board

- Set the mains input voltage to 170 V
- Check that the voltage on the positive pole of C1843 is +12,7 V ± 100 mV; if necessary, readjust potentiometer **R1824** on the power supply board.

3.4.4.3. Cathode voltage (unit 11)

- Check that the voltage on test point T4 (unit 11) on the **Z amplifier board** is 85 V ± 3 V
- If necessary, readjust potentiometer **R2048** on the Z amplifier board.

3.4.5. Calibration socket

If necessary, check the supply voltages first, refer to section (3.4.4.).

- Check the calibration square wave on irregularities
- Check that the amplitude of the CAL voltage is 3 V ± 1 %; if necessary, readjust potentiometer **R1906** on the calibration board
- Check that the frequency of the CAL voltage is 2 kHz, ± 2 %
- Check that the CAL current is 6 mA ± 1 %.

3.4.6. Cathode-ray tube circuit

3.4.6.1. Focus and astigmatism (unit 11)

- Check that the controls occupy the positions indicated in section 3.4.3.
- Depress push-button A of the display-mode controls (S1)
- Apply a sine-wave signal at a frequency of 100 kHz to input A
- Adjust the trace height to 6 DIV, using the AMPL switch and vernier
- Set the MAIN TIME/DIV switch and the LEVEL control to such a position that several complete cycles are displayed
- Set the INTENS potentiometer for normal brightness
- Check that an evenly sharp trace can be obtained with the aid of the FOCUS potentiometer. If necessary, readjust potentiometer **R2037** on the **Z amplifier unit**. After this adjustment, the FOCUS potentiometer must be approximately in mid-position. If necessary, this may be corrected by selecting a different value for resistor **R2074** on the Z amplifier unit
- Increase the trace brightness using the INTENS potentiometer
- Check that still a sharp trace may be obtained with the aid of the FOCUS potentiometer. If necesarry, optimize with the aid of **R2037**
- Remove the input signal.

3.4.6.2. Trace rotation

- Depress push-button A of the display-mode controls (S1)
- Depress push-button MAIN TB of the X-deflection controls (S2)
- Centre the time-base line using the POSITION controls
- Check that the time-base line runs exactly in parallel with the horizontal graticule lines; if necessary, readjust the TRACE ROT control (R15) on the front panel.

3.4.6.3. Orthogonality (unit 8)

- Depress push-button ALT of the display-mode controls (S1)
- Depress push-button MAIN TB of the X deflection controls (S2)
- Depress push-button 0 of the channel A signal-coupling controls
- Set the MAIN TIME/DIV switch to 1 ms and the DEL'D TB switch to 5 μs
- Set the channel B AMPL switch to 5 mV/DIV and its vernier control to CAL
- Apply a sine-wave voltage of 120 mV, frequency 100 kHz, to input B
- Centre the intensified part of the trace, using the DELAY TIME control (R1)
- Centre the channel A time-base line, using the channel A POSITION potentiometer
- Check that the angle between the horizontal and vertical line is 90°, see Fig. 3.19. If necessary, readjust **R1737** on the **time-base board**.

3.4.6.4. Geometry (= barrel and pin cushion distortion) (unit 8)

- Depress push-button A of the display-mode controls (S1)
- Depress push-button MAIN TB of the X deflection controls (S2)

- Apply a sine-wave voltage at a frequency of approx. 100 kHz to input A
- Set the AMPL controls to obtain a trace height of 7,4 DIV
- Apply a sine-wave voltage at a frequency of approx. 50 Hz to input B
- Depress push-button EXT X DEFL of the X deflection controls (S2)
- Depress push-button B of the main time-base trigger-source controls (S22)
- Set the channel B AMPL switch and X AMPL control to obtain a display width of 9,4 DIV.
- Check that the edges of the display lie within the hatched area shown in Fig. 3.20; if necessary, readjust potentiometer **R2039** on the **time-base board**
- Remove the input signal.

3.4.6.5. Intensity (unit 11)

- Depress push-button A of the display-mode controls
- Depress push-button DEL'D TB of the X deflection controls
- Turn the INTENS potentiometer clockwise
- Set the MAIN TIME/DIV switch to 1 ms and the DEL'D TIME/DIV switch to 1 μs
- Depress push-button 0 of the signal-coupling controls
- Depress push-button MAIN TB of the delayed time-base trigger-source controls
- Check that there is a barely visible dot at the beginning of the trace. If necessary, readjust potentiometer **R2071** on the **Z amplifier board**

3.4.6.6. Intensity ratio (unit 8)

- Depress push-button A of the display-mode controls (S1)
- Depress push-button MAIN TB of the X deflection controls (S2)
- Turn the DELAY TIME control (R1) to 5.0 (mid-position)
- Set the MAIN TIME/DIV switch to .2 ms and the DEL'D TIME/DIV switch to 50 μs
- Depress push-button AC of the channel A signal-coupling controls
- Apply a sine-wave signal at a frequency of 100 kHz to input A
- Set the display-height to 6 DIV
- Set the INTENS potentiometer to a position 90^{o} from the anti clockwise stop; see Fig. 3.21.
- Check that the trace of the main time-base generator is barely visible over the entire screen and that the part determined by the delayed time-base generator is more brilliant. If necessary, readjust potentiometer **R1537** on the **time-base board**

3.4.7. Balance adjustments

The adjustments of the vertical channels A and B are identical.
The knobs, sockets and adjusting elements of channel B are shown in brackets after those of channel A.
The balance adjustments influence one another and must, therefore, be readjusted in the order in which they are described.

3.4.7.1. 0-DC Balance (Attenuator unit)

- Depress push-button A (B) of the display-mode controls (S1)
- Set the channel A (B) AMPL switch to 5 mV/DIV and the vernier control to CAL.
- Centre the time-base line, using the POSITION potentiometers
- Set the channel A (B) signal coupling switch from 0 to DC
- Check that the trace does not jump; if necessary, readjust potentiometer R124 (Ch. A) or R174 (Ch. B) on the **attenuator board.**

3.4.7.2. Attenuator balance (Attenuator unit)

- Depress push-button A (B) of the display-mode controls (S1)
- Depress push-button 0 of the channel A (B) signal-coupling controls
- Centre the time-base line, using the POSITION controls
- Turn the AMPL switch between 5 V/DIV and 10 mV/DIV
- Check that the trace does not jump more than 0,1 DIV; if necessary, readjust potentiometer R129 (Ch. A) or R179 (Ch. B) on the **attenuator board.**

3.4.7.3. Continue balance (Unit 12)

- Depress push-button A (B) of the display-mode controls (S1)
- Depress push-button 0 of the channel A (B) signal-coupling controls
- Rotate the channel A (B) AMPL vernier control between minimum and maximum
- Check that the trace does not move more than 1 DIV in the 2 mV/DIV position, 0,4 DIV in the 5 mV/DIV position and 0,2 DIV in the other attenuator positions; if necessary, readjust potentiometer **R212 (R312)** on the **intermediate amplifier board.**

3.4.7.4. Balance 5 mV/div (unit 12)

- Depress push-button A (B) of the display-mode controls (S1)
- Depress push-button 0 of the channel A (B) signal-coupling controls
- Centre the time-base line, using the POSITION controls
- Check that the trace does not move more than 1 DIV when the AMPL switch is turned from 5 mV/DIV to 10 mV/DIV and not more than 0,1 DIV in the other positions except in the 2 mV/DIV position; if necessary, readjust potentiometer **R222 (R322)** on the **intermediate amplifier board.**

3.4.7.5. Polarity (Norm/Invert) balance (unit 12)

- Depress push-button A (B) of the display-mode controls (S1)
- Depress push-button 0 of the channel A (B) signal-coupling controls
- Centre the time-base line, using the POSITION controls
- Set the channel A (B) AMPL switch to 10 mV/DIV
- Check that the time-base line does not shift more than 0,3 DIV when the channel A (B) POSITION control is pulled to INVERT; if necessary, readjust potentiometer **R259 (R359)** on the intermediate amplifier board.
- Set the channel A (B) AMPL switch to 2 mV/DIV
- Check that the time-base line does not shift more than 2 DIV, see also section 1.2.2.13., when the channel A (B) POSITION control is pulled to INVERT; if necessary, readjust potentiometer **R259 (R359)** on the **intermediate amplifier board.**

3.4.7.6. Trigger balance main time-base (unit 16, unit 12)

- Depress push-button EXT of the m.t.b. trigger-source controls (S22)
- Depress push-button TRIG VIEW of the display-mode controls (S1)
- Depress push-button HF of the m.t.b. trigger-coupling controls (S20)
- Centre the time-base line using the m.t.b. LEVEL potentiometer
- Depress push-button DC of the m.t.b. trigger-coupling controls (S20)
- Check that the time-base line remains in the screen centre; if necessary, readjust potentiometer **R729** on the trigger source board
- Depress push-button A of the m.t.b. trigger-source controls (S22)
- Check that the time-base line remains in the screen centre; if necessary, readjust potentiometer **R426** on the **intermediate amplifier board**
- Depress push-button B of the m.t.b. trigger-source controls (S22)
- Check that the trace remains in the screen centre; if necessary, readjust potentiometer **R476** on the **intermediate amplifier board**
- Depress push-button EXT of the m.t.b. trigger-source controls (S22)
- Apply a sine-wave signal of 30 mV, frequency 2 kHz, to the m.t.b. EXT input
- Adjust the m.t.b. LEVEL potentiometer for a triggered display
- Check that the trace is written across the centre of the screen; if necessary, readjust potentiometer **R527** on the **intermediate amplifier board**
- Remove the input signal.

3.4.7.7. Trigger balance delayed time-base (unit 12)

- Depress push-button DEL'D TB of the X deflection controls (S2)
- Set the MAIN TIME/DIV switch to .5 μs and its vernier to CAL
- Set the DEL'D TIME/DIV switch to .2 μs and its vernier to CAL
- Depress push-button HF of the d.t.b. trigger-coupling controls
- Depress push-button A of the display-mode controls (S1)
- Set the channel A AMPL switch to 20 mV/DIV and its vernier to CAL
- Depress push-button A of the d.t.b. trigger-source controls (S21)

- Apply a sine-wave voltage of 120 mV, frequency 1 MHz, to input A
- Centre the display, using the channel A POSITION control
- Shift the starting point of the sine-wave to the central horizontal graticule line, using the d.t.b. LEVEL potentiometer.
- Depress push-button DC of the d.t.b. trigger-coupling controls
- Check that the starting point of the sine-wave remains in the centre of the screen; if necessary, readjust potentiometer **R422** on the intermediate amplifier board.
- Depress push-button B of the display-mode controls (S1)
- Set the channel B AMPL switch to 20 mV/DIV and its vernier to CAL
- Depress push-button HF of the d.t.b. trigger-coupling controls
- Depress push-button B of the d.t.b. trigger-source controls (S21)
- Apply a sine-wave voltage of 120 mV, frequency 1 MHz, to input B
- Centre the display, using the channel B POSITION control
- Shift the starting point of the sine-wave to the central horizontal graticule line, using the d.t.b. LEVEL control.
- Depress push-button DC of the d.t.b. trigger-coupling controls
- Check that the starting point of the sine-wave remains in the centre of the screen; if necessary, readjust potentiometer **R472** on the **intermediate amplifier board**
- Remove the input signal.

3.4.7.8. Y Position correction (unit 13)

- Depress push-button A of the display-mode controls (S1)
- Depress push-button MAIN TB of the X deflection controls (S2)
- Set the vertical POSITION potentiometer to mid-position
- Short-circuit the input of the delay line on the intermediate amplifier board
- Check that the time-base line is displayed exactly in the centre of the screen; if necessary, readjust potentiometer **R658** on the **final Y amplifier board.**

3.4.7.9. TB MAGN balance (unit 8)[1]

- Depress push-button MAIN TB of the X deflection controls (S2)
- Move the starting point of the time-base line to the centre of the screen, using the X POSITION control
- Check that the starting point does not move when the TB MAGN control is operated; if necessary, readjust potentiometer **R1749** on the **time-base board.**

3.4.8. Time-base generators

3.4.8.1. Main time-base time coefficients (unit 8)

- Depress push-button A of the display-mode controls (S1)
- Depress push-button MAIN TB of the X deflection controls (S2)
- Depress push-button AUTO of the trigger-mode controls (S8)
- Set the d.t.b. TIME/DIV switch to OFF and its vernier to CAL
- Depress push-button DC of the m.t.b. trigger-coupling controls
- Depress push-button A of the m.t.b. trigger-source controls (S22)
- Set the channel A AMPL switch to .1 V/DIV and its vernier to CAL
- Depress push-button DC of the channel A signal-coupling controls
- Apply a time-marker signal of 600 mV, pulse repetition rate 1 ms, to the channel A input
- Push the TB MAGN switch to x1
- Set the m.t.b. TIME/DIV switch to 1 ms and its vernier to CAL
- Check that the pilot lamps x10 and time-base UNCAL are off
- Check that the centre 8 cycles have a total width of 8 DIV; if necessary, readjust potentiometer **R1709** on the time-base board
- Set the m.t.b. TIME/DIV switch to 5 ms
- Change the repetition rate of the input signal to 5 ms
- Check that the centre 8 cycles have a total width of 8 DIV; if necessary, readjust potentiometer **R913** on the time-base board
- Set the m.t.b. TIME/DIV switch to 1 μs
- Change the repetition rate of the input signal to 1 μs.
- Check that the centre 8 cycles have a total width of 8 DIV; if necessary, readjust potentiometer **R911** on the time-base board.

- Pull the TB MAGN switch to x10
- Check that the x10 pilot lamp lights up
- Change the repetition rate of the input voltage to .1 μs
- Check that the centre 8 cycles have a total width of 8 DIV; if necessary, readjust potentiometer **R1706** on the time-base board
- Push the TB MAGN switch to x1
- Set the m.t.b. TIME/DIV switch to .1 μs
- Check that the centre 8 cycles have a total width of 8 DIV; if necessary, readjust trimmer capacitor **C916** on the time-base board
- Check that the other positions of the m.t.b. TIME/DIV switch, using the appropriate input signals; tolerance ± 2 % at an ambient temperature of 20 to +30 °C.
- Check that the control range of the m.t.b. TIME/DIV vernier control is 1:2,6 to 1:3,5 and that the pilot lamp UNCAL lights up as soon as the vernier is out of its CAL position.

3.4.8.2. Delayed time-base time coefficients (unit 8)

- Depress push-button A of the display-mode controls (S1)
- Depress push-button DEL'D TB of the X deflection controls (S2)
- Depress push-button AUTO of the trigger-mode controls (S8)
- Depress push-button DC of the d.t.b. trigger-coupling controls
- Rotate the DELAY TIME control (R1) fully anti-clockwise (minimum delay time)
- Push the TB MAGN switch to x1
- Depress push-button A of the d.t.b. trigger-source controls (S21)
- Set the m.t.b. TIME/DIV switch to 2 ms and its vernier to CAL
- Set the d.t.b. TIME/DIV switch to 1 ms and its vernier to CAL
- Check that the time-base UNCAL lamp is off
- Apply a time-marker signal of 600 mV, repetition rate 1 ms, to the channel A input
- Set the channel A AMPL switch to .1 V/DIV and its vernier to CAL
- Adjust the d.t.b. LEVEL control for a stationnary display
- Check that the centre 8 cycles have a total width of 8 DIV; if necessary, readjust potentiometer **R1326** on the time-base board
- Set the m.t.b. TIME/DIV switch to 10 ms
- Set the d.t.b. TIME/DIV switch to 5 ms
- Change the repetition rate of the input signal to 5 ms
- Check that the centre 8 cycles have a total width of 8 DIV; if necessary, readjust potentiometer **R1318** on the time-base board
- Set the m.t.b. TIME/DIV switch to 2 μs
- Set the d.t.b. TIME/DIV switch to 1 μs
- Change the repetition rate of the input signal to 1 μs
- Check that the centre 8 cycles have a total width of 8 DIV; if necessary, readjust potentiometer **R1321** on the time-base board
- Set the m.t.b. TIME/DIV switch to .2 μs
- Set the d.t.b. TIME/DIV switch to .1 μs
- Change the repetition rate of the input signal to .1 μs
- Check that the centre 8 cycles have a total width of 8 DIV; if necessary, readjust trimmer capacitor **C1311** on the time-base board
- Check the sweep times in all other positions of the d.t.b. TIME/DIV switch; tolerance ± 2% in temperature range +20 ... +30 °C. Keep during this check the DELAY TIME control fully anti-clockwise and the m.t.b. TIME/DIV switch one position slower than the d.t.b. TIME/DIV switch.
- Check that the control range of the d.t.b. TIME/DIV vernier control is 1:2,6 to 1:3,5 and that the pilot lamp UNCAL lights up as soon as the vernier is out of its CAL position.

3.4.8.3. Delay time (unit 9)

- Depress push-button A of the display-mode controls (S1)
- Depress push-button DC of the channel A signal-coupling controls
- Depress push-button MAIN TB of the X deflection controls (S2)
- Depress push-button AUTO of the trigger-mode controls (S8)
- Depress push-button A of the m.t.b. trigger-source controls (S22)
- Depress push-button MAIN TB of the d.t.b. trigger-source controls (S21)
- Push the TB MAGN switch to position x1

- Set the m.t.b. TIME/DIV switch to .1 ms and its vernier to CAL
- Set the d.t.b. TIME/DIV switch to .05 μs and its vernier to CAL
- Set the DELAY TIME control (R1) to 1.00
- Apply a time marker voltage with a repetition rate of .1 ms to the channel A input
- Check that the intensified spot on the trace coincides with the starting point of the second time marker pulse; if necessary, readjust potentiometer **R1384** on the trigger amplifier board
- Set the DELAY TIME control (R1) to 9.00
- Check that the intensified spot on the trace coincides with the starting point of the tenth time marker pulse; if necessary, readjust potentiometer **R1379** on the **trigger amplifier board**
- Remove the input signal.

As both adjustments are slightly interdependent, they must be repeated until both conditions are fulfilled.

3.4.8.4. Alternate time-base and trace separation

- Depress push-button A of the display-mode controls (S1)
- Depress push-button ALT TB of the X deflection controls (S2)
- Set the m.t.b. TIME/DIV switch to .5 μs and its vernier to CAL
- Set the d.t.b. TIME/DIV switch to .5 μs and its vernier to CAL
- Depress push-button 0 of the channel A signal-coupling controls
- Check that the distance between the two traces is 0 DIV with the TRACE SEP control turned anti-clockwise and approximately 4 DIV with this control turned clockwise.

3.4.9. Sensitivities

Before checking the sensitivities, check the balances in accordance with section 3.4.7. Balance adjustments.

3.4.9.1. Gain (sensitivity) Y_A VIA X

- Depress push-button B of the display-mode controls (S1)
- Depress push-button EXT X DEFL of the X deflection controls (S2)
- Push the Y POSITION controls to position NORMAL
- Depress push-button AC of the channel A signal-coupling controls
- Depress push-button A of the m.t.b. trigger-source controls (S22)
- Set the d.t.b. TIME/DIV switch to OFF
- Set the channel A AMPL switch to .5 V/DIV and its vernier to CAL
- Apply a 3 V square-wave voltage, frequency 2 kHz, to the channel A input.
- Check that the trace width is 6 DIV; if necessary, readjust GAIN potentiometer R12 on the front panel.

3.4.9.2. Gain (sensitivity) Y_A VIA Y (unit 13)

- Depress push-button A of the display-mode controls (S1)
- Depress push-button MAIN TB of the X deflection controls (S2)
- Push the Y POSITION controls to position NORMAL
- Depress push-button AC of the channel A signal-coupling controls
- Depress push-button A of the m.t.b. trigger-source controls (S22)
- Set the d.t.b. TIME/DIV switch to OFF
- Set the channel A AMPL switch to .5 V/DIV and its vernier to CAL
- Apply a 3 V square-wave voltage, frequency 2 kHz, to the channel A input.
- Check that the trace-height is 6 DIV; if necessary, readjust potentiometer **R654** on the **final Y amplifier board**
- Check that the control range of the channel A vernier control is 1:2,6 to 1:3,5 and that the pilot lamp UNCAL lights up as soon as the vernier is out of the CAL position

3.4.9.3. Gain (sensitivity) Y_B VIA Y

- Depress push-button B of the display-mode controls (S1)
- Depress push-button MAIN TB of the X deflection controls (S2)
- Push the Y POSITION controls to position NORMAL
- Depress push-button AC of the channel B signal-coupling controls
- Depress push-button B of the m.t.b. trigger-course controls
- Set the d.t.b. TIME/DIV switch to OFF
- Set the channel B AMPL switch to .5 V/DIV and its vernier to CAL

- Apply a 3 V square-wave voltage, frequency 2 kHz, to the channel B input
- Check that the trace height is 6 DIV; if necessary, readjust GAIN potentiometer R13 on the front panel
- Check that the control range of the channel B AMPL vernier control is 1:2,6 to 1:3,5 and the pilot lamp UNCAL lights up as soon as the vernier is out of the CAL position
- Remove the input signal

3.4.9.4. Gain (sensitivity) at external X deflection (unit 16)

- Depress push-button EXT $\bar{X}$ DEFL of the X deflection controls (S2)
- Depress push-button EXT of the m.t.b. trigger-source controls (S22)
- Set the X AMPL-HOLD OFF control to CAL
- Apply a 300 mV square-wave voltage, frequency 2 kHz, to the m.t.b. EXT input
- Check that the trace width is 6 DIV; if necessary, readjust potentiometer **R742** on the **trigger-source board**
- Check that the control range of the X AMPL-HOLD OFF control is 1:2,6 to 1:3,5
- Set the X AMPL-HOLD OFF control to CAL
- Depress push-button EXT ÷ 10 (S22) of the m.t.b. trigger-source controls
- Increase the amplitude of the input signal by a factor of 10
- Check that the trace width is 6 DIV ± 2 SUBDIV
- Remove the input signal

3.4.9.5. Gain (sensitivity) external triggering via TRIG VIEW (unit 9)

- Depress push-button TRIG VIEW of the display mode controls (S1)
- Depress push-button MAIN TB of the X deflection controls (S2)
- Depress push-button EXT of the m.t.b. trigger-source controls (S22)
- Apply a 600 mV square-wave voltage, frequency 2 kHz, to the m.t.b. EXT input
- Check that the trace height is 6 DIV; if necessary, readjust potentiometer **R852** on the **trigger-amplifier board**
- Remove the input signal.

3.4.9.6. Gain (sensitivity) Y_A TRIG VIEW

- Depress push-button TRIG VIEW of the display-mode controls (S1)
- Set the channel A AMPL switch to .5 V/DIV and its vernier to CAL
- Depress push-button A (S22) of the m.t.b. trigger-source controls
- Apply a 3 V square-wave voltage, frequency 2 kHz, to the channel A input
- Centre the display, using the m.t.b. LEVEL control R7
- Check that the trace height is 6 DIV ± 3 SUBDIV

3.4.9.7. Gain (sensitivity) Y_B TRIG VIEW

- Depress push-button TRIG VIEW of the display-mode controls (S1).
- Set the channel B AMPL switch to 0.5 V/DIV and its vernier to CAL
- Depress push-button B (S22) of the m.t.b. trigger-source controls.
- Apply a 3 V square-wave voltage, frequency 2 kHz, to the channel B input.
- Centre the display, using the m.t.b. LEVEL control R7.
- Check that the trace height is 6 DIV ± 3 SUBDIV

3.4.9.8. Gain (sensitivity) Y_B VIA X

- Depress push-button A of the display-mode controls (S1)
- Depress push-button EXT X DEFL of the X deflection controls (S2)
- Push the Y POSITION controls to position NORMAL
- Depress push-button AC of the channel B signal-coupling controls
- Depress push-button B S22 of the m.t.b. trigger-source controls
- Set the d.t.b. TIME/DIV switch to OFF
- Set the channel B AMPL switch to .5 V/DIV and its vernier to CAL
- Apply a 3 V square-wave voltage, frequency 2 kHz, to the channel B input
- Check that the trace width is 6 DIV ± 1 SUBDIV
- Remove the input signal.

3.4.10. Vertical channels

The adjustments of the vertical channels A and B are identical. The knobs, sockets and adjusting elements of channel B are shown in brackets after those of channel A. Before performing the following tests, the balances and sensitivities must be checked in accordance with sections 3.4.7. and 3.4.9.

3.4.10.1. L.F. correction amplifier (Attenuator unit)

- Depress push-button A (B) of the display mode controls (S1)
- Depress push-button MAIN TB of the X deflection controls (S2)
- Push the Y POSITION controls to position NORMAL
- Depress push-button DC of the channel A (B) signal-coupling controls
- Depress push-button A (B) of the m.t.b. trigger-source controls (S22)
- Set the channel A (B) AMPL switch to 10 mV/DIV and its vernier to CAL
- Set the m.t.b. TIME/DIV switch to .2 ms and its vernier to CAL
- Set the d.t.b. TIME/DIV switch to OFF
- Apply a square-wave voltage of 60 mV, repetition rate 200 Hz, to the channel A (B) input
- Check that the pulse top is straight; if necessary, readjust potentiometer R132 (ch. A) or R182 (ch. A) on **the attenuator board.**

3.4.10.2. Square-wave response (Attenuator unit)

- Depress push-button A (B) of the display-mode controls (S1)
- Push the Y POSITION controls to NORMAL
- Depress push-button DC of the channel A (B) signal-coupling controls
- Depress push-button A (B) of the m.t.b. trigger-source controls (S22)
- Depress push-button MAIN TB of the X deflection controls (S2)
- Set the m.t.b. TIME/DIV switch to .2 ms and its vernier to CAL
- Set the d.t.b. TIME/DIV switch to OFF
- Apply a square-wave voltage with a frequency of 2 kHz, rise time $\leqslant$ 200 ns, to the channel A (B) input; peak to peak value as indicated in the table below
- Check that the pulse top errors do not exceed +/– 3%; if necessary, readjust the relevant trimmers

A (B) AMPL	Y_A (Y_B) input signal	Adjuster	Trace height
2 mV	12 mV	–	6 DIV +/–3 %
5 mV	30 mV	–	6 DIV +/–3 %
10 mV	60 mV	–	6 DIV +/–3 %
20 mV	120 mV	–	6 DIV +/–3 %
50 mV	300 mV	–	6 DIV +/–3 %
.1 V	600 mV	C107 (ch. A) or C157 (ch. B)	6 DIV +/–3 %
.2 V	1,2 V	–	6 DIV +/–3 %
.5 V	3 V	–	6 DIV +/–3 %
1 V	6 V	C112 (ch. A) or C162 (ch. B)	6 DIV +/–3 %
2 V	12 V	–	6 DIV +/–3 %
5 V	30 V	–	6 DIV +/–3 %

- Remove the input signal.

3.4.10.3. Input capacitance (Attenuator unit)

- Depress push-button A (B) of the display-mode controls (S1)
- Push the Y POSITION controls to NORMAL
- Depress push-button DC of the channel A (B) signal-coupling controls
- Depress push-button A (B) of the m.t.b. trigger-source controls (S22)
- Depress push-button MAIN TB of the X deflection controls (S2)
- Set the m.t.b. TIME/DIV switch to .2 ms and its vernier to CAL
- Set the d.t.b. TIME/DIV switch to OFF
- Apply a square-wave voltage with a frequency of 2 kHz, rise time $\leqslant$200 ns, to the channel A (B) input via an 2:1 dummy probe, Fig. 3.22.
  (1 Mohm $\pm$ 0,1 %//15 pF); peak to peak value as indicated in the table below
- Check that the pulse top errors do not exceed +/–3 %; if necessary, readjust the relevant trimmers.

A (B) AMPL	Y_A (Y_B) input signal	Adjuster	Trace height
2 mV	12 mV	C101 (ch. A) or C151 (ch. B)	3 DIV +/–3 %
5 mV	30 mV	–	3 DIV +/–3 %
10 mV	60 mV	–	3 DIV +/–3 %
20 mV	120 mV	–	3 DIV +/–3 %
50 mV	300 mV	–	3 DIV +/–3 %
100 mV	600 mV	C104 (ch. A) or C154 (ch. B)	3 DIV +/–3 %
.2 V	1,2 V	–	3 DIV +/–3 %
.5 V	3 V	–	3 DIV +/–3 %
1 V	6 V	C109 (ch. A) or C159 (ch. B)	3 DIV +/–3 %
2 V	12 V	–	3 DIV +/–3 %
5 V	30 V	–	3 DIV +/–3 %

– Remove the input signal.

3.4.10.4. Square-wave response final Y amplifier

– Depress push-button ALT of the display-mode controls (S1)
– Depress push-buttons A and B (COMP) of the m.t.b. trigger-source controls (S22)
– Depress push-button MTB of the X deflection controls (S2)
– Set the Y POSITION controls to obtain a distance of 6 DIV between both time-base lines (channel A time-base line at the top)
– Set the X Masnifier in the x1 position
– Remove the main time-base connector from the alternate control pulse socket on the intermediate amplifier board, unit 12, socket 9, Fig. 3.24.
– Connect a square-wave generator to socket 9, Fig. 3.24.
– Set the output voltage of the generator to 3 V
– Both time-base lines will be displayed at a frequency determined by the frequency of the square-wave voltage.

200 Hz (unit 13)

– Set the generator frequency to 200 Hz
– Set the m.t.b. controls to obtain a suitable, triggered display
– Check that the top of the displayed pulse in straight within 2%; if necessary, put R634 in its mid position and select C613 to such a value that the square wave response is optimal.
– Adjust R634 to optimal square wave response.

2 kHz (unit 13)

– Set the generator frequency to 2 kHz
– Set the m.t.b. controls to obtain a suitable, triggered display
– Check that the top of the displayed pulse is straight within 2%; if necessary, put R636 in its mid position and select C614 to such a value that the square wave response is optimal.
– Adjust R636 to optimal square wave response.
– Reconnect socket 9 (Fig. 3.24.).

3.4.10.5. Square-wave response channel A (unit 12)

– Depress push-button A of the display-mode controls (S1)
– Push the Y POSITION controls to the NORM position
– Depress push-button DC of the channel A signal-coupling controls
– Set the channel A AMPL switch to 10 mV/DIV and its vernier to CAL
– Set the XMagnifier in the X1 position
– Depress push-button MTB of the Xdeflection controls (S2)
– Depress push-button A of the m.t.b. trigger-source controls (S22)
– Set the m.t.b. TIME/DIV switch to a suitable value
– Set the d.t.b. TIME/DIV switch to OFF
– Apply a square-wave voltage of 60 mV, rise time 1 ns, repetition rate 2 kHz, to the channel A input
– Determine (for example with the use of an auxiliary potentiometer) the value for R256 that gives the best square wave response. A resistor with the selected value (between 1k6 and 4k7) must be soldered on the unit.
– Check that the pulse top is straight within 2% and that the rise time is as short as possible; if necessary readjust potentiometer R255A or select a different value for capacitor C224 on the intermediate Y amplifier adjusting board
– Increase the repetition rate of the input signal to 30 kHz
– Put the instrument in the Magnifier X10 mode for better waveform analysis

- Check that the pulse top is straight within 2% and that the rise time is as short as possible; if necessary, readjust potentiometers R253A and R254A or select a different value for capacitors C222 and C223 on the intermediate Y amplifier adjusting board
- Increase the repetition rate of the input signal to 100 kHz
- Check that the pulse is straight within 2% and that the rise time is as short as possible, if necessary, readjust trimmers C221 on the intermediate Y amplifier board
- Select C200 on the intermediate amplifier (unit 12) to such a value (between 3p3 and 6p8) that the square wave response is optimal
- Set the generator frequency to 30 kHz
- Set the m.t.b. controls to obtain a suitable, triggered display
- Check that the top of the displayed pulse is straight within 2%; if necessary , readjust trimmer C616 on the final Y amplifier board
- Set the generator frequency to 100 kHz
- Set the m.t.b. controls to obtain a suitable, triggered display
- Check that the top of the displayed pulse is straight within 2%; if necessary, select a different value for resistor R646 on the final Y amplifier board
- Check the square-wave response in positions 5 mV/DIV and 2 mV/DIV of the AMPL switch at input voltages of 30 mV and 12 mV. The pulse top aberrations must not exceed 2%
- Pull the channel A Y POSITION control to INVERT
- Repeat the checks described above; the response must be the same and the pulse top aberrations must remain within 2%
- Depress push-button O of the channel A signal-coupling controls
- Depress push-button ADD of the display-mode controls and check that the response does not change
- Check that the pulse top aberrations remain within ±2%
- Remove the input signal

3.4.10.6. Square-wave response channel B *(unit 12)*

- Depress push-button B of the display-mode controls (S1)
- Push the channel A POSITION control to NORM position
- Depress push-button DC of the channel B signal-coupling controls
- Set the channel B AMPL switch to 10 m V/DIV and its vernier to CAL
- Set the XMagnifier in the X1 position
- Depress push-button MTB of the X deflection controls (S2)
- Depress push-button B of the m.t.b. trigger source-controls (22)
- Set the m.t.b. TIME/DIV switch to a suitable value
- Set the d.t.b. TIME/DIV switch to OFF
- Apply a square-wave voltage of 60 mV, rise time 1 ns, repetition rate 2 kHz, to channel B input
- Determine (for example with the use of an auxililiary potentiometer) the value for R356 that gives the best square wave response. A resistor with the selected value (between 1k6 and 4k7) must be soldered on the unit
- Check that the pulse top is straight within 2% and the rise time is as short as possible; if necessary readjust potentiometer R255B or select a different value for capacitor C324 on the intermediate Y amplifier adjusting board
- Increase the repetition rate of the input signal to 30 kHz
- Put the instrument in the Magn X10 mode for better waveform analysis
- Check that the pulse top is straight within 2% and that the rise time is as short as possible; if necessary, readjust potentiometers R253B and R254B or select a different value for capacitors C322 and C323 on the intermediate Y amplifier adjusting board
- Increase the repetition rate of the input signal to 100 kHz
- Check that the pulse top is straight within 2% and that the rise time is as short as possible; if necessary, readjust trimmers C321 (this one also affects channel A) on the intermediate amplifier board
- Select C300 on the intermediate amplifier (unit 12) to such a value (between 3p3 and 6p8) that the square wave response is optimal
- Check the square-wave response in position 5 mV/DIV and 2 mV/DIV of the AMPL switch at input voltages of 30 mV and 12 mV. The pulse top aberrations must not exceed 2%
- Pull the channel B POSITION control to INVERT
- Repeat the checks described above; the response must be the same and the pulse top aberrations must remain within 2%
- Depress push-button O of the channel B input-coupling controls
- Depress push-button ADD of the display-mode and check that the response does not change
- Check that the pulse top aberrations remain within ± 2%
- Remove the input signal

3.4.10.7. Bandwidth

- Depress push-button A (B) of the display-mode controls (S1)
- Push the Y POSITION controls to the NORM position
- Set the channel A (B) AMPL switch to 2 mV/DIV and its vernier to CAL
- Depress push-buttons AC of the signal coupling controls
- Depress push-button MTB of the X deflection controls (S2)
- Push the TB MAGN switch to x1
- Depress push-button AUT of the trigger-mode controls
- Depress push-button HF of the trigger-coupling controls
- Depress push-button A (B) of the trigger-source controls (S22)
- Set the m.t.b. TIME/DIV switch to 2 ms and its vernier to CAL
- Set the d.t.b. TIME/DIV switch to OFF
- Apply a sine-wave voltage of 16 mV_{p-p}, frequency 2 MHz , to the channel A (B) input
- Check that the trace height is 8 DIV
- Increase the frequency of the input signal to 35 MHz
- Check that the trace height is at least 5,6 DIV
- Set the channel A (B) AMPL switch to 5 mV/DIV and its vernier to CAL
- Increase the input voltage to 40 mV_{p-p}, frequency 2 MHz
- Check that the trace height is 8 DIV
- Increase the frequency of the input voltage to 100 MHz
- Check that the trace height is at least 5,6 DIV
- Remove the input signal

3.4.10.8. Common-mode rejection

- Depress push-button ADD of the display-mode controls (S1)
- Push the channel A POSITION control to NORM
- Push the channel B POSITION control to INVERT
- Set both AMPL controls to 10 mV/DIV and their verniers to CAL
- Apply a sine-wave voltage of 240 mV_{p-p} simultaneously to the channel A and B inputs
- Check the rejection in accordance with the following table

Note: Adjust the channel A or B AMPL vernier control for minimum trace height.

Input voltage	Frequency	Max. trace height	Rejection factor
240 mV	100 kHz	1,2 SUBDIV	>100
240 mV	2 MHz	1,2 SUBDIV	> 100
240 mV	50 MHz	6 SUBDIV	> 20

- Remove the input signal.

3.4.10.9. Dynamic range and position range

- Depress push-button A of the display-mode controls (S1)
- Set both AMPL switches to 5 mV/DIV and their verniers to CAL
- Apply a sine-wave signal of 120 mV_{p-p}, frequency 10 kHz, to the channel A (B) input
- Check that the top and bottom parts of the sine-wave signal can be displayed, reasonably undistorted, within the measuring graticule, using the channel A (B) POSITON control
- Remove the input signal.

3.4.10.10. Chopped mode

- Depress push-button CHOP of the display-mode controls
- Set the m.t.b. TIME/DIV switch to .2 μs
- Check that there are two time-base lines displayed which can be shifted in relation to each other, using the Y POSITON controls.

3.4.10.11. Alternate mode

- Depress push-button ALT of the display-mode controls
- Set the m.t.b. TIME/DIV switch to 10 μs
- Check that there are two time-base lines displayed which can be shifted in relation to each other, using the Y POSITION controls
- Set the m.t.b. TIME/DIV switch to .1 s
- Check that the channels are switched over after every sweep of the time-base voltage.

3.4.10.12. Square-wave response trigger view via channel A (B) (Unit 12)

- Depress push-button TRIG VIEW of the display-mode controls
- Push the Y POSITION controls to the NORM position
- Depress push-button DC of the channel A and B signal-coupling controls
- Set both AMPL switches to 10 mV/DIV and their verniers to CAL
- Depress push-button MTB of the X deflection controls
- Depress push-button A (B) of the m.t.b. trigger-source controls
- Set the m.t.b. TIME/DIV switch to a suitable position
- Set the d.t.b. TIME/DIV switch to OFF
- Apply a square-wave voltage of 60 mV, frequency 2 kHz, rise time 1 ns, to the channel A (B) input
- Check that the pulse top is straight and the rise time as short as possible
- Increase the repetition rate of the input signal to 30 kHz
- Check that the pulse top is straight within 5 % and that the rise time is as short as possible, if necessary, select a different value for resistors **R255D, R254D (R255C, R254C)** and capacitors **C400, C405 (C450 C455)** on the intermediate amplifier board
- Increase the repetition rate of the input signal to 100 kHz
- Check that the pulse top is straight within 5 % and that the rise time is as short as possible; if necessary, select a different value for resistor **R253D (R253C)** and capacitors **C410 (C460)** on the **intermediate amplifier board**
- Remove the input signal.

3.4.10.13. Bandwidth trigger view via channel A (B)

- Depress push-button TRIG VIEW of the display-mode controls (S1)
- Push the Y POSITION controls to NORM position
- Set both AMPL switches to 10 mV/DIV and their verniers to CAL
- Depress push-buttons AC of the signal-coupling controls
- Depress push-button MTB of the X deflection controls (S2)
- Push the TB MAGN switch to x1
- Depress push-button AUTO of the trigger-mode controls
- Depress push-button HF of the m.t.b. trigger-coupling controls
- Depress push-button A (B) of the m.t.b. trigger-source controls (S22)
- Set the m.t.b. TIME/DIV switch to 2 ms and its vernier to CAL
- Set the d.t.b. TIME/DIV switch to OFF
- Apply a sine-wave voltage of 60 $mV_{p\text{-}p}$, frequency 2 MHz, to the channel A (B) input
- Check that the trace height is 6 DIV
- Increase the frequency of the input voltage to 50 MHz
- Check that the trace height is at least 4,2 DIV
- Remove the input signal

3.4.10.14. Bandwidth trigger view via external input

- Depress push-button TRIG VIEW of the display-mode controls (S1)
- Depress push-button MTB of the X deflection controls (S2)
- Depress push-button EXT of the m.t.b. trigger-source controls (S22)
- Apply a sine-wave voltage of 600 $mV_{p\text{-}p}$, frequency 2 MHz, to the m.t.b. EXT input
- Check that the trace height is 6 DIV
- Increase the frequency of the input signal to 50 MHz
- Check that the trace height is at least 4,2 DIV
- Remove the input signal.

3.4.11. Triggering

3.4.11.1. Trigger slope and level of the m.t.b. (unit 8)

- Depress push-button A of the display-mode controls (S1)
- Depress push-button MTB of the X deflection controls (S2)
- Depress push-button DC of the m.t.b. trigger-coupling controls
- Depress push-button A of the m.t.b. trigger-source controls (S22)
- Depress push-button DC of the channel A input-coupling controls
- Push the channel A Y POSITION control to the NORM position
- Set the channel A AMPL switch to 20 mV and its vernier to CAL
- Set the m.t.b. TIME/DIV switch to 10 μs and its vernier to CAL
- Set the d.t.b. TIME/DIV switch to OFF
- Apply a sine-wave voltage of 120 mV_{p-p}, frequency 30 kHz, to the channel A input
- Centre the display, using the POSITION controls
- Centre the starting point of the sine-wave, using the m.t.b. LEVEL control
- Check that the starting point of the signal does not move when the SLOPE switch is set from + to −; if necessary, readjust potentiometer **R860** on the **trigger-amplifier board**
- Push the SLOPE switch to its + position
- Check that the time-base generator starts on the positive-going edge of the sine-wave and moves upwards when the LEVEL potentiometer is turned clockwise
- Pull the SLOPE switch to its − position
- Check that the time-base generator starts on the negative-going edge of the sine-wave.
- Set the channel A AMPL switch to 5 mV/DIV
- Rotate the m.t.b. LEVEL control fully clockwise and fully anti-clockwise
- Check that in both extreme positions the time-base generator cuts out and that the NOT TRIG'D lamp lights up
- Increase the amplitude of the input signal to 160 mV_{p-p}
- Rotate the m.t.b. LEVEL control fully clockwise and anti-clockwise
- Check that in both extreme positions the trace remains triggered and that the NOT TRIG'D lamp does not light up
- Remove the input signal.

3.4.11.2. Trigger sensitivities m.t.b.

- Depress push-button MTB of the X deflection controls (S2)
- Adjust the m.t.b. LEVEL control for a stationary display
- Depress push-buttons DC of the signal-coupling controls
- Set the m.t.b. TIME/DIV switch to such a position that a reasonable number of sine waves is written on the screen
- Set the d.t.b. TIME/DIV switch to OFF
- Check the trigger sensitivity in accordance with the table below

Input	Frequency sine wave	Display mode	Trigger mode	Trigger coupling	Trigger source	Trace height/ Volts
A	20 Hz	A	AUTO	DC	A	0,5 DIV up to 1,5 DIV
A	100 MHz	A	AUTO	DC	A	0,5 DIV up to 1,5 DIV
A	20 Hz	A	TRIG	DC	A	0,5 DIV up to 1,5 DIV
A	100 MHz	A	TRIG	DC	A	0,5 DIV up to 1,5 DIV
A	20 kHz	A	TRIG	LF	A	0,5 DIV up to 1,5 DIV
A	20 kHz	A	TRIG	HF	A	0,5 DIV up to 1,5 DIV
A	100 MHz	A	TRIG	HF	A	0,5 DIV up to 1,5 DIV
B	20 Hz	B	TRIG	DC	B	0,5 DIV up to 1,5 DIV
B	20 kHz	B	TRIG	DC	B	0,5 DIV up to 1,5 DIV
B	100 MHz	B	TRIG	DC	B	0,5 DIV up to 1,5 DIV
EXT	20 Hz	A	TRIG	DC	EXT	50 mV up to 150 mV
EXT	20 kHz	A	TRIG	DC	EXT	50 mV up to 150 mV
EXT	100 MHz	A	TRIG	DC	EXT	50 mV up to 150 mV
A and B	20 kHz	ALT	TRIG	DC	A+B	

- Remove the input signal

3.4.11.3. Single-sweep operation

- Depress push-button A of the display-mode controls (S1)
- Set the channel A AMPL switch to .2 V/DIV and its vernier to CAL
- Depress push-button MTB of the X deflection controls (S2)
- Set the m.t.b. LEVEL control to mid-range
- Set the m.t.b. TIME/DIV switch to .1 s and the vernier to CAL
- Set the d.t.b. TIME/DIV switch to OFF
- Depress push-button A of the m.t.b. trigger-source controls (S22)
- Depress push-button 0 of the channel A signal-coupling controls
- Apply a signal that gives a trace height of approx. 6 DIV to input A
- Push the SINGLE button of the m.t.b. trigger-mode controls
- Check that the NOT TRIG'D lamp lights up
- Depress push-button AC of the channel A signal-coupling controls
- Check that the trace is written once and that the NOT TRIG'D lamp is extinghuished at the end of the sweep
- Remove the input signal.

3.4.11.4. Triggering at mains frequency

- Depress push-button A of the display-mode controls (S1)
- Depress push-button MTB of the X deflection controls (S2)
- Depress push-button AUTO of the trigger-mode controls
- Depress push-button DC of the trigger-coupling controls
- Set the m.t.b. TIME/DIV switch to 5 ms and its vernier to CAL
- Depress push-button EXT of the trigger-source controls (S22)
- Apply a mains voltage derived signal to the channel A input
- Adjust the trace height to approx. 3 DIV; the trace must be running
- Depress push-button EXT and EXT ÷ 10 (S22) simultaneously (LINE)
- Check that a stable display can be obtained, using the m.t.b. LEVEL control
- Remove the input signal.

3.4.11.5. Trigger slope and level of the d.t.b.

- Depress push-button A of the display-mode controls (S1)
- Depress push-button DEL'D TB of the X deflection controls (S2)
- Depress push-button A of the d.t.b. trigger-source controls (S21)
- Depress push-button DC of the d.t.b. trigger-coupling controls
- Push the channel A Y POSITION control to the NORM position
- Set the channel A AMPL switch to 20 mV/DIV and its vernier to CAL
- Turn the DELAY TIME (R1) control fully anti-clockwise
- Set the m.t.b. TIME/DIV switch to 20 μs and its vernier to CAL
- Set the d.t.b. TIME/DIV switch to 10 μs and its vernier to CAL
- Apply a sine-wave voltage of 120 mV_{p-p}, frequency 30 kHz, to the channel A input
- Centre the display, using the POSITION controls
- Centre the starting point of the sine-wave, using the d.t.b. LEVEL control
- Check that the starting point of the signal does not move when the SLOPE switch is set from + to −
- Push the SLOPE switch to its + position
- Check that the time-base generator starts on the positive-going part of the sine-wave and moves upwards when the d.t.b. LEVEL potentiometer is turned clockwise
- Pull the SLOPE switch to − position
- Check that the time-base generator starts on the negative-going part of the sine-wave
- Set the channel A AMPL switch to 5 mV/DIV and its vernier to CAL
- Rotate the d.t.b. LEVEL control fully clockwise and anti-clockwise
- Check that in both extreme positions the time-base generator cuts out
- Increase the amplitude of the input signal to 160 mV_{p-p}
- Rotate the d.t.b. LEVEL control fully clockwise and anti-clockwise
- Check that in both extreme positions the trace remains triggered.

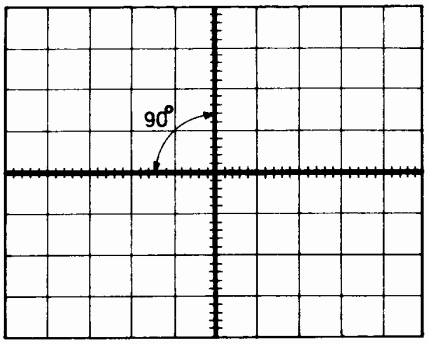


Fig. 3.19. Orthogonality check

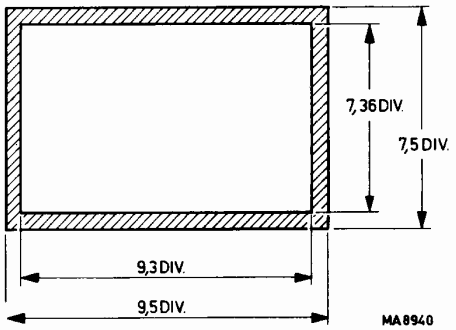


Fig. 3.20. Geometry check

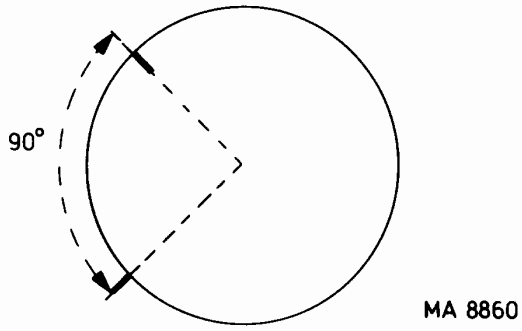


Fig. 3.21. Position of the INTENS potentiometer

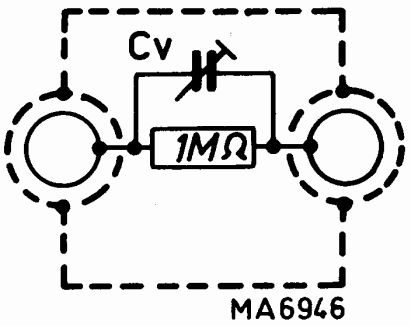


Fig. 3.22. 2:1 Dummy probe

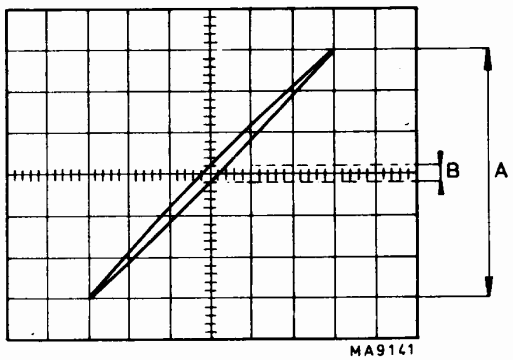


Fig. 3.23. Phase difference in X-Y mode

3.4.11.6. Trigger sensitivities d.t.b.

- Depress push-button DEL'D TB of the X deflection controls (S2)
- Adjust the d.t.b. LEVEL control for a stationary display
- Depress push-button AUTO of the m.t.b. trigger-mode controls
- Depress push-button A of the m.t.b. trigger-source controls (S22)
- Depress push-buttons DC of the signal-coupling controls of the m.t.b.
- Set the m.t.b. TIME/DIV switch one position lower (longer sweep time) than the d.t.b. TIME/DIV switch
- Set the d.t.b. TIME/DIV switch to such a position that a reasonable number of sine waves is written (not for 20 Hz)
- Check the trigger sensitivity in accordance with the table below

Input	Frequency sine wave	Display mode	Trigger coupling d.t.b.	Trigger source d.t.b.	Trace height Volts
A	20 Hz	A	DC	MAIN TB	0,5 DIV up to 1,5 DIV
A	100 MHz	A	DC	MAIN TB	0,5 DIV up to 1,5 DIV
A	20 Hz	A	DC	A	0,5 DIV up to 1,5 DIV
A	100 MHz	A	DC	A	0,5 DIV up to 1,5 DIV
A	20 Hz	A	LF	A	0,5 DIV up to 1,5 DIV
A	20 kHz	A	LF	A	0,5 DIV up to 1,5 DIV
A	20 kHz	A	HF	A	0,5 DIV up to 1,5 DIV
A	100 MHz	A	HF	A	0,5 DIV up to 1,5 DIV
B	20 Hz	B	DC	B	0,5 DIV up to 1,5 DIV
B	20 kHz	B	DC	B	0,5 DIV up to 1,5 DIV
B	100 MHz	B	DC	B	0,5 DIV up to 1,5 DIV
EXT dtb	20 Hz	B	DC	EXT	50 mV up to 150 mV
EXT dtb	20 kHz	B	DC	EXT	50 mV up to 150 mV
EXT dtb	100 MHz	B	DC	EXT	50 mV up to 150 mV

- Remove the input signal.

3.4.12. Jitter

- Depress push-button A of the display-mode controls (S1)
- Set the DELAY TIME (R1) control to 9.00
- Push the TB MAGN switch to position x1
- Depress push-button DEL'D TB of the X deflection controls (S2)
- Set the d.t.b. TIME/DIV switch to 1 μs and its vernier to CAL
- Set the m.t.b. TIME/DIV switch to 1 ms and its vernier to CAL
- Depress push-button AUTO of trigger-mode controls
- Depress push-button A of the m.t.b. trigger-source controls (S22)
- Depress push-button MAIN TB of the d.t.b. trigger-source controls (S21)
- Apply a square-wave voltage for a trace height of 4 DIV, repetition rate 20 μs, to the channel A input
- Adjust the m.t.b. LEVEL control for a stable, triggered display
- Check that the time jitter does not exceed 0,3 DIV
- Depress push-button A of the d.t.b. trigger-source controls (S21)
- Check that a jitter-free display can be obtained, setting the d.t.b. LEVEL control
- Remove the input signal.

3.4.13. Periodic and random deviations

These must be measured only with the cabinet plates fitted

- Inputs of channels A and B open
- Depress push-buttons AC of the signal-coupling controls
- Set both AMPL switches to 2 mV/DIV and their verniers to CAL
- Depress push-button MAIN TB of the X deflection controls (S2)
- Depress push-button AUT of the trigger-mode controls
- Measure the periodic and random deviations in accordance with the following table:

Ripple	¼ SUBDIV at maximum
Noise	¼ SUBDIV at maximum
Microscopy	¼ SUBDIV at maximum
Converter interference	¼ SUBDIV at maximum
Instability of the trace	¼ SUBDIV at maximum

Parasitic Z modulation must not be visible

3.4.14. Effect of the mains voltage variations

- Depress push-button CHOP of the display-mode controls (S1)
- Depress push-button MAIN TB of the X deflection controls (S2)
- Pull the TB MAGN switch to x10
- Set the m.t.b. TIME/DIV switch to 2 ms and its vernier to CAL
- Set the d.t.b. TIME/DIV switch to OFF
- Depress push-button AUTO of the trigger-mode controls
- Set both AMPL switches to 0.5 V/DIV and their verniers to CAL
- Depress push-buttons AC of the signal-coupling controls
- Interconnect the CAL socket and inputs A and B
- Vary the mains voltage by + and − 10 %
- Check that neither trace height nor trace width changes and that the briliance remains the same

3.4.15. Horizontal amplifier

3.4.15.1. Bandwidth

- Depress push-button B of the display-mode controls (S1)
- Depress push-button EXT X DEFL of the X deflection controls (S2)
- Push the TB MAGN switch to x1
- Depress push-button A of the m.t.b. trigger-source controls (S22)
- Apply a sine-wave voltage of 3 $V_{p\text{-}p}$, frequency 2 kHz, to the channel A input
- Check that the trace width is 6 DIV
- Increase the frequency of the input signal to 2 MHz
- Check that the trace width is at least 4,2 DIV

3.4.15.2. Phase difference

- Depress push-button CHOP of the display-mode controls (S1)
- Push the Y POSITION controls to NORMAL
- Set both AMPL switches to 5 mV/DIV and their verniers to CAL
- Depress push-buttons DC of the signal-coupling controls
- Depress push-button EXT X DEFL of the X deflection controls (S2)
- Depress push-button A (B) of the m.t.b. trigger-source controls (S22)
- Apply a sine-wave voltage of 30 $mV_{p\text{-}p}$, frequency 100 kHz, to both input A and B
- Check that the phase difference does not exceed 3 ^{o} (see Fig. 3.23) in which $\frac{B}{A}$ equals the sine of the phase error angle.

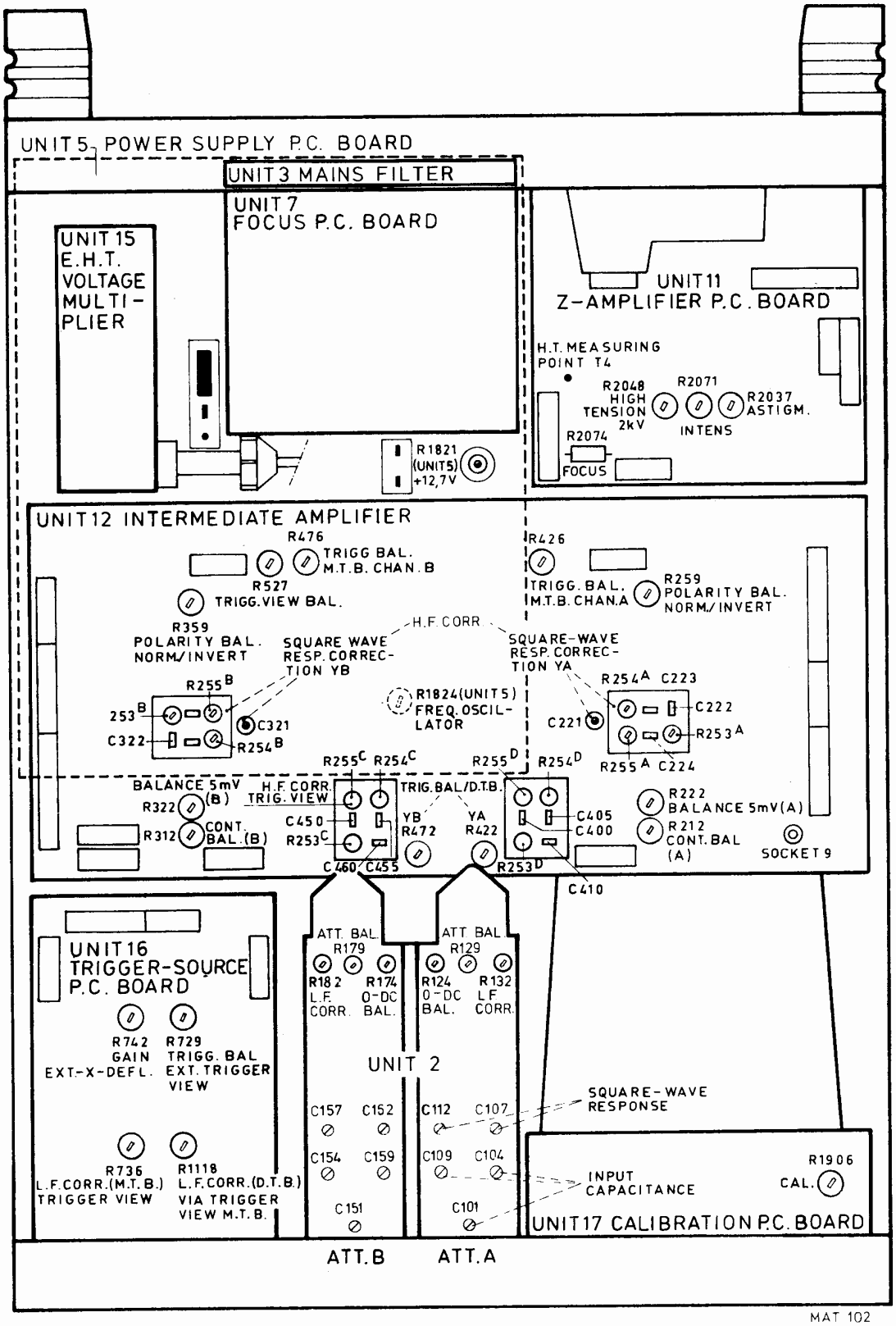


Fig. 3.24. Bottom view with adjusting references.

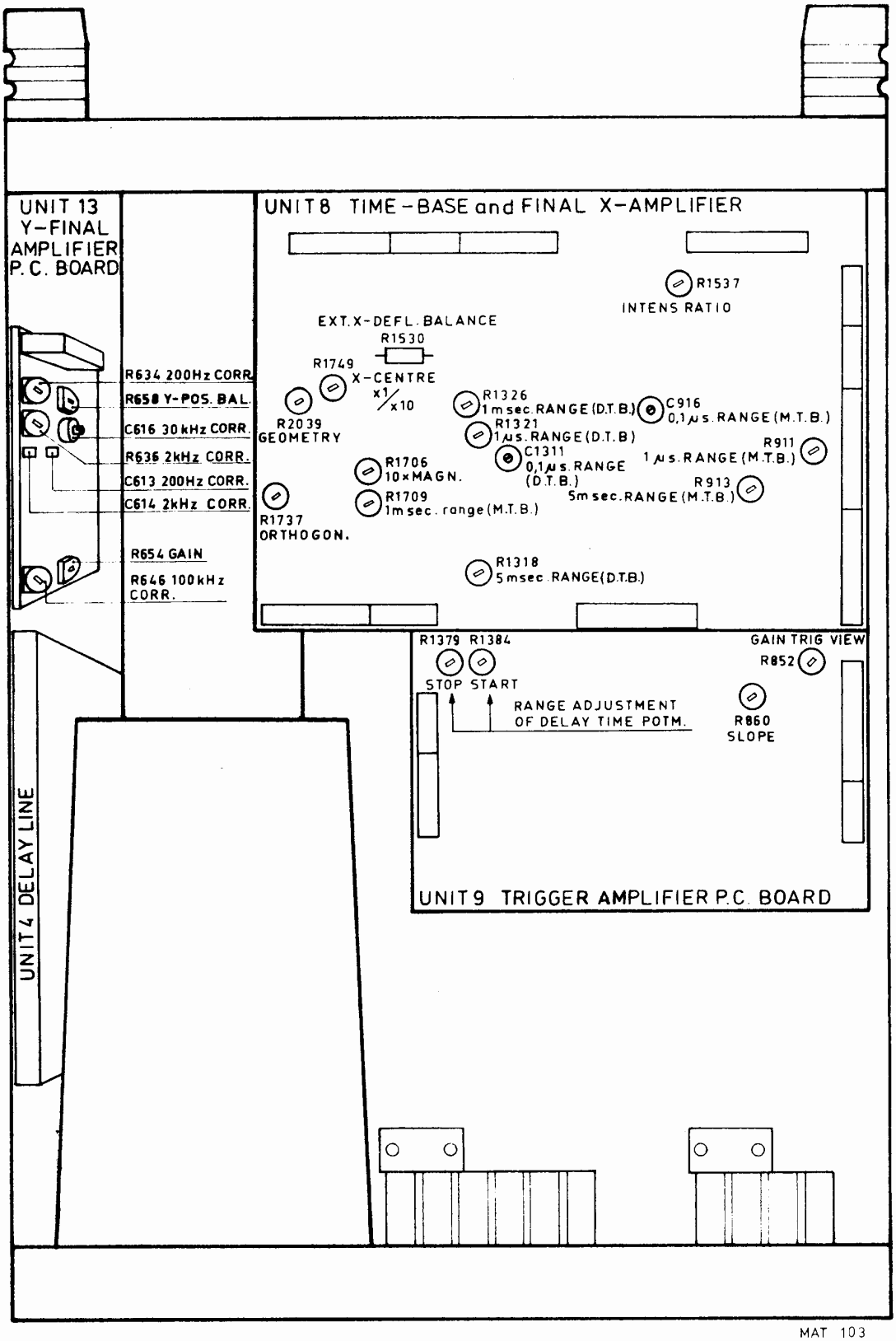


Fig. 3.25. Top view with adjusting references

3.5. INFORMATION CONCERNING ACCESSORIES

3.5.1. Attenuator probe set delivered with the instrument

This 10x attenuator probe is designed for real time oscilloscopes up to 250 MHz, having a BNC input jack and 13 pF ± 3 pF input capacitance paralleled by 1 MΩ. The PM 8935L is a similar probe with a cable length of 2,5 metres.

3.5.1.1. Specifications

Electrical

Attenuation	10x ± 2 % (Oscilloscope input 1 MΩ ± 1 %)
Input resistance d.c.	10 MΩ ± 2 % (Oscilloscope input 1 MΩ ± 5 %)
a.c.	See curve Fig. 3.26.
Input capacitance d.c. and l.f.	11 pF ± 1 pF (Oscilloscope input 1 MΩ ± 5 % paralleled by 13 pF ± 3 pF)
Input resistance h.f.	See curve Fig. 3.26.
Bandwidth	Probe has negligible effect on oscilloscope bandwidth
Max. input voltage	500 V d.c. + a.c. peak, derating with frequency. See Fig. 3.27 Oscilloscope input 1 MΩ and voltage applied between probe tip and earthed part of probe body. Test voltage 1500 $V_{d.c.}$ during 1 s, at a temperature between 15 and 25 °C, a rel. hum. of 80 % at maximum and at sea level.
Check zero button on probe shell	Same function as 0 position of input coupling switch on oscilloscope

Environmental

Probe operates within specifications over the following ranges:

Temperature	−25 °C to +70 °C
Altitude	Up to 5000 metres (15000 feet)
Other environmental data	Same as for the oscilloscope the probe is used with

Mechanical

Dimensions	Probe body 103 mm x 10 mm dia (max.) Cable length 1500 mm or 2500 mm Correction box 55x30x15 mm incl. BNC
Mass	Incl. standard accessories 125 g.

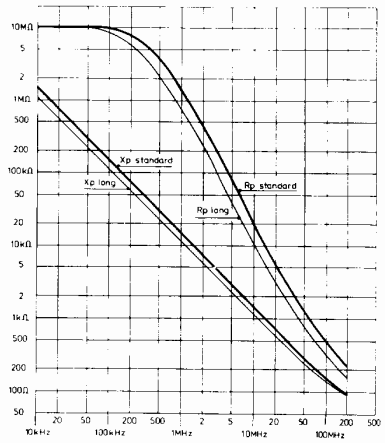


Fig. 3.26. Input resistance (R_p) and reactance (X_p) versus frequency.

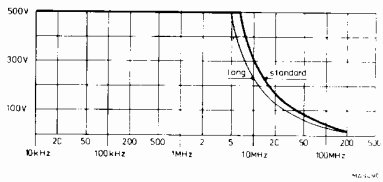


Fig. 3.27. Max. AC component of input voltage as a function of frequency.

3.5.1.2. Adjustments

Matching the probe to your oscilloscope

The measuring probe has been adjusted and checked by the manufacturer. However, to match the probe to your oscilloscope, the following manipulation is necessary.
Connect the measuring pin to the CAL socket of the oscilloscope
A trimmer C2 can be adjusted through a hole in the compensation box to obtain optimum square-wave response. See Fig. 3.28.

Fig. 3.28. Adjusting C2

Adjusting the h.f. step response

The h.f. step-response correction network has been adjusted by the manufacturer to match an average oscilloscope input. For optimum pulse response, however, the probe can be adjusted to match your particular oscilloscope. Later readjustment is only necessary if the probe is to be used with a different type of oscilloscope, or after replacement of an electrical component.
For the adjustment, proceed as follows.
Connect the probe to a fast pulse generator (rise time not exceeding 1 ns) which is terminated by its characteristic impedance. Dismantle the compensation box as described in section 3.5.1.3. Set the generator to 100 kHz. Adjust C3, C4, R2, R4 and R5 alternatively to obtain a display as shown in Fig. 3.29.a.
It is important that the leading edge is as steep, and the top is as flat, as possible. Incorrect settings of C3, C4 R2, R4 and R5 give rise to pulse distortions as shown in Fig. 3.29.b. and 3.29.c.

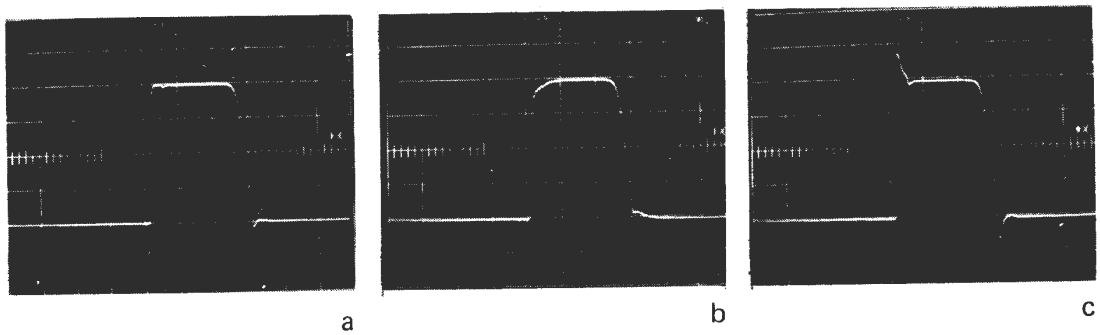


Fig. 3.29. Adjusting the h.f. step response

3.5.1.3. Dismantling

Dismantling the probe (see Fig. 3.30)

The front part 11 of the probe can be screwed from the rear part 13. Item 11 can then be slid from 12 and 13. The RC combination 12 is soldered to 13. For replacement of 12 refer to section 3.5.1.4.

Dismantling the compensation box (see Fig. 3.30)

Unscrew the ribbed collar of the compensation box to the cable. The case 14 can then be slid of the compensation box sideways. The electrical components on the printed-wiring board are then accessible.

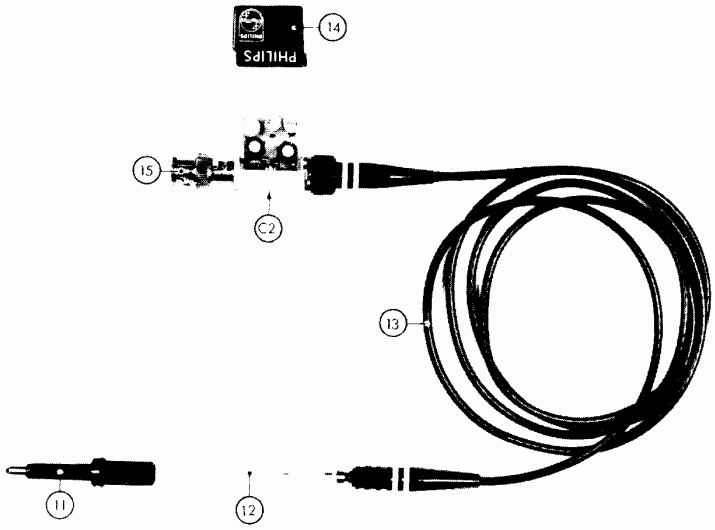


Fig. 3.30. Dismantling

3.5.1.4. Replacing parts

Assembling the probe

A new RC network is slid over the cable nipple after which the cable core is soldered on to the resistor wire. When the measuring probe is assembled, the RC network must be at dead centre in the probe tip.

Replacing the cable assembly

Dismantle the compensation box as described in section 3.5.1.3.
Unsolder the connection between the inner conductor and the printed-wiring board. Keep the frame of the compensation box steady and loosen the cable nipple with a 5 mm spanner on the hexagonal part. Replace the cable and fit it working in the reverse order.

Replacing the BNC

Dismantle the compensation box as described in section 3.5.1.3
Unsolder the connection to the printed-wiring board. Keep the frame of the compensation box steady and loosen the BNC with a 3/8 inch spanner. Replace the BNC and fit it working in the reverse order.

Replacing the probe tip

The damaged tip can be pulled out by means of a pair of pliers. A new tip must be firmly pushed in.

3.5.1.5. Parts lists

3.5.1.5.1. Mechanical parts (see Fig. 3.30 and 3.31)

Item	Order number	Qty	Description
1	5322 321 20223	1	Earth cable
2	5322 256 94136	1	Probe holder
3	5322 255 44026	5	Soldering terminals which may be incorporated in circuits as routine test points
4	5322 532 64223	2	Marking ring red
5	5322 532 64224	2	Marking ring white
	5322 532 64225	2	Marking ring blue (not shown)
6	5322 268 14017	2	Probe tip
7	5322 462 44319	1	Insulating cap to cover metal part of probe during measurements in densely wired circuits
8	5322 462 44318	2	Cap facilitating measurements on dual-in-line integrated circuits
9	5322 264 24018	1	Wrap pin adapter
10	5322 264 24019	1	Spring-loaded test clip
11	5322 264 24021	1	Probe shell with check-zero button
12	5322 216 54152	1	RC network PM 8935
	5322 216 54153	1	RC network PM 8935L
13	5322 320 14063	1	Cable assy PM 8935
	5322 320 14064	1	Cable assy PM 8935L
14	5322 447 64015	1	Cap
15	5322 268 44019	1	BNC connector

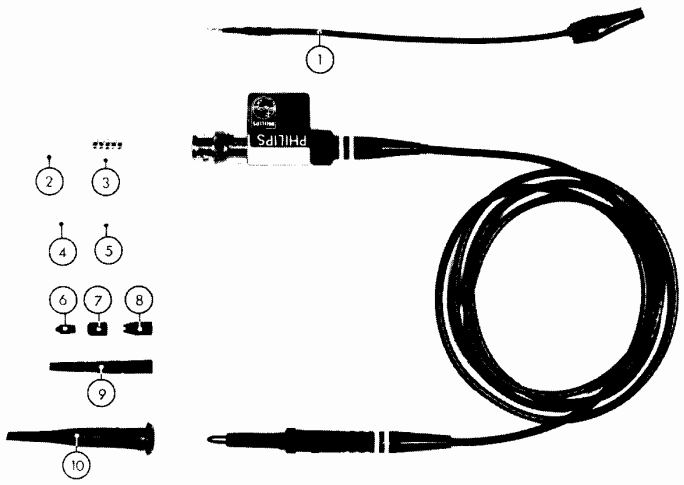


Fig. 3.31. Mechanical parts

3.5.1.5.2. Electrical parts (Fig. 3.32)

Item	Order number	Description
C1	–	Part of RC network (not supplied separately)
C2	5322 125 54003	Trimmer 60 pF, 300 V
C3	5322 125 50048	Trimmer 3,5 pF, 300 V, PM 8935
C4	5322 125 50051	Trimmer 18 pF, 300 V
L1	–	Coil (not supplied)
R1	–	Part of RC network (not supplied separately)
R2	5322 100 10135	Potmeter 470 Ω, 20 %
R3	5322 116 50536	Metal film resistor 464 Ω, 1 %, MR25
R4	5322 100 10135	Potmeter 470 Ω, 20 %
R5	5322 100 10143	Potmeter 1 kΩ, 20 %

If a complete new probe is required, type PM 8935 must be ordered.

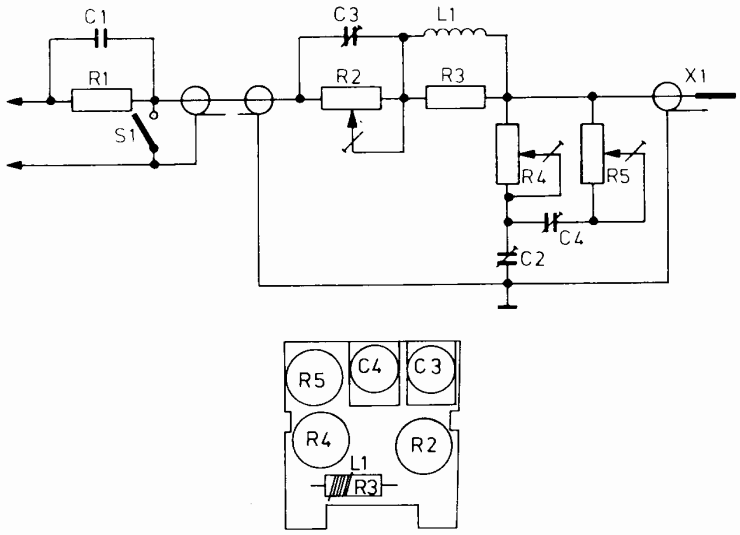


Fig. 3.32. Electrical parts

3.5.2. Adapter PM 9051

This is an adapter to make a BNC socket suitable for the connection of two 4 mm banana plugs.

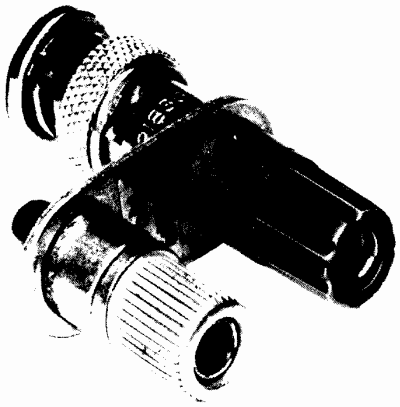


Fig. 3.33. Adapter PM 9051

3.5.3. Trimming Tool Kit (Type 800/NTX)

This useful kit contains 3 twin-coloured holders, 2 extension holders and 21 interchangeable trimming pins.

The wide variety of pins allows almost every type of trimming function to be carried out in instruments to be calibrated (e.g. measuring instruments, radio and T.V. sets).

Ordering number: 4822 310 50015
(A spare set containing the 8 most commonly used pins is available under the Ordering number: 4822 310 50016).

Fig. 3.34. Trimming tool kit

3.6. EXTRA IN- AND OUTPUT CIRCUITS

The PM 3262 is equipped with a Z-MOD input mounted at the rear panel and with facilities to add two extra output circuits with a minimum of components. The in- and output sockets are mounted in the holes in the rear panel.

3.6.1. External Z-modulation input

Characteristics:

- DC coupled
- TTL compatible
- "Positive polarity" blanks display
- Response time 35 ns
- Input impedance 10 kΩ
- Max. input voltage 50 V

3.6.2. Main time-base gate output (Optionally available)

Characteristics:

- Output voltage 0 ... +5 V delivered during MTB sweep
- Output impedance 1 kΩ

Fitting the output:

- Fit the connector in the relevant hole in the rear panel of the oscilloscope.
- Fit the resistors, capacitor and transistor on unit 8 as indicated in Fig. 3.35.
- Connect R905 (unit 8) via a wire to R9001 (unit 8) as indicated in Fig. 3.35.
- Connect one end of the coaxial cable to the points on unit 8 as indicated in Fig. 3.35 and connect the other end of this cable to the BNC connector on the rear panel.
- Make sure that the coaxial cable is also earthed at the BNC connector end.

Required components:

– Capacitor 100 pF – 100 V	C9001	4822 122 31081
– Resistor 100 Ω	R9001	5322 116 54469
– Resistor 1,21 kΩ	R9002	5322 116 54557
– Resistor 536 Ω	R9003	5322 116 50621
– Resistor 51,1 Ω	R9004	5322 116 54442
– Resistor 1 kΩ	R9006	5322 116 54549
– Transistor BC549C	V9001	4822 130 44246
– Solder tag		5322 290 34022
– BNC connector	X19	5322 267 10004
– Coax. cable (per metre)		5322 320 10003

3.6.3. Delayed time-base gate output (Optionally available)

Characteristics:

- Output voltage 0 ... +5 V delivered during DTB sweep.
- Output impedance 1 kΩ.

Fitting the output:

- Fit the connector in the relevant hole in the rear panel of the oscilloscope.
- Fit the resistors, capacitor and transistor on unit 8 as indicated in Fig. 3.35.
- Connect R1315 (unit 8) via a wire to R9011 (unit 8) as indicated in Fig. 3.35.
- Connect one end of the coaxial cable to the points on unit 8 as indicated in Fig. 3.35 and connect the other end of this cable to the BNC connector on the rear panel.
- Make sure that the coaxial cable is also earthed at the BNC connector end.

Required components:

– Capacitor 100 pF - 100 V	C9011	4822 122 31081
– Resistor 100 Ω	R9011	5322 116 54469
– Resistor 1,21 kΩ	R9012	5322 116 54557
– Resistor 316 Ω	R9013	5322 116 54511
– Resistor 51,1 Ω	R9014	5322 116 54442
– Resistor 1 kΩ	R9016	5322 116 54549
– Transistor BC549C	V9011	4822 130 44246
– Solder tag		5322 290 34022
– BNC connector	X20	5322 267 10004
– Coax. cable (per metre)		5322 320 10003

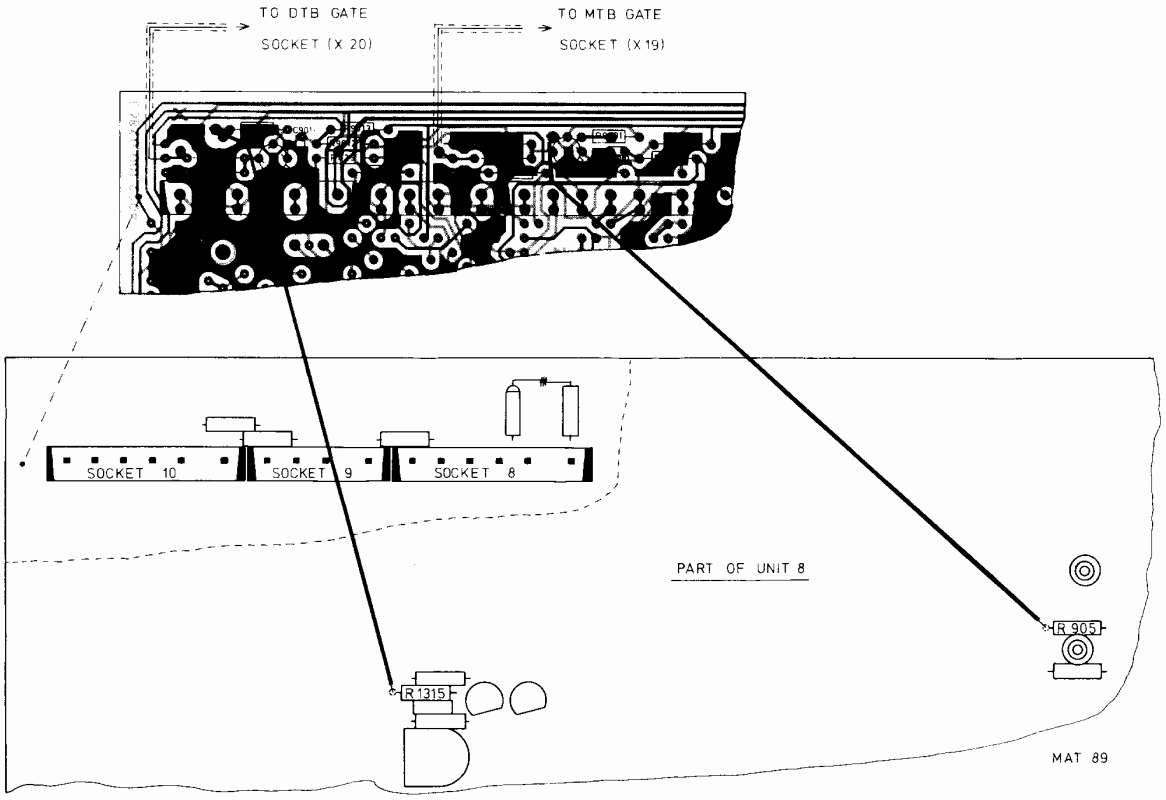


Fig. 3.35. Mounting the components and the cables

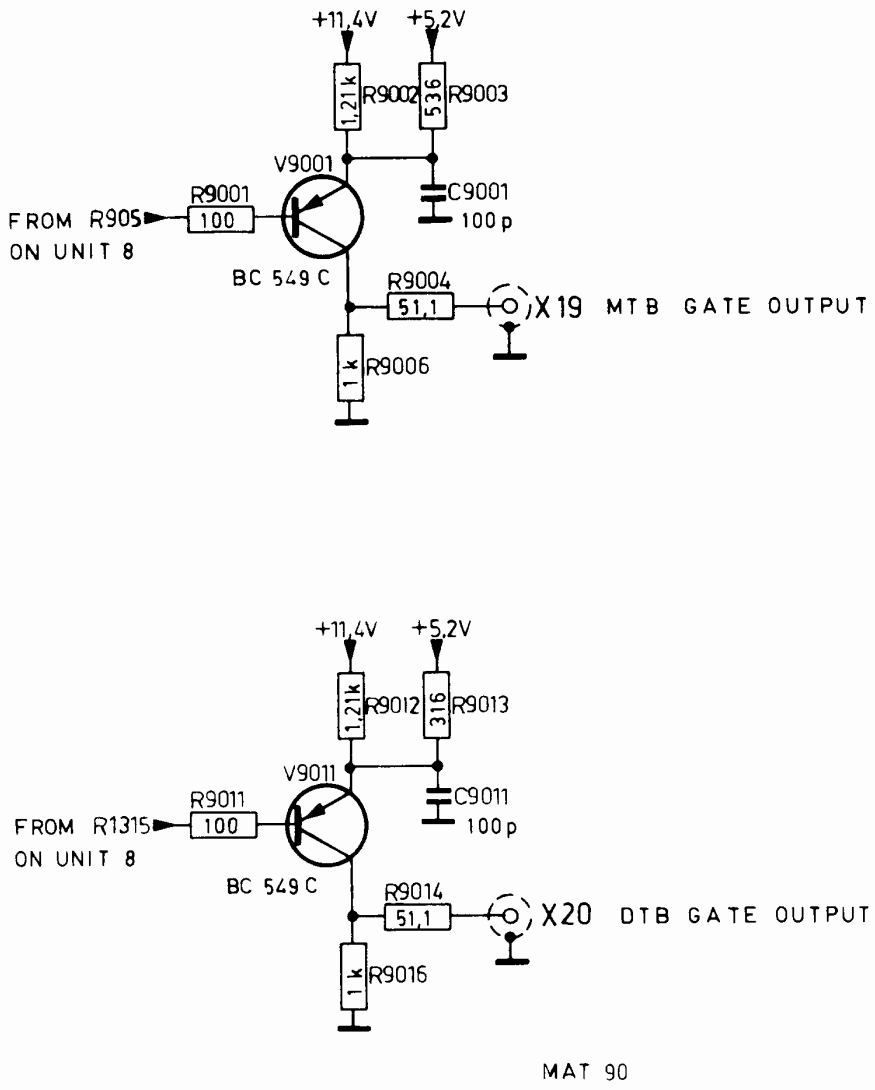


Fig. 3.36. Circuit diagram of MTB gate and DTB gate option

3.7. MAINTENANCE

The oscilloscope PM 3262 generally requires no maintencance, as the instrument has no components that are subject to wear.
However, to ensure reliable and troublefree operation, the instrument should not be exposed to moisture, heat, corrosive elements or excessive dust.
Cleaning the Nextel suéde coating:

WARNING: The Nextel suéde coating is ethanol-resistant, but is susceptible to methylated spirit , which will attack the surface (due to one of the de-naturing substances).

The bright appearance of the amplifier cabinet, lacquered with Nextel suéde coating will deteriate after some time as the surface becomes soiled . Cleaning with a cloth soaked in water, ethanol or a common household cleansing agent does not always restore this lustre and leaves dirt in the holes and the pores.
The 3M Company have developed a new cleansing pad (White Cleansing Pad, Catalogue No. 8440) which when soaked in water, ethanol or a common household cleansing agent will also penetrate holes and pores.
This method is similar to that of abrasive cleaning pads but lacks their abrasive action. Abrasive cleaning pads should not be used, otherwise surface scratches will result.

3.8. PARTS LIST AND DIAGRAMS
(Subject to alteration without notice)

3.8.1. Mechanical parts (see Fig. 3.37. and 3.38.)

Item	*Qty.*	*Order number*	*Description*	*Used for:*	
1	1	5322 414 34147	Knob with ten turn dial	R1	DELAY TIME
2	5	5322 414 34091	Knob, dia 10 mm, shaft dia 4 mm	R2/S3	POSITION, TB MAGN
2	5	5322 414 74015	Cover, grey with dash	R3/S4	POSITION, PULL TO INVERT A
				R4/S5	POSITION, PULL TO INVERT B
				R5/S6	LEVEL/SLOPE DTB
				R7/S7	LEVEL/SLOPE MTB
3	1	5322 414 34217	Knob, dia 6, 7-10 mm, shaft dia 4 mm	R6	TRACE SEPARATION
3	1	5322 492 64337	Clamping spring		
4	2	5322 414 34081	Knob, dia 24 mm, shaft dia 6 mm	S13/R10/S14	TIME/DIV DTB
4	2	5322 414 34119	Knob, dia 14 mm, shaft dia 4 mm	S15/R11/S16	TIME/DIV MTB
4	2	5322 414 74016	Cover, blue with dash		
5	2	5322 414 34079	Knob, dia 18,7 mm, shaft dia 6 mm	S9/R8/S10	AMPL/DIV A
5	2	5322 414 34091	Knob, dia 10 mm, shaft dia 4 mm	S11/R9/S12	AMPL/DIV B
5	2	5322 414 74029	Cover, blue with dash		
6	3	5322 414 34134	Knob, dia 10 mm	R14/S24	ILLUM/POWER ON-OFF
6	3	5322 492 64337	Clamping spring	R16	INTENS
6	3	5322 414 74015	Cover, grey with dash	R17	FOCUS
7	1	5322 414 34091	Knob, dia 10 mm, shaft dia 4 mm	R18	X-AMPL/HOLD OFF
7	1	5322 414 74028	Skirt		
7	1	5322 414 74015	Cover, grey with dash		
8	1	5322 267 14014	Socket	X1/X2	CAL
8	1	5322 505 14184	Plastic nut		
8	1	5322 405 94073	Current loop		
–	1	5322 263 54003	BNC adapter for CAL socket		
9	5	5322 267 10004	BNC socket	X3	A input
				X4	B input
				X6	DTB EXT TRIG. input
				X7	MTB EXT TRIG. or X DEFL input
				X8	Z-MOD input
10	1	5322 535 80523	Earth socket	X5	
10	1	5322 505 14178	Serrated nut		
11	33	5322 414 14011	Knob	Push-button switches	
12	1	5322 451 34004	Bezel		
13	1	5322 480 34046	Contrast filter, grey		
13	1	5322 480 34074	Contrast filter, blue		
14	1	5322 498 54082	Set grip and brackets	Carrying handle	

Item	*Qty.*	*Order number*	*Description*	*Used for:*
–	1	5322 447 94169	Front cover, complete	
15	1	5322 447 94147	Upper cabinet plate, complete	
16	1	5322 447 94146	Lower cabinet plate, complete	
17	4	5322 417 24024	Quick fastener, complete	Cabinet plates
18	4	5322 462 44297	Rubber foot	Lower cabinet plate
19	1	5322 447 94503	Rear cabinet plate	
20	4	5322 462 44154	Nylon foot, complete	Rear side
21	1	5322 447 94143	Cast aluminium front plate	
22	1	5322 447 94504	Cast aluminium rear plate.	
23	2	5322 447 94145	Aluminium side strip	Cabinet
–	8	4822 502 30047	Screw	Aluminium side strip
–	–	4822 505 10029	Square nut M3	In aluminium side strip
24	1	5322 321 14066	Mains cable	
25	1	5322 325 64061	Cable cleat	
–	1	4822 253 30025	Fuse, 2 A slow blow	
26	1	5322 256 34019	Fuseholder	
–	–	5322 255 44088	Holder for LED	
–	2	5322 255 24015	Lampholder	
–	6	5322 405 94074	Male clamping piece	Push-button sets
–	6	5322 405 94075	Female clamping piece	Push-button sets
–	6	4822 502 11142	Screw M3x20	Clamping pieces
–	4	5322 462 44153	Rubber clamping buffer	C.R.T. front
–	1	5322 535 94656	Plastic spindle	R14 ILLUM
–	2	5322 505 14185	Special nut	Attenuator switch
–	–	5322 395 54023	Tool	Special attenuator nut
–	4	5322 505 14186	Special nut	LEVEL/SLOPE and POSITION potentiometers
–	–	5322 395 54024	Tool	Above mentioned special nut
–	–	5322 276 14158	Single push-button switch	
–	–	5322 320 14102	Set of coaxial cables	
–	–	5322 268 24116	Coaxial socket, vertically mounted on p.c. boards	
–	–	5322 268 14141	Contact pin for coax. socket	
27	1	5322 455 84075	Textplate	
–	–	4822 390 20023	Grease (Dow Corning "4 Compound" Silicon Dielectric; MIL.S.8660B)	EHT connector
	–	5322 390 34006	Coating (Dow Corning 3140 RTV coating)	FOCUS unit
–	–	4822 266 30071	3-pole plug (Stocko MKF 803-1-0-303)	
–	–	4822 265 30121	3-pole socket (Stocko MKS 823-1-0-303)	
–	–	4822 266 30072	4-pole plug (Stocko MKF 804-1-0-404)	
–	–	4822 265 30119	4-pole socket (Stocko MKS 824-1-0-404)	
–	–	4822 266 30073	6-pole plug (Stocko MKF 806-1-0-606)	
–	–	4822 265 30117	6-pole socket (Stocko MKS 826-1-0-606)	
–	–	4822 266 40057	7-pole plug (Stocko MKF 807-1-0-707)	
–	–	4822 265 40119	7-pole socket (Stocko MKS 827-1-0-707)	
–	1	5322 273 14054	MTB TIME/DIV switch S15	
–	1	5322 273 14055	DTB TIME/DIV switch S15	

Item	*Qty.*	*Order number*	*Description*
–	1	5322 693 84003	UNIT 2 Vertical attenuator complete
–	1	5322 216 54202	Vertical attenuator p.c. board
–	1	5322 278 94078	Vertical attenuator internal contact array
–	1	5322 273 34116	Switch segment S9/S11
–	1	5322 218 64045	UNIT 3 Mains filter
–	1	5322 320 44039	UNIT 4 Delay line
–	1	5322 216 54193	UNIT 5 Power supply
–	1	5322 693 84004	UNIT 7 Focus unit
–	1	5322 216 54194	UNIT 8 Main and delayed time-base p.c. board
–	1	5322 216 54195	UNIT 9 Trigger amplifier p.c. board
–	1	5322 216 54203	UNIT 11 Z-amplifier p.c. board
–	1	5322 216 54196	UNIT 12 Intermediate amplifier p.c. board
–	4	5322 216 54198	Adjusting p.c. board for unit 12
–	1	5322 216 54197	UNIT 13 Vertical final amplifier p.c. board
–	1	5322 219 84128	UNIT 15 EHT unit
–	1	5322 216 54199	UNIT 16 Trigger source p.c. board
–	1	5322 216 54201	UNIT 17 Calibration generator p.c. board

3.8.2. Electrical parts

3.8.2.1. Item numbers (e.g. C ... R ... V ...) have been divided in groups which relate to the circuit, the unit and the circuit diagram, according the following table.

Item number	**Location**	**Unit number**
1 ... 99	Front or rear plate of the instrument	–
100 ... 199	Y input attenuator and impedance converter	2
200 ... 599	Intermediate amplifier	12
600 ... 699	Final Y amplifier	13
700 ... 799	Ext. input m.t.b.	16
800 ... 899	Trigger circuit m.t.b.	9
900 ... 999	Sweep circuit m.t.b.	8
1000 ... 1099	Time/div. switch m.t.b.	8
1100 ... 1199	Ext. input d.t.b.	16
1200 ... 1299	Trigger circuit d.t.b.	9
1300 ... 1399	Sweep circuit d.t.b.	8
1400 ... 1499	Time/div. switch d.t.b.	8
1500 ... 1549	X Deflection selector	8
1550 ... 1599	Voltage stabilizor (T.B. circuitry)	8
1600 ... 1649	Display-mode logic	12
1650 ... 1699	Voltage stabilizor (intermed. ampl.)	12
1700 ... 1799	Final X amplifier	8
1800 ... 1899	Power supply	5
1900 ... 1999	Calibration generator	17
2000 ... 2099	Final Z amplifier	7, 8, 11, 17

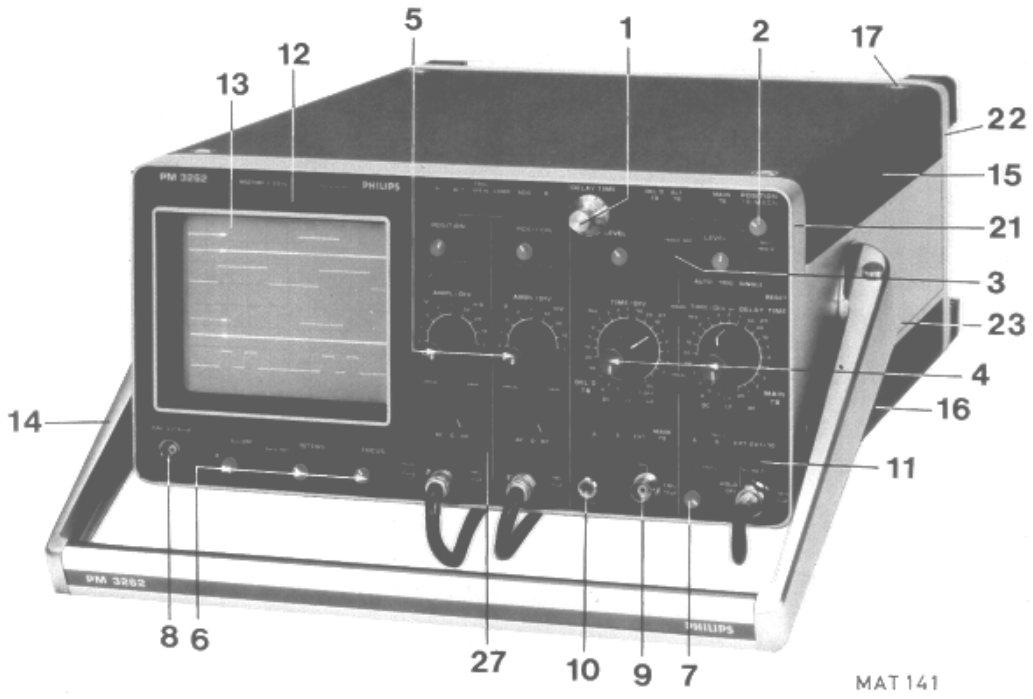


Fig. 3.37. Front view showing itemnumbers

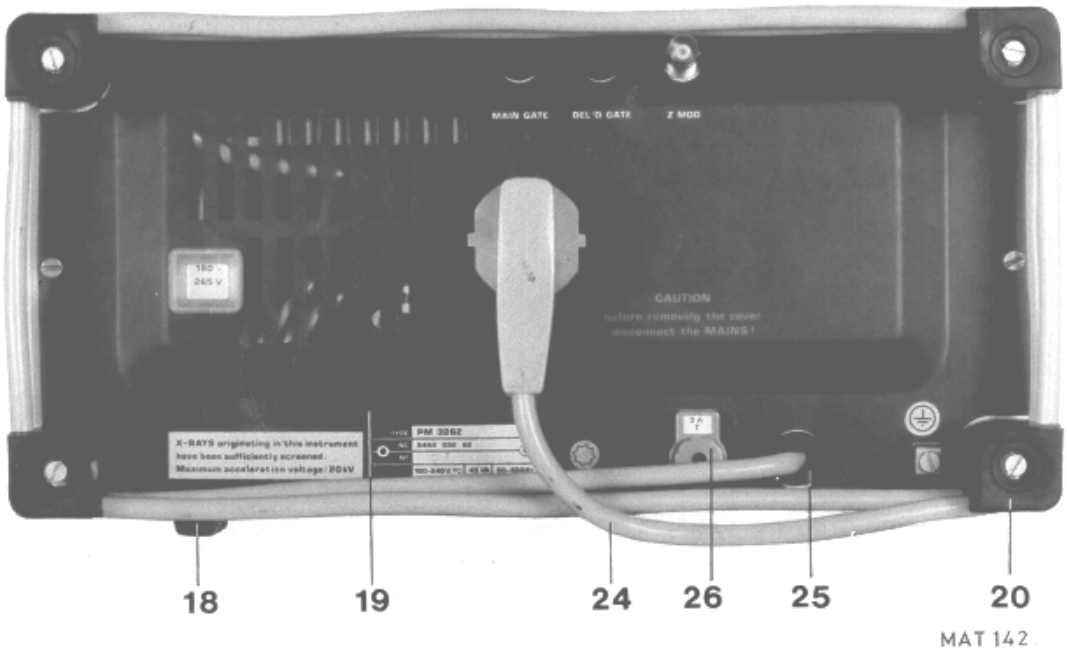


Fig. 3.38. Rear view showing itemnumbers

Item	Ordering number	Farad	Tol %	Volts	Remarks
Capacitors					
C 101	5322 125 54026	22NF		400	TRIMMER
C 102	4822 121 40171				POLYESTER FOIL
C 103	4822 122 31047	5,6PF	0,25PF	100	CERAMIC PLATE
C 104	5322 125 50048	3,5 PF		300	TRIMMER
C 106	4822 122 31186	2,2PF	0,25PF	500	CERAMIC PLATE
C 107	5322 125 50049	18 PF		300	TRIMMER
C 108	5322 122 34105	33PF	10V	50	CERAMIC PLATE
C 109	5322 125 50048	10PF		300	TRIMMER
C 111	4822 122 31182	1PF	0,25PF	500	CERAMIC PLATE
C 112	5322 125 50051	18 PF		300	TRIMMER
C 113	5322 122 34104	39 PF		50	CERAMIC PLATE
C 114	4822 122 31081	100PF	2	500	CERAMIC PLATE
C 116	5322 122 34103	5,6PF	0,5PF	50	CERAMIC PLATE
C 117	5322 122 34098	10NF	20	50	CERAMIC PLATE
C 118	4822 122 30105	1,5PF	0,25PF	100	CERAMIC PLATE
C 119	4822 122 30027	1NF	10	100	CERAMIC PLATE
C 121	4822 122 31116	2,2NF	-20+80	40	CERAMIC PLATE
C 122	4822 122 30043	10NF	-20+80	40	CERAMIC PLATE
C 123	4822 122 31047	5,6PF	0,25PF	100	CERAMIC PLATE
C 124	5322 124 14069	6,8UF	-20+20	16	ELECTROLYTIC TANTALUM
C 126	4822 122 30043	10NF	-20+80	40	CERAMIC PLATE
C 127	5322 124 14069	6,8UF	-20+20	16	ELECTROLYTIC TANTALUM
C 128	4822 122 30043	10NF	-20+80	40	CERAMIC PLATE
C 151	5322 125 54026	3PF		400	TRIMMER
C 152	4822 121 40171	22 NF		400	POLYESTER FOIL
C 153	4822 122 31047	5,6PF	0,25PF	100	CERAMIC PLATE
C 154	5322 125 50048	3,5 PF		300	TRIMMER
C 156	4822 122 31186	2,2PF	0,25PF	500	CERAMIC PLATE
C 157	5322 125 50049	18 PF		300	TRIMMER
C 158	5322 122 34105	33 PF	10	50	CERAMIC PLATE
C 159	5322 125 50048	10 PF		300	TRIMMER
C 161	4822 122 31182	1PF	0,25PF	500	CERAMIC PLATE
C 162	5322 125 50051	18PF		300	TRIMMER
C 163	5322 122 34104	39 PF		50	CERAMIC PLATE
C 164	4822 122 31081	100PF	2	500	CERAMIC PLATE
C 166	5322 122 34103	5,6PF	0,5PF	50	CERAMIC PLATE
C 167	5322 122 34098	10 NF	20	50	CERAMIC PLATE
C 168	4822 122 30105	1,5PF	0,25PF	100	CERAMIC PLATE
C 169	4822 122 30027	1NF	10	100	CERAMIC PLATE
C 171	4822 122 31116	2,2NF	-20+80	40	CERAMIC PLATE
C 172	4822 122 30043	10NF	-20+80	40	CERAMIC PLATE
C 173	4822 122 31047	5,6PF	0,25PF	100	CERAMIC PLATE
C 174	5322 124 14069	6,8UF	-20+20	16	ELECTROLYTIC TANTALUM
C 176	4822 122 30043	10NF	-20+80	40	CERAMIC PLATE
C 177	5322 124 14069	6,8UF	-20+20	16	ELECTROLYTIC TANTALUM
C 178	4822 122 30043	10NF	-20+80	40	CERAMIC PLATE
C 201	4822 122 30043	10NF	-20+80	40	CERAMIC PLATE
C 204	4822 122 31177	470PF	10	100	CERAMIC PLATE
C 205	4822 122 30043	10NF	-20+80	40	CERAMIC PLATE
C 206	4822 122 31063	22PF	2	100	CERAMIC PLATE
C 207	4822 122 30043	10NF	-20+80	40	CERAMIC PLATE
C 208	4822 122 30043	10NF	-20+80	40	CERAMIC PLATE
C 209	4822 122 30043	10NF	-20+80	40	CERAMIC PLATE
C 210	4822 121 41161	100NF	10	250	POLYESTER FOIL
C 211	4822 122 30043	10NF	-20+80	40	CERAMIC PLATE
C 212	4822 122 31063	22PF	2	100	CERAMIC PLATE
C 213	4822 122 31063	22PF	2	100	CERAMIC PLATE
C 214	4822 122 31063	22PF	2	100	CERAMIC PLATE
C 215	4822 122 30103	22NF	-20+80	40	CERAMIC PLATE
C 216	4822 122 30043	10NF	-20+80	40	CERAMIC PLATE
C 217	4822 122 31063	22PF	2	100	CERAMIC PLATE
C 218	4822 122 31047	5,6PF	0,25PF	100	CERAMIC PLATE
C 219	4822 122 30043	10NF	-20+80	40	CERAMIC PLATE
C 220	4822 122 30043	10NF	-20+80	40	CERAMIC PLATE
C 221	5322 125 50049	10 PF		300	TRIMMER

Item	Ordering number	Farad	Tol %	Volts	Remarks
Capacitors					
C 225	4822 122 30098	3,9NF	10	100	CERAMIC PLATE
C 226	4822 122 31063	22PF	2	100	CERAMIC PLATE
C 227	4822 122 30043	10NF	-20+80	40	CERAMIC PLATE
C 228	4822 122 30043	10NF	-20+80	40	CERAMIC PLATE
C 229	4822 122 31063	22PF	2	100	CERAMIC PLATE
C 231	4822 121 41161	100 NF	10	250	POLYESTER FOIL
C 232	4822 122 30043	10NF	-20+80	40	CERAMIC PLATE
C 233	4822 122 30043	10NF	-20+80	40	CERAMIC PLATE
C 234	4822 122 30043	10NF	-20+80	40	CERAMIC PLATE
C 236	4822 122 31063	22PF	2	100	CERAMIC PLATE
C 241	4822 121 41161	100NF	10	250	POLYESTER FOIL
C 242	4822 121 41161	100 NF	10	250	POLYESTER FOIL
C 243	4822 121 41161	100NF	10	250	POLYESTER FOIL
C 244	4822 121 41161	100 NF	10	250	POLYESTER FOIL
C 301	4822 122 30043	10NF	-20+80	40	CERAMIC PLATE
C 304	4822 122 31177	470PF	10	100	CERAMIC PLATE
C 305	4822 122 30043	10NF	-20+80	40	CERAMIC PLATE
C 306	4822 122 31063	22PF	2	100	CERAMIC PLATE
C 307	4822 122 30043	10NF	-20+80	40	CERAMIC PLATE
C 308	4822 122 30043	10NF	-20+80	40	CERAMIC PLATE
C 309	4822 122 30043	10NF	-20+80	40	CERAMIC PLATE
C 310	4822 121 41161	100 NF	10	250	POLYESTER FOIL
C 311	4822 122 30043	10NF	-20+80	40	CERAMIC PLATE
C 312	4822 122 31063	22PF	2	100	CERAMIC PLATE
C 313	4822 122 31063	22PF	2	100	CERAMIC PLATE
C 314	4822 122 31063	22PF	2	100	CERAMIC PLATE
C 315	4822 122 30103	22NF	-20+80	40	CERAMIC PLATE
C 316	4822 122 30043	10NF	-20+80	40	CERAMIC PLATE
C 317	4822 122 31063	22PF	2	100	CERAMIC PLATE
C 318	4822 122 31047	5,6PF	0,25PF	100	CERAMIC PLATE
C 319	4822 122 30043	10NF	-20+80	40	CERAMIC PLATE
C 321	5322 125 50049	10 PF		300	TRIMMER
C 325	4822 122 30098	3,9NF	10	100	CERAMIC PLATE
C 326	4822 122 31063	22PF	2	100	CERAMIC PLATE
C 327	4822 122 30043	10NF	-20+80	40	CERAMIC PLATE
C 328	4822 122 30043	10NF	-20+80	40	CERAMIC PLATE
C 329	4822 122 31063	22PF	2	100	CERAMIC PLATE
C 331	4822 121 41161	100 NF	10	250	POLYESTER FOIL
C 332	4822 122 30043	10NF	-20+80	40	CERAMIC PLATE
C 333	4822 122 30043	10NF	-20+80	40	CERAMIC PLATE
C 334	4822 122 30043	10NF	-20+80	40	CERAMIC PLATE
C 336	4822 122 31063	22PF	2	100	CERAMIC PLATE
C 341	4822 121 41161	100 NF	10	250	POLYESTER FOIL
C 342	4822 121 41161	100 NF	10	250	POLYESTER FOIL
C 343	4822 121 41161	100 NF	10	250	POLYESTER FOIL
C 344	4822 121 41161	100 NF	10	250	POLYESTER FOIL
C 400	4822 122 30043	10NF	-20+80	40	CERAMIC PLATE
C 401	4822 122 31063	22PF	2	100	CERAMIC PLATE
C 402	4822 122 30113	180PF	10	100	CERAMIC PLATE
C 404	4822 121 41161	100 NF	10	250	POLYESTER FOIL
C 409	4822 122 30113	180PF	10	100	CERAMIC PLATE
C 411	4822 122 30043	10NF	-20+80	40	CERAMIC PLATE
C 414	4822 122 30043	10NF	-20+80	40	CERAMIC PLATE
C 417	4822 122 30043	10NF	-20+80	40	CERAMIC PLATE
C 418	4822 122 30043	10NF	-20+80	40	CERAMIC PLATE
C 450	4822 122 30043	10NF	-20+80	40	CERAMIC PLATE
C 451	4822 122 31063	22PF	2	100	CERAMIC PLATE
C 452	4822 122 30113	180PF	10	100	CERAMIC PLATE
C 454	4822 121 41161	100 NF	10	250	POLYESTER FOIL
C 459	4822 122 30113	180PF	10	100	CERAMIC PLATE
C 461	4822 122 30043	10NF	-20+80	40	CERAMIC PLATE
C 464	4822 122 30043	10NF	-20+80	40	CERAMIC PLATE
C 466	4822 122 30043	10NF	-20+80	40	CERAMIC PLATE
C 467	4822 122 30043	10NF	-20+80	40	CERAMIC PLATE
C 468	4822 122 30043	10NF	-20+80	40	CERAMIC PLATE
C 501	4822 122 31047	5,6PF	0,25PF	100	CERAMIC PLATE
C 502	4822 122 30043	10NF	-20+80	40	CERAMIC PLATE
C 504	4822 121 41161	100 NF	10	250	POLYESTER FOIL
C 506	4822 122 31063	22PF	2	100	CERAMIC PLATE
C 508	4822 122 31063	22PF	2	100	CERAMIC PLATE

Item	Ordering number	Farad	Tol %	Volts	Remarks
Capacitors					
C 601	4822 122 30043	10NF	-20+80	40	CERAMIC PLATE
C 602	4822 122 31047	5,6PF	0,25PF	100	CERAMIC PLATE
C 603	4822 122 30043	10NF	-20+80	40	CERAMIC PLATE
C 604	4822 121 41161	100 NF	10	250	POLYESTER FOIL
C 606	4822 122 31047	5,6PF	0,25PF	100	CERAMIC PLATE
C 608	4822 122 30043	10NF	-20+80	40	CERAMIC PLATE
C 609	4822 122 30043	10NF	-20+80	40	CERAMIC PLATE
C 611	4822 121 41161	100 NF	10	250	POLYESTER FOIL
C 612	4822 122 31174	2,7NF	10	100	CERAMIC PLATE
C 616	5322 125 50051	18 PF		300	TRIMMER
C 617	4822 122 30113	180PF	10	100	CERAMIC PLATE
C 618	4822 122 30113	180PF	10	100	CERAMIC PLATE
C 620	4822 122 30043	10NF	-20+80	40	CERAMIC PLATE
C 621	4822 122 30043	10NF	-20+80	40	CERAMIC PLATE
C 622	4822 122 30043	10NF	-20+80	40	CERAMIC PLATE
C 623	4822 122 30043	10NF	-20+80	40	CERAMIC PLATE
C 624	4822 122 30043	10NF	-20+80	40	CERAMIC PLATE
C 625	4822 122 30043	10NF	-20+80	40	CERAMIC PLATE
C 626	4822 122 30128	4,7NF	10	100	CERAMIC PLATE
C 628	4822 122 31063	22PF	2	100	CERAMIC PLATE
C 629	4822 122 31063	22PF	2	100	CERAMIC PLATE
C 700	4822 122 31184	1,5PF	0,25PF	500	CERAMIC PLATE
C 701	4822 122 31194	8,2PF	0,25PF	500	CERAMIC PLATE
C 702	5322 122 34094	82PF	2	100	CERAMIC PLATE
C 703	4822 122 31211	100PF	10	500	CERAMIC PLATE
C 704	4822 121 40349	22NF	10	400	POLYESTER FOIL
C 705	4822 121 41161	100 NF	10	250	POLYESTER FOIL
C 706	4822 122 30043	10NF	-20+80	40	CERAMIC PLATE
C 707	4822 122 31177	470PF	10	100	CERAMIC PLATE
C 708	4822 122 30043	10NF	-20+80	40	CERAMIC PLATE
C 709	4822 122 30043	10NF	-20+80	40	CERAMIC PLATE
C 710	4822 122 31217	3,9PF	0,25PF	500	CERAMIC PLATE
C 711	4822 122 30043	10NF	-20+80	40	CERAMIC PLATE
C 712	4822 122 30043	10NF	-20+80	40	CERAMIC PLATE
C 713	5322 122 34094	82PF	2	100	CERAMIC PLATE
C 714	4822 122 31215	0,68PF	0,25PF	100	CERAMIC PLATE
C 800	4822 124 20475	10UF	-10+50	25	ELECTROLYTIC
C 801	4822 122 31081	100PF	2	100	CERAMIC PLATE
C 802	4822 122 30043	10NF	-20+80	40	CERAMIC PLATE
C 803	4822 122 30043	10NF	-20+80	40	CERAMIC PLATE
C 804	4822 122 30043	10NF	-20+80	40	CERAMIC PLATE
C 805	4822 122 30043	10NF	-20+80	40	CERAMIC PLATE
C 806	4822 122 30043	10NF	-20+80	40	CERAMIC PLATE
C 807	4822 122 31054	10PF	2	100	CERAMIC PLATE
C 808	4822 122 30043	10NF	-20+80	40	CERAMIC PLATE
C 809	4822 122 30043	10NF	-20+80	40	CERAMIC PLATE
C 810	4822 122 30043	10NF	-20+80	40	CERAMIC PLATE
C 811	4822 121 41161	100 NF	10	250	POLYESTER FOIL
C 812	4822 122 31081	100PF	2	100	CERAMIC PLATE
C 813	4822 122 31072	47PF	2	100	CERAMIC PLATE
C 814	4822 122 31076	68PF	2	100	CERAMIC PLATE
C 815	4822 122 31081	100PF	2	100	CERAMIC PLATE
C 816	4822 122 30043	10NF	-20+80	40	CERAMIC PLATE
C 817	4822 122 31081	100PF	2	100	CERAMIC PLATE
C 818	4822 122 30043	10NF	-20+80	40	CERAMIC PLATE
C 819	4822 122 30043	10NF	-20+80	40	CERAMIC PLATE
C 820	4822 122 31081	100PF	2	100	CERAMIC PLATE
C 821	4822 122 31058	15PF	2	100	CERAMIC PLATE
C 822	4822 122 30043	10NF	-20+80	40	CERAMIC PLATE
C 823	4822 122 30043	10NF	-20+80	40	CERAMIC PLATE
C 824	4822 122 31045	4,7PF	0,25PF	100	CERAMIC PLATE
C 826	4822 122 31081	100PF	2	100	CERAMIC PLATE
C 827	4822 124 20475	10UF	-10+50	25	ELECTROLYTIC
C 828	4822 122 30043	10NF	-20+80	40	CERAMIC PLATE
C 829	4822 122 31072	47PF	2	100	CERAMIC PLATE
C 830	4822 124 20475	10UF	-10+50	25	ELECTROLYTIC
C 831	4822 124 20475	10UF	-10+50	25	ELECTROLYTIC
C 832	4822 122 31058	15PF	2	100	CERAMIC PLATE
C 900	4822 122 31063	22PF	2	100	CERAMIC PLATE
C 901	4822 124 20475	10UF	-10+50	25	ELECTROLYTIC

Item	Ordering number	Farad	Tol %	Volts	Remarks
Capacitors					
C 903	4822 122 30043	10NF	-20+80	40	CERAMIC PLATE
C 904	4822 124 20475	10UF	-10+50	25	ELECTROLYTIC
C 907	4822 122 30043	10NF	-20+80	40	CERAMIC PLATE
C 908	4822 122 30043	10NF	-20+80	40	CERAMIC PLATE
C 909	4822 122 30043	10NF	-20+80	40	CERAMIC PLATE
C 911	4822 122 30043	10NF	-20+80	40	CERAMIC PLATE
C 912	5322 121 40224	4,7 UF	10	100	POLYESTER FOIL
C 913	5322 121 54108	47 NF	1	63	POLYSTYRENE FOIL
C 914	5322 121 54062	4,3 NF	1	63	POLYSTYRENE FOIL
C 915	4822 122 31081	100PF	2	100	CERAMIC PLATE
C 916	5322 125 54003	60 PF	10	300	TRIMMER
C 917	4822 121 50418	100 NF		250	POLYSTYRENE FOIL
C 918	4822 121 41161				POLYESTER FOIL
C 919	4822 122 31177	470PF	10	100	CERAMIC PLATE
C 920	4822 122 31164	1,8NF	10	100	CERAMIC PLATE
C 921	4822 124 20483	6,8UF	-10+50	40	ELECTROLYTIC
C 922	4822 124 20475	10UF	-10+50	25	ELECTROLYTIC
C 923	4822 124 20469	68UF	-10+50	16	ELECTROLYTIC
C 924	4822 122 30043	10NF	-20+80	40	CERAMIC PLATE
C 926	4822 121 40438	470 NF	10	100	POLYESTER FOIL
C 927	4822 122 30128	4,7NF	10	100	CERAMIC PLATE
C 928	4822 122 31164	1,8NF	10	100	CERAMIC PLATE
C 929	4822 121 41161	100 NF	10	250	POLYESTER FOIL
C 930	4822 122 31173	220PF	10	100	CERAMIC PLATE
C 931	4822 121 41161	100 NF	10	250	POLYESTER FOIL
C 932	4822 122 31189	4,7PF	0,25PF	500	CERAMIC PLATE
C 1100	4822 122 31217	3,9PF	0,25PF	500	CERAMIC PLATE
C 1101	4822 122 31211	100PF	10	500	CERAMIC PLATE
C 1102	4822 121 40349	22NF	10	400	POLYESTER FOIL
C 1103	4822 122 30043	10NF	20+80	40	CERAMIC PLATE
C 1104	4822 122 31177	470PF	10	100	CERAMIC PLATE
C 1106	4822 122 31217	3,9PF	0,25PF	500	CERAMIC PLATE
C 1201	4822 122 31081	100PF	2	100	CERAMIC PLATE
C 1202	4822 122 30043	10NF	-20+80	40	CERAMIC PLATE
C 1203	4822 122 30043	10NF	-20+80	40	CERAMIC PLATE
C 1204	4822 122 30043	10NF	-20+80	40	CERAMIC PLATE
C 1205	4822 122 30043	10NF	-20+80	40	CERAMIC PLATE
C 1206	4822 122 30043	10NF	-20+80	40	CERAMIC PLATE
C 1207	4822 122 31054	10PF	2	100	CERAMIC PLATE
C 1208	4822 122 30043	10NF	-20+80	40	CERAMIC PLATE
C 1209	4822 122 30043	10NF	-20+80	40	CERAMIC PLATE
C 1210	4822 122 30043	10NF	-20+80	40	CERAMIC PLATE
C 1211	4822 121 41161	100 NF	10	250	POLYESTER FOIL
C 1212	4822 122 31058	15PF	2	100	CERAMIC PLATE
C 1213	4822 122 31081	100PF	2	100	CERAMIC PLATE
C 1215	4822 122 31081	100PF	2	100	CERAMIC PLATE
C 1216	4822 122 30043	10NF	-20+80	40	CERAMIC PLATE
C 1220	4822 122 31081	100PF	2	100	CERAMIC PLATE
C 1222	4822 122 30043	10NF	-20+80	40	CERAMIC PLATE
C 1223	4822 122 30043	10NF	-20+80	40	CERAMIC PLATE
C 1228	4822 122 30043	10NF	-20+80	40	CERAMIC PLATE
C 1301	4822 122 30043	10NF	-20+80	40	CERAMIC PLATE
C 1302	4822 122 30043	10NF	-20+80	40	CERAMIC PLATE
C 1303	4822 122 30043	10NF	-20+80	40	CERAMIC PLATE
C 1304	4822 122 30043	10NF	-20+80	40	CERAMIC PLATE
C 1305	4822 122 31063	22PF	2	100	CERAMIC PLATE
C 1307	5322 121 40224	4,7 UF	10	100	POLYESTER FOIL
C 1308	5322 121 54108	47 NF	1	63	POLYSTYRENE FOIL
C 1309	5322 121 54062	4,3 NF	1	63	POLYSTYRENE FOIL
C 1311	5322 125 54003	60 PF		300	TRIMMER
C 1312	4822 121 50418	390 PF	1	250	POLYSTYRENE FOIL
C 1313	4822 121 41161	100 NF	10	250	POLYESTER FOIL
C 1314	4822 122 31177	470PF	10	100	CERAMIC PLATE
C 1315	4822 122 31081	100PF	2	100	CERAMIC PLATE
C 1316	4822 122 30043	10NF	-20+80	40	CERAMIC PLATE
C 1317	4822 124 20475	10UF	-10+50	25	ELECTROLYTIC
C 1318	4822 124 20483	6,8UF	-10+50	40	ELECTROLYTIC
C 1319	4822 122 30043	10NF	-20+80	40	CERAMIC PLATE
C 1320	4822 122 30043	10NF	-20+80	40	CERAMIC PLATE
C 1321	4822 122 31081	100PF	2	100	CERAMIC PLATE

Item	Ordering number	Farad	Tol	Volts	Remarks
Capacitors					
C 1322	4822 122 30043	10NF	-20+80	40	CERAMIC PLATE
C 1323	4822 124 20475	10UF	-10+50	25	ELECTROLYTIC
C 1325	4822 122 31222	220PF	2	100	CERAMIC PLATE
C 1501	4822 122 31047	5,6PF	0,25PF	100	CERAMIC PLATE
C 1550	4822 121 41161	100 NF	10	250	POLYESTER FOIL
C 1551	4822 121 41161	100 NF	10	250	POLYESTER FOIL
C 1552	4822 121 41161	100 NF	10	250	POLYESTER FOIL
C 1553	4822 122 31174	2,7NF	10	100	CERAMIC PLATE
C 1554	4822 122 31174	2,7NF	10	100	CERAMIC PLATE
C 1557	4822 121 41161				POLYESTER FOIL
C 1559	4822 122 31174	2,7NF	10	100	CERAMIC PLATE
C 1561	4822 121 41161	100 NF	10	250	POLYESTER FOIL
C 1562	4822 121 41161	100 NF	10	250	POLYESTER FOIL
C 1563	4822 122 31174	2,7NF	10	100	CERAMIC PLATE
C 1564	4822 122 31174	2,7NF	10	100	CERAMIC PLATE
C 1567	4822 121 41161	100 NF			POLYESTER FOIL
C 1569	4822 122 31174	2,7NF	10	100	CERAMIC PLATE
C 1601	4822 122 31243	82PF	2	100	CERAMIC PLATE
C 1602	4822 122 31081	100PF	2	100	CERAMIC PLATE
C 1603	4822 122 31063	22PF	2	100	CERAMIC PLATE
C 1604	4822 122 30043	10NF	-20+80	40	CERAMIC PLATE
C 1605	4822 122 31074	56PF	2	100	CERAMIC PLATE
C 1606	4822 122 30043	10NF	-20+80	40	CERAMIC PLATE
C 1608	4822 122 30043	10NF	-20+80	40	CERAMIC PLATE
C 1609	4822 124 20476	22UF	-10+50	25	ELECTROLYTIC
C 1611	4822 122 30043	10NF	-20+80	40	CERAMIC PLATE
C 1612	4822 122 31074	56PF	2	100	CERAMIC PLATE
C 1650	4822 121 41161	100 NF	10	250	POLYESTER FOIL
C 1651	4822 121 41161	100 NF	10	250	POLYESTER FOIL
C 1652	4822 122 30043	10NF	-20+80	40	CERAMIC PLATE
C 1653	4822 122 31174	2,7NF	10	100	CERAMIC PLATE
C 1654	4822 122 31174	2,7NF	10	100	CERAMIC PLATE
C 1656	4822 122 30043	10NF	-20+80	40	CERAMIC PLATE
C 1658	4822 122 31174	2,7NF	10	100	CERAMIC PLATE
C 1659	4822 121 41161	100 NF	10	250	POLYESTER FOIL
C 1660	4822 124 20475	10UF	-10+50	25	ELECTROLYTIC
C 1661	4822 122 30043	10NF	-20+80	40	CERAMIC PLATE
C 1662	4822 122 30043	10NF	-20+80	40	CERAMIC PLATE
C 1663	4822 121 41161	100 NF	10	250	POLYESTER FOIL
C 1664	4822 122 30043	10NF	-20+80	40	CERAMIC PLATE
C 1666	4822 122 31174	2,7NF	10	100	CERAMIC PLATE
C 1667	4822 122 31174	2,7NF	10	100	CERAMIC PLATE
C 1668	4822 122 30043	10NF	-20+80	40	CERAMIC PLATE
C 1669	4822 122 30043	10NF	-20+80	40	CERAMIC PLATE
C 1671	4822 122 31174	2,7NF	10	100	CERAMIC PLATE
C 1672	4822 121 41161	100 NF	10	250	POLYESTER FOIL
C 1673	4822 122 30043	10NF	-20+80	40	CERAMIC PLATE
C 1674	4822 122 30043	10NF	-20+80	40	CERAMIC PLATE
C 1675	4822 124 20475	10UF	-10+50	25	ELECTROLYTIC
C 1676	4822 124 20475	10UF	-10+50	25	ELECTROLYTIC
C 1677	4822 122 30043	10NF	-20+80	40	CERAMIC PLATE
C 1678	4822 124 20475	10UF	-10+50	25	ELECTROLYTIC
C 1679	4822 124 20475	10UF	-10+50	25	ELECTROLYTIC
C 1701	4822 122 30043	10NF	-20+80	40	CERAMIC PLATE
C 1702	4822 124 20475	10UF	-10+50	25	ELECTROLYTIC
C 1704	4822 122 31063	22PF	2	100	CERAMIC PLATE
C 1801	5322 121 44142	220NF	10	250	POLYESTER FOIL
C 1802	5322 122 44009	2,2NF	20	250	CERAMIC DISK
C 1803	5322 122 44009	2,2NF	20	250	CERAMIC DISK
C 1804	5322 121 44142	220NF	10	250	POLYESTER FOIL
C 1806	5322 124 44007	220 UF	– 10 + 50	250	ELECTROLYTIC
C 1807	5322 124 44007	220 UF	– 10 + 50	250	ELECTROLYTIC
C 1808	4822 122 30043	10NF	-20+80	40	CERAMIC PLATE
C 1809	4822 122 30043	10NF	-20+80	40	CERAMIC PLATE
C 1811	5322 121 54131	560 PF	1	250	POLYSTYRENE FOIL
C 1812	5322 124 24193	1UF	-10+50	63	ELECTROLYTIC
C 1813	4822 124 20475	10UF	-10+50	25	ELECTROLYTIC
C 1814	4822 121 41161	100 NF	10	250	POLYESTER FOIL
C 1816	4822 124 20475	10UF	-10+50	25	ELECTROLYTIC
C 1817	4822 124 20475	10UF	-10+50	25	ELECTROLYTIC
C 1818	5322 124 24187	33UF	-20+20	16	ELECTROLYTIC
C 1819	4822 124 20476	22UF	-10+50	25	ELECTROLYTIC

Item	Ordering number	Farad	Tol %	Volts	Remarks
Capacitors					
C 1821	4822 121 40424	150 NF	10	630	POLYESTER FOIL
C 1822		27 NF	1	500	TRIMMING POTM
C 1823		27 NF			TRIMMING POTM
C 1824	5322 122 54019	470PF	10	2000	CERAMIC DISK
C 1826	5322 122 54007	220PF	20	5K	CERAMIC DISK
C 1827	5322 122 54007	220PF	20	5K	CERAMIC DISK
C 1828	5322 122 54007	220PF	20	5K	CERAMIC DISK
C 1829	5322 122 54007	220PF	20	5K	CERAMIC DISK
C 1831	5322 122 54007	220PF	20	5K	CERAMIC DISK
C 1832	5322 122 54007	220PF	20	5K	CERAMIC DISK
C 1833	5322 122 54007	220PF	20	5K	CERAMIC DISK
C 1834	5322 122 54007	220PF	20	5K	CERAMIC DISK
C 1836	5322 122 54007	220PF	20	5K	CERAMIC DISK
C 1837	4822 122 31166	560PF	10	500	CERAMIC PLATE
C 1838	4822 122 31072	47PF	2	500	CERAMIC PLATE
C 1841	4822 124 20465	330UF	-10+50	10	ELECTROLYTIC
C 1842	4822 124 20465	330UF	-10+50	10	ELECTROLYTIC
C 1843	4822 124 20473	220UF	-10+50	16	ELECTROLYTIC
C 1844	4822 124 20473	220UF	-10+50	16	ELECTROLYTIC
C 1846	4822 121 40459				POLYESTER FOIL
C 1847	4822 121 40459				POLYESTER FOIL
C 1848	5322 122 44009	2,2NF	20	250	CERAMIC DISK
C 1849	4822 121 41161	100 NF	10	250	POLYESTER FOIL
C 1851	4822 121 40411	3,3 NF	10	250	POLYESTER FOIL
C 1852	4822 121 41134	10 NF	10	250	POLYESTER FOIL
C 1853	4822 124 20483	6,8UF	-10+50	40	ELECTROLYTIC
C 1854	4822 121 41161	100 NF	10	250	POLYESTER FOIL
C 1901	4822 124 20475	10UF	-10+50	25	ELECTROLYTIC
C 1902	5322 121 40233	680 NF	10	100	POLYESTER FOIL
C 1903	4822 121 50611	20 NF	1	63	POLYSTYRENE FOIL
C 1904	4822 124 20475	10UF	-10+50	25	ELECTROLYTIC
C 2001	4822 121 41161	100NF	10	250	POLYESTER FOIL
C 2002	4822 122 31052	8,2PF	0,25PF	100	CERAMIC PLATE
C 2003	4822 122 31052	8,2PF	0,25PF	100	CERAMIC PLATE
C 2004	4822 124 20475	10UF	-10+50	25	ELECTROLYTIC
C 2007	4822 122 30043	10NF	-20+80	40	CERAMIC PLATE
C 2009	4822 122 31054	10PF	2	100	CERAMIC PLATE
C 2011	4822 121 41161	100 NF	10	250	POLYESTER FOIL
C 2012	4822 121 41161	100 NF	10	250	POLYESTER FOIL
C 2013	4822 122 30043	10NF	-20+80	40	CERAMIC PLATE
C 2014	4822 121 41161	100 NF	10	250	POLYESTER FOIL
C 2015	4822 121 41161	100 NF	10	250	POLYESTER FOIL
C 2016	4822 122 30128	4,7NF	10	100	CERAMIC PLATE
C 2017	5322 122 50001	4,7NF	-20+50	3K	CERAMIC DISK
C 2018	5322 122 50001	4,7NF	-20+50	3K	CERAMIC DISK
C 2019	5322 122 50001	4,7NF	-20+50	3K	CERAMIC DISK
C 2021	5322 122 50001	4,7NF	-20+50	3K	CERAMIC DISK
C 2022	4822 122 30043	10NF	-20+80	40	CERAMIC PLATE
C 2026	5322 122 30134	10NF	-20+50	3K	CERAMIC PLATE
C 2028	5322 122 54007	220 PF		3000	CERAMIC DISK
C 2029	5322 122 50001	4,7NF	-20+50	3K	CERAMIC DISK
C 2030	4822 122 30043	10NF	-20+80	40	CERAMIC PLATE
C 2031	5322 121 54044	1,8 NF	1	63	POLYSTYRENE FOIL
C 2032	4822 122 30128	4,7NF	10	100	CERAMIC PLATE
C 2033	4822 121 40435	390 MF	10	100	POLYESTER FOIL
C 2034	4822 122 31211	100PF	10	500	CERAMIC PLATE
C 2035	5322 122 50001	4,7NF	-20+50	3K	CERAMIC DISK
C 2036	4822 121 40366	15 NF	10	1000	POLYESTER FOIL
C 2037	4822 122 31178	680PF	10	500	CERAMIC PLATE
C 2038	5322 122 50044	1NF	-20+50	3K	CERAMIC DISK
C 2039	5322 122 50044	1NF	-20+50	3K	CERAMIC DISK
C 2041	4822 121 41161	100 NF	10	250	POLYESTER FOIL
C 2042	4822 124 20475	10UF	-10+50	25	ELECTROLYTIC
C 2043	4822 124 20475	10UF	-10+50	25	ELECTROLYTIC
C 2044	4822 124 20475	10UF	-10+50	25	ELECTROLYTIC
C 2049	4822 122 30128	4,7NF	10	100	CERAMIC PLATE

Item	Ordering number	Ohm	Tol %		Remarks
Resistors					
R 1	5322 103 54027	5K	5	2W	MULTITURN W-W POTENTIOMETER
R 2	5322 102 44006	2x47 K			CARBON TANDEM POTM + SWITCH
R 3	5322 101 44039	10 K	20	0,1W	CARBON POTM LIN + SWITCH
R 4	5322 101 44039	10 K	20	0.1W	CARBON POTM LIN + SWITCH
R 5	5322 101 44039	10 K	20	0,1W	CARBON POTM LIN + SWITCH
R 6	5322 101 24129	4,7 K	20	0,1W	CARBON POTM LIN
R 7	5322 101 44039	10 K	20	0,1W	CARBON POTM LIN + SWITCH
R 8	5322 101 44038	10K	20	0.1W	CARBON POTM LIN + SWITCH
R 9	5322 101 44038	10K	20	0.1W	CARBON POTM LIN + SWITCH
R 10	5322 101 44023	10K	20		CARBON POTM LIN + SWITCH
R 11	5322 101 44023	10K	20		CARBON POTM LIN + SWITCH
R 12	5322 101 24148	10K	20	0.1W	CARBON POTM LIN
R 13	5322 101 24148	10K	20	0.1W	CARBON POTM LIN
R 14	5322 101 44037	100K	20		CARBON POTM LIN + SWITCH
R 15	5322 101 24131	22K	20	0.1W	CARBON POTM LIN
R 16	5322 101 24132	10K	20	0.1W	CARBON POTM LIN
R 17	5322 101 24133	4,7M	20	0.1W	CARBON POTM LIN
R 18	5322 102 34019	2 x 47 K	20	0,1W	CARBON TANDEM POTM
R 101	5322 111 44121	1,8M	5	0,125W	CARBON
R 102	5322 116 64045	10	5	0.125W	METAL OXIDE
R 103	5322 116 51123	1K	5	0.125W	TRIMMING POTM
R 104	5322 116 55152	900K	0,5	SPEC	METAL FILM
R 105	5322 116 64046	51	5	0.125W	METAL OXIDE
R 106	5322 116 55316	111K	0,5	MR25	METAL FILM
R 107	5322 116 64049	47	5	0.125W	METAL OXIDE
R 108	5322 116 51123	1K	5	0.125W	TRIMMING POTM
R 109	5322 116 55153	992K	0,5	SPEC	METAL FILM
R 111	5322 116 55285	10,1K	0,5	MR25	METAL FILM
R 112	5322 116 64049	47	5	0.125W	METAL OXIDE
R 113	5322 116 64051	15	5	0.125W	METAL OXIDE
R 114	5322 111 30376	100M	5	0,125W	CARBON
R 116	5322 116 64051	15	5	0.125W	METAL OXIDE
R 117	5322 116 54442	51,1	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 118	5322 116 54576	2,37K	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 119	5322 116 50572	12,1K	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 121	5322 116 54536	750	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 122	5322 116 54335	750K	1	MR30	METAL FILM
R 123	5322 116 54735	255K	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 124	5322 100 10143	1K	20	0.75W	TRIMMING POTM
R 126	5322 116 54038	221K	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 127	4822 110 42214	10M	5	VR37	CARBON
R 128	4822 110 42227	33M	5	VR37	CARBON
R 129	5322 100 10141	10K	20	0.75W	TRIMMING POTM
R 131	5322 116 54595	5,11K	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 132	5322 101 14056	47K	20	0.75W	TRIMMING POTM
R 133	5322 116 54696	100K	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 134	5322 116 54743	301K	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 141	5322 116 54504	274	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 151	5322 111 44121	1,8M	5	0,125W	CARBON
R 152	5322 116 64045	10	5	0.125W	METAL OXIDE
R 153	5322 116 51123	1K	5	0.125W	TRIMMING POTM
R 154	5322 116 55152	900K	0,5	SPEC	METAL FILM
R 155	5322 116 64046	51	5	0.125W	METAL OXIDE
R 156	5322 116 55316	111K	0,5	MR25	METAL FILM
R 157	5322 116 64049	47	5	0.125W	METAL OXIDE
R 158	5322 116 51123	1K	5	0.125W	TRIMMING POTM
R 159	5322 116 55153	992K	0,5	SPEC	METAL FILM
R 161	5322 116 55285	10,1K	0,5	MR25	METAL FILM
R 162	5322 116 64049	47	5	0.125W	METAL OXIDE
R 163	5322 116 64051	15	5	0.125W	METAL OXIDE
R 164	5322 111 30376	100M	5	0,125W	CARBON
R 166	5322 116 64051	15	5	0.125W	METAL OXIDE
R 167	5322 116 54442	51,1	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 168	5322 116 54576	2,37K	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 169	5322 116 50572	12,1K	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 171	5322 116 54536	750	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 172	5322 116 54335	750K	1	MR30	METAL FILM
R 173	5322 116 54735	255K	1	MR25	METAL FILM

Item	Ordering number	Ohm	Tol %		Remarks
Resistors					
R 174	5322 100 10143	1K	20	0.75W	TRIMMING POTM
R 176	5322 116 54038	221K	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 177	4822 110 42214	10M	5	VR37	CARBON
R 178	4822 110 42227	33M	5	VR37	CARBON
R 179	5322 100 10141	10K	20	0.75W	TRIMMING POTM
R 181	5322 116 54595	5,11K	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 182	5322 101 14056	47K	20	0.75W	TRIMMING POTM
R 183	5322 116 54696	100K	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 184	5322 116 54743	301K	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 191	5322 116 54504	274	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 201	5322 116 50621	536	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 202	5322 116 50904	30,1	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 203	5322 116 54442	51,1	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 204	5322 116 50452	10	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 206	5322 116 50904	30,1	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 207	5322 116 54448	59	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 208	5322 116 64071	160	5	0.125W	METAL OXIDE
R 209	5322 116 54549	1K	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 210	5322 116 50536	464	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 211	5322 116 54469	100	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 212	5322 100 10113	10K	20	0,5W	TRIMMING POTM
R 213	5322 116 50583	5,9K	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 214	5322 116 54469	100	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 215	5322 116 54469	100	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 216	5322 116 50608	6,19K	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 217	5322 116 50593	16,2K	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 218	5322 116 54511	316	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 219	5322 116 50636	2,74K	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 220	5322 116 64071	160	5	0.125W	METAL OXIDE
R 221	5322 116 54469	100	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 222	5322 100 10113	10K	20	0,5W	TRIMMING POTM
R 223	5322 116 54619	10K	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 224	5322 116 54499	249	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 225	5322 116 54549	1K	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 226	5322 116 54469	100	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 227	5322 116 54499	249	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 228	5322 116 54446	56,2	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 229	5322 116 54455	68,1	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 230	5322 116 54469	100	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 231	5322 116 54497	226	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 232	5322 116 54469	100	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 233	5322 116 54455	68,1	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 234	5322 116 54497	226	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 235	5322 116 54597	5,36K	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 236	5322 116 54446	56,2	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 237	5322 116 54469	100	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 238	5322 116 50452	10	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 239	5322 116 50452	10	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 240	5322 116 54585	3,48K	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 241	5322 116 54696	100K	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 242	5322 116 54696	100K	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 246	5322 116 54585	3,48K	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 247	5322 116 50452	10	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 248	5322 116 50678	20,5	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 249	5322 116 54525	511	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 251	5322 116 50678	20,5	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 252	5322 116 50452	10	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 253	5322 100 10138	100	20	0.75W	TRIMMING POTM
R 254	5322 100 10144	2,2K	20	0.75W	TRIMMING POTM
R 255	5322 100 10139	4,7K	20	0.75W	TRIMMING POTM
R 257	5322 116 54469	100	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 258	5322 116 50583	5,9K	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 259	5322 100 10113	10K	20	0,5W	TRIMMING POTM
R 261	5322 116 50484	4,64K	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 262	5322 116 50484	4,64K	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 263	5322 116 54619	10K	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 264	5322 116 54469	100	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 266	5322 116 54469	100	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 267	5322 116 54595	5,11K	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 268	5322 116 54595	5,11K	1	MR25	METAL FILM

Item	Ordering number	Ohm	Tol %		Remarks
Resistors					
R 269	5322 116 54469	100	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 271	5322 116 54469	100	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 272	5322 116 54597	5,36K	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 273	5322 116 54469	100	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 274	5322 116 54585	3,48K	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 276	5322 116 54529	619	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 277	5322 116 54532	649	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 278	5322 116 54532	649	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 279	5322 116 54469	100	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 281	5322 116 54549	1K	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 283	5322 116 54549	1K	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 284	5322 116 54469	100	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 289	5322 116 54469	100	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 291	5322 116 50484	4,64K	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 301	5322 116 50621	536	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 302	5322 116 50904	30,1	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 303	5322 116 54442	51,1	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 304	5322 116 50452	10	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 306	5322 116 50904	30,1	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 307	5322 116 54448	59	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 308	5322 116 64071	160	5	0.125W	METAL OXIDE
R 309	5322 116 54549	1K	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 310	5322 116 50536	464	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 311	5322 116 54469	100	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 312	5322 100 10113	10K	20	0,5W	TRIMMING POTM
R 313	5322 116 50583	5,9K	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 314	5322 116 54469	100	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 315	5322 116 54469	100	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 316	5322 116 50608	6,19K	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 317	5322 116 50593	16,2K	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 318	5322 116 54511	316	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 319	5322 116 50636	2,74K	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 320	5322 116 64071	160	5	0.125W	METAL OXIDE
R 321	5322 116 54469	100	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 322	5322 100 10113	10K	20	0,5W	TRIMMING POTM
R 323	5322 116 54619	10K	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 324	5322 116 54499	249	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 325	5322 116 54549	1K	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 326	5322 116 54469	100	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 327	5322 116 54499	249	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 328	5322 116 54446	56,2	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 329	5322 116 54455	68,1	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 330	5322 116 54469	100	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 331	5322 116 54497	226	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 332	5322 116 54469	100	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 333	5322 116 54455	68,1	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 334	5322 116 54497	226	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 335	5322 116 54597	5,36K	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 336	5322 116 54446	56,2	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 337	5322 116 54469	100	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 338	5322 116 50452	10	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 339	5322 116 50452	10	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 340	5322 116 54585	3,48K	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 341	5322 116 54696	100K	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 342	5322 116 54696	100K	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 346	5322 116 54585	3,48K	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 347	5322 116 50452	10	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 348	5322 116 50678	20,5	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 349	5322 116 54525	511	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 351	5322 116 50678	20,5	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 352	5322 116 50452	10	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 357	5322 116 54469	100	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 358	5322 116 50583	5,9K	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 359	5322 100 10113	10K	20	0,5W	TRIMMING POTM
R 361	5322 116 50484	4,64K	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 362	5322 116 50484	4,64K	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 363	5322 116 54619	10K	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 364	5322 116 54469	100	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 366	5322 116 54469	100	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 367	5322 116 54595	5,11K	1	MR25	METAL FILM

Item	Ordering number	Ohm	Tol %		Remarks
Resistors					
R 368	5322 116 54595	5,11K	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 369	5322 116 54469	100	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 371	5322 116 54469	100	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 372	5322 116 54597	5,36K	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 373	5322 116 54469	100	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 374	5322 116 54585	3,48K	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 376	5322 116 54529	619	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 377	5322 116 54532	649	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 378	5322 116 54532	649	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 379	5322 116 54469	100	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 381	5322 116 54549	1K	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 383	5322 116 54549	1K	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 384	5322 116 54469	100	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 389	5322 116 54469	100	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 391	5322 116 50484	4,64K	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 401	5322 116 54442	51,1	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 402	5322 116 54516	365	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 403	5322 116 50452	10	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 404	5322 116 54585	3,48K	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 405	5322 116 54469	100	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 406	5322 116 54585	3,48K	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 407	5322 116 54469	100	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 408	5322 116 54499	249	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 409	5322 116 50861	15,8	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 411	5322 116 50568	4,99	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 412	5322 116 50861	15,8	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 413	5322 116 50568	4,99	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 414	5322 116 50452	10	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 415	5322 116 54549	1K	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 416	5322 116 54516	365	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 417	5322 116 54492	178	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 418	5322 116 54696	100K	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 419	5322 116 54469	100	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 420	5322 116 54536	750	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 421	5322 116 50583	5,9K	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 422	5322 100 10113	10K	20	0,5W	TRIMMING POTM
R 423	5322 116 54469	100	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 424	5322 116 50583	5,9K	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 426	5322 100 10113	10K	20	0,5W	TRIMMING POTM
R 427	5322 116 50671	2,61K	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 428	5322 116 54499	249	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 429	5322 116 54558	8,25K	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 431	5322 116 50572	12,1K	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 433	5322 116 50664	2,05K	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 434	5322 116 54619	10K	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 436	5322 116 50671	2,61K	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 451	5322 116 54442	51,1	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 452	5322 116 54516	365	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 453	5322 116 50452	10	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 454	5322 116 54585	3,48K	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 455	5322 116 54469	100	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 456	5322 116 54585	3,48K	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 457	5322 116 54469	100	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 458	5322 116 54499	249	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 459	5322 116 50861	15,8	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 461	5322 116 50568	4,99	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 462	5322 116 50861	15,8	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 463	5322 116 50568	4,99	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 464	5322 116 50452	10	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 465	5322 116 54549	1K	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 466	5322 116 54516	365	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 467	5322 116 54492	178	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 468	5322 116 54696	100K	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 469	5322 116 54469	100	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 470	5322 116 54536	750	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 471	5322 116 50583	5,9K	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 472	5322 100 10113	10K	20	0,5W	TRIMMING POTM
R 473	5322 116 54469	100	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 474	5322 116 50583	5,9K	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 476	5322 100 10113	10K	20	0,5W	TRIMMING POTM

Item	Ordering number	Ohm	Tol %	Remarks
Resistors				
R 477	5322 116 50671	2,61K	1	MR25 METAL FILM
R 478	5322 116 54499	249	1	MR25 METAL FILM
R 479	5322 116 54558	8,25K	1	MR25 METAL FILM
R 482	5322 116 50479	15,4K	1	MR25 METAL FILM
R 484	5322 116 54619	10K	1	MR25 METAL FILM
R 486	5322 116 50671	2,61K	1	MR25 METAL FILM
R 487	5322 116 54469	100	1	MR25 METAL FILM
R 488	5322 116 50484	4,64K	1	MR25 METAL FILM
R 489	5322 116 50479	15,4K	1	MR25 METAL FILM
R 501	5322 116 54455	68,1	1	MR25 METAL FILM
R 502	5322 116 54484	140	1	MR25 METAL FILM
R 503	5322 116 50511	48,7	1	MR25 METAL FILM
R 504	5322 116 54504	274	1	MR25 METAL FILM
R 506	5322 116 54499	249	1	MR25 METAL FILM
R 507	5322 116 54455	68,1	1	MR25 METAL FILM
R 508	5322 116 54484	140	1	MR25 METAL FILM
R 509	5322 116 54519	402	1	MR25 METAL FILM
R 511	5322 116 54442	51,1	1	MR25 METAL FILM
R 512	5322 116 50511	48,7	1	MR25 METAL FILM
R 513	5322 116 54504	274	1	MR25 METAL FILM
R 514	5322 116 54499	249	1	MR25 METAL FILM
R 516	5322 116 54448	59	1	MR25 METAL FILM
R 517	5322 116 50524	3,01K	1	MR25 METAL FILM
R 518	5322 116 50636	2,74K	1	MR25 METAL FILM
R 519	5322 116 54469	100	1	MR25 METAL FILM
R 521	5322 116 50621	536	1	MR25 METAL FILM
R 522	5322 116 54504	274	1	MR25 METAL FILM
R 523	5322 116 50621	536	1	MR25 METAL FILM
R 524	5322 116 54448	59	1	MR25 METAL FILM
R 526	5322 116 50583	5,9K	1	MR25 METAL FILM
R 527	5322 100 10113	10K	20	0,5W TRIMMING POTM
R 528	5322 116 54469	100	1	MR25 METAL FILM
R 529	5322 116 50621	536	1	MR25 METAL FILM
R 531	5322 116 50452	10	1	MR25 METAL FILM
R 534	5322 116 50904	30,1	1	MR25 METAL FILM
R 536	5322 116 54534	681	1	MR25 METAL FILM
R 537	5322 116 50904	30,1	1	MR25 METAL FILM
R 539	5322 116 54549	1K	1	MR25 METAL FILM
R 542	5322 116 50452	10	1	MR25 METAL FILM
R 543	5322 116 54469	100	1	MR25 METAL FILM
R 544	5322 116 50621	536	1	MR25 METAL FILM
R 546	5322 116 50484	4,64K	1	MR25 METAL FILM
R 547	5322 116 54469	100	1	MR25 METAL FILM
R 552	5322 116 54426	121	1	MR25 METAL FILM
R 601	5322 116 50571	715	1	MR25 METAL FILM
R 602	5322 116 54442	51,1	1	MR25 METAL FILM
R 603	5322 116 50669	205	1	MR25 METAL FILM
R 604	5322 116 54448	59	1	MR25 METAL FILM
R 605	5322 116 54448	59	1	MR25 METAL FILM
R 606	5322 116 50729	4,22K	1	MR25 METAL FILM
R 607	5322 116 54469	100	1	MR25 METAL FILM
R 608	5322 116 50675	2,26K	1	MR25 METAL FILM
R 609	5322 116 54442	51,1	1	MR25 METAL FILM
R 611	5322 116 50571	715	1	MR25 METAL FILM
R 612	5322 116 50669	205	1	MR25 METAL FILM
R 613	5322 116 54448	59	1	MR25 METAL FILM
R 614	5322 116 54012	6,81K	1	MR25 METAL FILM
R 615	5322 116 54448	59	1	MR25 METAL FILM
R 616	5322 116 50484	4,64K	1	MR25 METAL FILM
R 617	5322 116 54515	348	1	MR25 METAL FILM
R 618	5322 116 54484	140	1	MR25 METAL FILM
R 619	5322 116 54558	8,25K	1	MR25 METAL FILM
R 621	5322 116 54469	100	1	MR25 METAL FILM
R 622	5322 116 54562	1.4K	1	MR25 METAL FILM
R 623	5322 116 54462	82,5	1	MR25 METAL FILM
R 624	5322 116 54484	140	1	MR25 METAL FILM
R 626	5322 116 54515	348	1	MR25 METAL FILM
R 627	5322 116 50484	4,64K	1	MR25 METAL FILM
R 628	5322 116 54012	6,81K	1	MR25 METAL FILM
R 629	5322 116 54549	1K	1	MR25 METAL FILM

Item	Ordering number	Ohm	Tol %		Remarks
Resistors					
R 631	5322 116 54511	316	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 632	5322 116 50636	2,74K	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 634	5322 101 14066	10K	20	0.5W	TRIMMING POTM
R 636	5322 101 14067	4,7K	20	0.5W	TRIMMING POTM
R 637	5322 116 54469	100	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 638	5322 116 54464	86,6	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 639	5322 116 50452	10	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 640	5322 116 54619	10K	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 641	5322 116 50452	10	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 642	5322 116 54619	10K	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 643	5322 116 50678	20,5	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 644	5322 116 50678	20,5	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 646	5322 101 14066	10K	20	0.5W	TRIMMING POTM
R 647	5322 116 50636	2,74K	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 649	4822 116 30018	1,3K	10	1W	NTC
R 652	5322 116 50672	51,1K	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 653	5322 116 54648	24,9K	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 654	5322 100 10113	10K	20	0,5W	TRIMMING POTM
R 655	5322 116 50664	2,05K	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 656	5322 116 50664	2,05K	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 657	5322 116 54469	100	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 658	5322 100 10113	10K	20	0,5W	TRIMMING POTM
R 659	5322 116 50766	147	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 660	5322 116 50766	147	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 661	5322 116 54469	100	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 701	5322 116 54442	51,1	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 702	5322 116 54408	909K	1	MR30	METAL FILM
R 703	5322 116 54701	110K	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 704	5322 116 54508	301	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 706	5322 116 54335	750K	1	MR30	METAL FILM
R 707	5322 116 54549	1K	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 708	5322 116 54549	1K	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 709	5322 116 54734	249K	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 711	4822 110 63214	10M	10	CR25	CARBON
R 712	5322 116 50527	33,2	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 713	5322 116 54012	6,81K	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 714	5322 116 54648	24,9K	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 716	5322 116 50572	12,1K	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 717	5322 116 54696	100K	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 718	5322 116 54648	24,9K	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 719	5322 116 54012	6,81K	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 721	5322 116 50572	12,1K	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 722	5322 116 54648	24,9K	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 723	5322 116 54012	6,81K	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 724	5322 116 54547	953	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 726	5322 116 54469	100	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 727	5322 116 54557	1,21K	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 728	5322 116 54595	5,11K	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 729	5322 100 10113	10K	20	0,5W	TRIMMING POTM
R 730	5322 116 54525	511	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 731	5322 116 54723	187K	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 732	5322 116 54605	6,98K	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 733	5322 116 50581	2,49K	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 734	5322 116 54685	71,5K	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 735	5322 116 54595	5,11K	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 736	5322 100 10113	10K	20	0,5W	TRIMMING POTM
R 738	5322 116 54496	200	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 741	5322 116 54529	619	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 742	5322 100 10113	10K	20	0,5W	TRIMMING POTM
R 800	5322 116 54469	100	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 801	5322 116 54585	3,48K	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 802	5322 116 54558	8,25K	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 803	5322 116 54511	316	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 804	5322 116 50527	33,2	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 805	5322 116 50492	46,4	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 806	5322 116 50492	46,4	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 807	5322 116 54469	100	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 808	5322 116 54536	750	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 809	5322 116 54469	100	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 810	5322 116 50492	46,4	1	MR25	METAL FILM

Item	Ordering number	Ohm	Tol %		Remarks
Resistors					
R 811	5322 116 54525	511	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 812	5322 116 54469	100	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 813	5322 116 54541	825	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 814	5322 116 54536	750	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 815	5322 116 50556	4,42K	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 816	5322 116 50558	18,7K	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 817	5322 116 50635	1,47K	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 818	5322 116 50635	1,47K	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 819	5322 116 50558	18,7K	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 820	5322 116 50527	33,2	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 821	5322 116 54534	681	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 822	5322 116 54469	100	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 823	5322 116 50558	18,7K	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 824	5322 116 50558	18,7K	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 826	5322 116 50635	1,47K	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 827	5322 116 50635	1,47K	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 828	5322 116 54469	100	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 829	5322 116 50558	18,7K	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 831	5322 116 50635	1,47K	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 832	5322 116 54442	51,1	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 833	5322 116 54442	51,1	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 834	5322 116 50635	1,47K	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 835	5322 116 50491	22,6	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 836	5322 116 50558	18,7K	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 837	5322 116 50527	33,2	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 838	5322 116 54469	100	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 839	5322 116 54506	287	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 841	5322 116 54536	750	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 842	5322 116 50491	22,6	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 843	5322 116 50491	22,6	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 844	5322 116 50536	464	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 846	5322 116 54557	1,21K	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 847	5322 116 54532	649	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 848	5322 116 54532	649	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 849	5322 116 54469	100	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 851	5322 116 54525	511	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 852	5322 100 10112	1K	20	0,5W	TRIMMING POTM
R 853	5322 116 54592	4,02K	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 854	5322 116 54466	90,9	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 855	5322 116 50586	1,54K	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 857	5322 116 54534	681	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 858	5322 116 54549	1K	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 860	5322 100 10113	10K	20	0,5W	TRIMMING POTM
R 861	5322 116 54466	90,9	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 862	5322 116 54504	274	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 863	5322 116 50593	16,2K	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 864	5322 116 54511	316	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 865	5322 116 50491	22,6	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 866	5322 116 54511	316	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 867	5322 116 50593	16,2K	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 868	5322 116 54549	1K	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 869	5322 116 54619	10K	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 870	5322 116 50491	22,6	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 871	5322 116 54549	1K	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 872	5322 116 54192	5,11	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 873	5322 116 50491	22,6	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 876	5322 116 54511	316	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 877	5322 116 54511	316	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 878	5322 116 54513	332	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 879	5322 116 54513	332	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 900	5322 116 54567	1,69K	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 901	5322 116 50664	2,05K	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 902	5322 116 54549	1K	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 903	5322 116 54549	1K	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 904	5322 116 50527	33,2	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 905	5322 116 54513	332	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 906	5322 116 50536	464	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 907	5322 116 50536	464	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 908	5322 116 50675	2,26K	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 909	5322 116 50675	2,26K	1	MR25	METAL FILM

Item	Ordering number	Ohm	Tol %		Remarks
Resistors					
R 910	5322 116 54606	7,15K	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 911	5322 100 10113	10K	20	0,5W	TRIMMING POTM
R 912	5322 116 54595	5,11K	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 913	5322 100 10113	10K	20	0,5W	TRIMMING POTM
R 914	5322 116 54536	750	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 915	5322 116 54549	1K	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 916	5322 116 50581	2,49K	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 917	5322 116 54619	10K	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 918	5322 116 54589	3,83K	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 919	5322 116 50527	33,2	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 920	5322 116 50536	464	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 921	5322 116 50572	12,1K	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 922	5322 116 50583	5,9K	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 923	5322 116 50527	33,2	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 924	5322 116 50527	33,2	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 926	5322 116 54249	487	0,25	MR24C	METAL FILM
R 927	5322 116 50481	22,6K	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 928	5322 116 54549	1K	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 929	5322 116 50481	22,6K	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 931	5322 116 54549	1K	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 932	5322 116 50481	22,6K	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 933	5322 116 54549	1K	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 934	5322 116 50954	38,3	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 936	5322 116 54619	10K	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 937	5322 116 54619	10K	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 938	4822 110 63207	5,6M	10	CR25	CARBON
R 939	5322 116 54619	10K	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 940	5322 116 54513	332	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 941	5322 116 54192	5,11	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 942	5322 116 50664	2,05K	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 943	5322 116 54455	68,1	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 944	5322 116 50482	33,2K	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 945	5322 116 50527	33,2	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 946	5322 116 50581	2,49K	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 947	5322 116 50664	2,05K	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 948	5322 116 50728	1,87K	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 949	5322 116 54466	90,9	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 950	5322 116 54525	511	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 951	5322 116 54442	51,1	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 952	5322 116 54504	274	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 953	5322 116 54469	100	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 954	5322 116 54504	274	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 955	5322 116 54442	51,1	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 956	5322 116 54536	750	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 957	5322 116 50491	22,6	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 958	5322 116 54536	750	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 959	5322 116 54005	3,32K	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 960	5322 116 54558	8,25K	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 961	5322 116 54549	1K	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 962	5322 116 54549	1K	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 963	5322 116 50669	205	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 964	5322 116 50481	22,6K	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 965	5322 116 50482	33,2K	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 966	5322 116 54009	562	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 967	5322 116 54504	274	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 968	5322 116 54504	274	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 969	5322 116 54469	100	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 970	5322 116 54619	10K	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 971	5322 116 50635	1,47K	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 972	5322 116 54619	10K	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 973	5322 116 50536	464	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 974	5322 116 50593	16,2K	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 975	5322 116 54469	100	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 976	5322 116 50482	33,2K	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 977	5322 116 50479	15,4K	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 978	5322 116 50635	1,47K	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 979	5322 116 54549	1K	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 980	5322 116 54589	3,83K	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 981	5322 116 54549	1K	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 982	5322 116 54549	1K	1	MR25	METAL FILM

Item	Ordering number	Ohm	Tol %		Remarks
Resistors					
R 983	5322 116 50481	22,6K	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 984	5322 116 54519	402	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 985	5322 116 55315	619K	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 986	5322 116 50527	33,2	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 987	5322 116 50482	33,2K	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 992	5322 116 50555	1,27K	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 1001	5322 116 54877	402	0,25	MR24C	METAL FILM
R 1002	5322 116 54902	876K	0,25	MR54C	METAL FILM
R 1003	5322 116 54901	887K	0,25	MR54C	METAL FILM
R 1004	5322 116 54896	354K	0,25	MR34C	METAL FILM
R 1006	5322 116 54899	176K	0,25	MR34C	METAL FILM
R 1007	5322 116 54897	87,6K	0,25	MR24C	METAL FILM
R 1008	5322 116 54895	34,6K	0,25	MR24C	METAL FILM
R 1009	5322 116 54894	16,8K	0,25	MR24C	METAL FILM
R 1011	5322 116 55161	7,96K	0,25	MR24C	METAL FILM
R 1012	5322 116 50784	2,67K	0,25	MR24C	METAL FILM
R 1013	5322 116 54898	887	0,25	MR24C	METAL FILM
R 1014	5322 116 54504	274	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 1101	5322 116 50527	33,2	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 1102	5322 116 54335	750K	1	MR30	METAL FILM
R 1103	5322 116 54549	1K	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 1104	5322 116 54549	1K	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 1106	5322 116 54734	249K	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 1107	4822 110 63214	10M	10	CR25	CARBON
R 1108	5322 116 50581	2,49K	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 1109	5322 116 50527	33,2	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 1111	5322 116 54012	6,81K	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 1112	5322 116 54648	24,9K	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 1113	5322 116 54552	1,05K	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 1114	5322 116 54723	187K	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 1116	5322 116 54558	8,25K	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 1117	5322 116 54685	71,5K	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 1118	5322 100 10113	10K	20	0,5W	TRIMMING POTM
R 1200	5322 116 54469	100	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 1201	5322 116 54585	3,48K	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 1202	5322 116 54558	8,25K	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 1203	5322 116 54511	316	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 1204	5322 116 50527	33,2	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 1205	5322 116 50492	46,4	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 1206	5322 116 50492	46,4	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 1207	5322 116 54469	100	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 1208	5322 116 54536	750	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 1209	5322 116 54469	100	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 1211	5322 116 54525	511	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 1212	5322 116 50491	22,6	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 1214	5322 116 54536	750	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 1216	5322 116 50558	18,7K	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 1217	5322 116 50635	1,47K	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 1218	5322 116 50635	1,47K	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 1219	5322 116 50558	18,7K	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 1221	5322 116 54534	681	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 1222	5322 116 54469	100	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 1223	5322 116 50558	18,7K	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 1224	5322 116 50558	18,7K	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 1226	5322 116 50635	1,47K	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 1227	5322 116 50635	1,47K	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 1228	5322 116 54469	100	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 1229	5322 116 50558	18,7K	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 1231	5322 116 50635	1,47K	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 1232	5322 116 54442	51,1	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 1233	5322 116 54442	51,1	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 1234	5322 116 50635	1,47K	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 1235	5322 116 50491	22,6	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 1236	5322 116 50558	18,7K	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 1237	5322 116 50527	33,2	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 1239	5322 116 54506	287	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 1241	5322 116 54536	750	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 1242	5322 116 51047	13,3	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 1243	5322 116 51047	13,3	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 1244	5322 116 54536	750	1	MR25	METAL FILM

Item	Ordering number	Ohm	Tol %		Remarks
Resistors					
R 1246	5322 116 54557	1,21K	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 1247	5322 116 54532	649	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 1248	5322 116 54532	649	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 1254	5322 116 50569	95,3	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 1256	5322 116 54532	649	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 1257	5322 116 54532	649	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 1258	5322 116 54532	649	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 1259	5322 116 54532	649	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 1261	5322 116 54466	90,9	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 1262	5322 116 54504	274	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 1263	5322 116 50593	16,2K	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 1264	5322 116 54511	316	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 1265	5322 116 50491	22,6	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 1266	5322 116 54511	316	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 1267	5322 116 50593	16,2K	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 1268	5322 116 54549	1K	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 1269	5322 116 54619	10K	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 1270	5322 116 50491	22,6	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 1272	5322 116 54192	5,11	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 1273	5322 116 50491	22,6	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 1301	5322 116 50675	2,26K	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 1302	5322 116 54549	1K	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 1303	5322 116 54536	750	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 1304	5322 116 50556	4,42K	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 1306	5322 116 54504	274	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 1307	5322 116 54504	274	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 1308	5322 116 50664	2,05K	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 1309	5322 116 50536	464	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 1311	5322 116 54469	100	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 1312	5322 116 50536	464	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 1313	5322 116 54549	1K	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 1314	5322 116 50527	33,2	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 1315	5322 116 54497	226	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 1316	5322 116 50527	33,2	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 1317	5322 116 50675	2,26K	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 1318	5322 100 10113	10K	20	0,5W	TRIMMING POTM
R 1319	5322 116 50675	2,26K	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 1321	5322 100 10113	10K	20	0,5W	TRIMMING POTM
R 1322	5322 116 54595	5,11K	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 1323	5322 116 54536	750	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 1324	5322 116 54595	5,11K	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 1326	5322 100 10113	10K	20	0,5W	TRIMMING POTM
R 1327	5322 116 54589	3,83K	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 1328	5322 116 54619	10K	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 1329	5322 116 50527	33,2	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 1331	5322 116 50572	12,1K	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 1332	5322 116 50583	5,9K	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 1333	5322 116 50527	33,2	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 1335	5322 116 50484	4K64	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 1336	5322 116 54898	887	0,25	MR24C	METAL FILM
R 1337	5322 116 50481	22,6K	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 1338	5322 116 54549	1K	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 1339	5322 116 50481	22,6K	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 1341	5322 116 54549	1K	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 1342	5322 116 50481	22,6K	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 1343	5322 116 54549	1K	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 1344	5322 116 50954	38,3	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 1346	5322 116 54619	10K	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 1347	5322 116 54455	68,1	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 1348	5322 116 50482	33,2K	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 1349	5322 116 50581	2,49K	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 1350	5322 116 54513	332	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 1351	4822 110 63207	5,6M	10	CR25	CARBON
R 1352	5322 116 54192	5,11	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 1353	5322 116 50664	2,05K	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 1354	5322 116 54619	10K	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 1355	5322 116 50527	33,2	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 1356	5322 116 54619	10K	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 1357	5322 116 50479	15,4K	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 1358	5322 116 50635	1,47K	1	MR25	METAL FILM

Item	Ordering number	Ohm	Tol %		Remarks
Resistors					
R 1359	5322 116 54504	274	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 1360	5322 116 50555	1,27K	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 1361	5322 116 54504	274	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 1362	5322 116 54536	750	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 1363	5322 116 50484	4,64K	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 1364	5322 116 54469	100	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 1365	5322 116 54549	1K	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 1367	5322 116 54005	3,32K	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 1368	5322 116 54005	3,32K	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 1369	5322 116 50415	1,15K	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 1370	5322 116 54549	1K	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 1371	5322 116 54469	100	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 1372	5322 116 54469	100	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 1373	5322 116 50527	33,2	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 1374	5322 116 50527	33,2	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 1376	5322 116 54595	5,11K	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 1377	5322 116 54005	3,32K	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 1378	5322 116 50479	15,4K	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 1379	5322 100 10113	10K	20	0,5W	TRIMMING POTM
R 1381	5322 116 50527	33,2	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 1382	5322 116 54619	10K	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 1383	5322 116 50675	2,26K	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 1384	5322 100 10113	10K	20	0,5W	TRIMMING POTM
R 1392	5322 116 50635	1,47K	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 1393	5322 116 54536	750	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 1401	5322 116 54901	887K	0,25	MR54C	METAL FILM
R 1402	5322 116 54896	354K	0,25	MR34C	METAL FILM
R 1403	5322 116 54899	176K	0,25	MR34C	METAL FILM
R 1404	5322 116 54897	87,6K	0,25	MR24C	METAL FILM
R 1406	5322 116 54895	34,6K	0,25	MR24C	METAL FILM
R 1407	5322 116 54894	16,8K	0,25	MR24C	METAL FILM
R 1408	5322 116 55161	7,96K	0,25	MR24C	METAL FILM
R 1409	5322 116 50784	2,67K	0,25	MR24C	METAL FILM
R 1411	5322 116 54898	887	0,25	MR24C	METAL FILM
R 1501	5322 116 54549	1K	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 1502	5322 116 54619	10K	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 1503	5322 116 50527	33,2	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 1504	5322 116 50482	33,2K	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 1506	5322 116 54619	10K	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 1507	5322 116 54005	3,32K	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 1508	5322 116 54519	402	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 1509	5322 116 54005	3,32K	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 1511	5322 116 54519	402	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 1512	5322 116 54549	1K	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 1513	5322 116 54549	1K	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 1514	5322 116 54619	10K	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 1516	5322 116 54619	10K	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 1517	5322 116 50527	33,2	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 1518	5322 116 50482	33,2K	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 1519	5322 116 50572	12,1K	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 1520	5322 116 54012	6,81K	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 1521	5322 116 54592	4,02K	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 1522	5322 116 50482	33,2K	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 1524	5322 116 54613	8,66K	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 1525	5322 116 50492	46,4	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 1526	5322 116 50728	1,87K	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 1527	5322 116 50527	33,2	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 1528	5322 116 50479	15,4K	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 1529	5322 116 50675	2,26K	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 1531	5322 116 50664	2,05K	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 1532	5322 116 50482	33,2K	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 1533	5322 116 54648	24,9K	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 1534	5322 116 50481	22,6K	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 1535	5322 116 54648	24 KG	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 1536	5322 116 50479	15,4K	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 1537	5322 100 10113	10K	20	0,5W	TRIMMING POTM
R 1538	5322 116 50479	15,4K	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 1539	5322 116 54557	1,21K	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 1541	5322 116 54469	100	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 1542	5322 116 54557	1,21K	1	MR25	METAL FILM

Item	Ordering number	Ohm	Tol %		Remarks
Resistors					
R 1543	5322 116 54648	24,9K	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 1551	5322 116 50664	2,05K	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 1552	5322 116 50675	2,26K	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 1553	5322 116 54585	3,48K	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 1554	5322 116 54513	332	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 1556	5322 116 54683	68,1K	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 1557	5322 116 54513	332	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 1558	5322 116 50664	2,05K	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 1559	5322 116 50608	6,19K	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 1561	5322 116 54595	5,11K	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 1562	5322 116 54513	332	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 1563	5322 116 54595	5,11K	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 1564	5322 116 51052	42,2	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 1566	5322 116 54513	332	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 1567	5322 116 50664	2,05K	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 1568	5322 116 50675	2,26K	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 1569	5322 116 54005	3,32K	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 1571	5322 116 54513	332	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 1572	5322 116 54683	68,1K	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 1573	5322 116 54484	140	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 1574	5322 116 50608	6,19K	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 1576	5322 116 54595	5,11K	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 1577	5322 116 54513	332	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 1578	5322 116 51052	42,2	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 1579	5322 116 54562	1,4K	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 1581	5322 116 54484	140	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 1601	5322 116 54549	1K	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 1602	5322 116 54592	4,02K	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 1603	5322 116 50608	6,19K	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 1604	5322 116 50484	4,64K	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 1606	5322 116 54592	4,02K	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 1607	5322 116 54549	1K	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 1608	5322 116 54637	17,8K	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 1609	5322 116 50586	1,54K	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 1611	5322 116 50586	1,54K	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 1612	5322 116 50484	4,64K	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 1613	5322 116 50484	4,64K	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 1614	5322 116 50484	4,64K	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 1616	5322 116 50635	1,47K	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 1617	5322 116 50484	4,64K	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 1618	5322 116 50484	4,64K	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 1619	5322 116 54549	1K	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 1621	5322 116 50484	4,64K	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 1622	5322 116 54469	100	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 1623	5322 116 54562	1,4K	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 1624	5322 116 54562	1,4K	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 1626	5322 116 54562	1,4K	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 1627	5322 116 54469	100	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 1628	5322 116 54469	100	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 1629	5322 116 54469	100	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 1631	5322 116 54469	100	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 1632	5322 116 54469	100	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 1633	5322 116 54469	100	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 1651	5322 116 50664	2,05K	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 1652	5322 116 50675	2,26K	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 1653	5322 116 54585	3,48K	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 1654	5322 116 54513	332	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 1656	5322 116 54683	68,1K	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 1657	5322 116 54513	332	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 1658	5322 116 50664	2,05K	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 1659	5322 116 50608	6,19K	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 1660	5322 116 50492	46,4	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 1661	5322 116 54595	5,11K	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 1662	5322 116 54513	332	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 1663	5322 116 54513	332	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 1664	5322 116 54595	5,11K	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 1666	5322 116 51052	42,2	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 1667	5322 116 50664	2,05K	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 1668	5322 116 50675	2,26K	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 1669	5322 116 54005	3,32K	1	MR25	METAL FILM

Item	Ordering number	Ohm	Tol %		Remarks
Resistors					
R 1671	5322 116 54513	332	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 1672	5322 116 54683	68,1K	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 1673	5322 116 54484	140	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 1674	5322 116 51052	42,2	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 1675	5322 116 50492	46,4	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 1676	5322 116 54484	140	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 1677	5322 116 50608	6,19K	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 1678	5322 116 54595	5,11K	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 1679	5322 116 54513	332	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 1681	5322 116 54562	1,4K	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 1682	5322 116 50492	46,4	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 1683	5322 116 50492	46,4	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 1701	5322 116 54525	511	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 1702	5322 116 50561	590	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 1703	5322 116 50527	33,2	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 1704	5322 116 50417	162	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 1706	5322 100 10112	1K	20	0,5W	TRIMMING POTM
R 1707	5322 116 54474	110	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 1708	5322 116 50581	2,49K	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 1709	5322 100 10113	10K	20	0,5W	TRIMMING POTM
R 1710	5322 116 50481	22,6K	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 1711	5322 116 50732	549	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 1712	5322 116 50732	549	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 1713	5322 116 50572	12,1K	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 1714	5322 116 54619	10K	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 1716	5322 116 50592	442	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 1717	5322 116 50536	464	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 1718	5322 116 50572	12,1K	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 1719	5322 116 50491	22,6	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 1721	5322 116 50527	33,2	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 1722	5322 116 54701	110K	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 1723	5322 116 50479	15,4K	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 1724	5322 116 54696	100K	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 1726	5322 116 54641	19,6K	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 1727	5322 116 50728	1,87K	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 1728	5322 116 54532	649	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 1729	5322 116 54462	82,5	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 1731	5322 116 54619	10K	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 1732	5322 116 54525	511	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 1733	5322 116 54549	1K	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 1734	5322 116 54519	402	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 1736	5322 116 54723	187K	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 1737	5322 101 14094	1M	20	0,5W	TRIMMING POTM
R 1738	5322 116 54549	1K	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 1739	5322 116 54519	402	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 1741	5322 116 54723	187K	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 1742	5322 116 54525	511	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 1743	5322 116 54462	82,5	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 1744	5322 116 54619	10K	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 1746	5322 116 54606	7,15K	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 1747	5322 116 54532	649	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 1748	5322 116 54619	10K	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 1749	5322 100 10113	10K	20	0,5W	TRIMMING POTM
R 1801	5322 116 54743	301K	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 1802	5322 116 54743	301K	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 1803	5322 116 54648	24,9K	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 1804	4822 110 63207	5,6M	10	CR25	CARBON
R 1805	5322 116 50672	51,1K	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 1806	5322 116 54263	681K	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 1807	5322 116 54619	10K	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 1808	5322 116 50675	2,26K	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 1809	5322 116 54743	301K	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 1810	5322 116 34028	150K	5	0.5W	NTC
R 1811	5322 116 54683	68,1K	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 1812	5322 116 54012	6,81K	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 1813	5322 116 50572	12,1K	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 1814	5322 116 44006				PTC
R 1815	5322 116 54696	100K	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 1816	5322 116 44006				PTC
R 1817	5322 116 54696	100K	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 1818	5322 116 55205	2K	5	PR52	METAL FILM
R 1819	5322 116 55205	2K	5	PR52	METAL FILM
R 1820	5322 116 54469	100	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 1821	5322 100 10135	470	20	0.75W	TRIMMING POTM
R 1822	5322 116 54567	1,69K	1	MR25	METAL FILM

Item	Ordering number	Ohm	Tol %		Remarks
Resistors					
R 1823	5322 116 54683	68,1K	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 1824	5322 100 10113	10K	20	0,5W	TRIMMING POTM
R 1825	4822 110 63041	3,3	5	CR25	CARBON
R 1826	5322 116 50904	30,1	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 1827	5322 116 54513	332	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 1828	5322 116 54619	10K	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 1829	5322 116 54484	140	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 1830	4822 110 42214	10M	5	VR37	CARBON
R 1831	5322 116 55205	2K	5	PR52	METAL FILM
R 1832	4822 110 63214	10M	10	CR25	CARBON
R 1833	4822 110 63214	10M	10	CR25	CARBON
R 1834	5322 116 54734	249K	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 1835	5322 116 55097	47	5	PR37	METAL FILM
R 1836	5322 116 54734	249K	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 1837	4822 110 63187	1M	5	CR25	CARBON
R 1838	5322 116 54619	10K	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 1839	5322 116 54683	68,1K	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 1841	5322 116 54734	249K	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 1842	4822 110 60179	510K	5	CR25	CARBON
R 1843	4822 110 63187	1M	5	CR25	CARBON
R 1844	5322 116 54549	1K	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 1846	5322 116 54561	1,33K	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 1847	5322 116 54561	1,33K	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 1848	4822 110 63187	1M	5	CR25	CARBON
R 1849	5322 116 54619	10K	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 1851	5322 116 54683	68,1K	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 1852	5322 116 54734	249K	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 1853	5322 116 55258	511K	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 1854	4822 110 63187	1M	5	CR25	CARBON
R 1856	5322 116 54561	1,33K	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 1857	5322 116 54561	1,33K	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 1858	5322 116 54549	1K	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 1861	4822 110 42214	10M	5	VR37	CARBON
R 1901	5322 116 54462	82,5	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 1902	5322 116 54641	19,6K	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 1903	5322 116 50608	6,19K	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 1904	5322 116 54525	511	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 1906	5322 100 10113	10K	20	0,5W	TRIMMING POTM
R 1907	5322 116 54536	750	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 1908	5322 116 54561	1,33K	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 1909	5322 116 50608	6,19K	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 1911	5322 116 54549	1K	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 1912	5322 116 54469	100	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 1913	5322 116 54549	1K	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 2001	5322 116 54567	1,69K	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 2002	5322 116 51052	42,2	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 2003	5322 116 51052	42,2	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 2004	5322 116 50491	22,6	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 2006	5322 116 54619	10K	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 2007	5322 116 50481	22,6K	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 2008	5322 116 54525	511	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 2009	5322 116 50671	2,61K	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 2011	5322 116 54567	1,69K	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 2012	5322 116 54606	7,15K	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 2014	5322 116 50484	4,64K	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 2016	5322 116 54005	3,32K	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 2017	5322 116 50536	464	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 2018	5322 116 50664	2,05K	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 2019	5322 116 50669	205	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 2021	5322 116 50572	12,1K	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 2022	5322 116 54536	750	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 2023	5322 116 54557	1,21K	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 2024	5322 116 50583	5,9K	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 2026	5322 116 50491	22,6	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 2027	5322 116 50491	22,6	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 2028	5322 116 50572	12,1K	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 2029	5322 116 54009	562	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 2030	5322 116 54549	1K	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 2031	5322 116 54683	68,1K	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 2032	5322 116 54592	4,02K	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 2033	5322 116 54549	1K	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 2037	5322 101 14094	1M	20	0,5W	TRIMMING POTM
R 2038	5322 116 50491	22,6	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 2039	5322 101 14094	1M	20	0,5W	TRIMMING POTM
R 2041	5322 116 54549	1K	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 2042	5322 116 54549	1K	1	MR25	METAL FILM

Item	Ordering number	Ohm	Tol %		Remarks
Resistors					
R 2043	5322 116 50482	33,2K	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 2044	5322 116 50491	22,6	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 2046	5322 116 54692	86,6K	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 2047	5322 116 54743	301K	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 2048	5322 101 14071	100K	20	0.5W	TRIMMING POTM
R 2049	5322 116 50481	22,6K	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 2051	4822 110 42218	15M	5	VR37	CARBON
R 2052	5322 116 54595	5,11K	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 2053	5322 116 54595	5,11K	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 2054	5322 116 54549	1K	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 2056	5322 116 50558	18,7K	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 2057	5322 116 54678	59K	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 2058	5322 116 54743	301K	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 2059	5322 116 50536	464	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 2061	5322 116 54561	1,33K	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 2062	5322 116 54696	100K	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 2063	5322 116 50491	22,6	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 2064	5322 116 54683	68,1K	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 2065	5322 116 54696	100K	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 2067	5322 116 50572	12,1K	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 2068	5322 116 50491	22,6	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 2069	5322 116 54678	59K	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 2071	5322 101 14071	100K	20	0.5W	TRIMMING POTM
R 2072	4822 110 42214	10M	5	VR37	CARBON
R 2073	4822 110 42218	15M	5	VR37	CARBON
R 2074	4822 110 42201	3,3M	5	VR37	CARBON
R 2077	5322 116 54619	10K	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 2078	4822 110 63187	1M	5	CR25	CARBON
R 2079	4822 110 63187	1M	5	CR25	CARBON
R 2081	5322 116 54549	1K	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 2082	5322 116 54549	1K	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 2083	5322 116 54743	301K	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 2084	5322 116 55284	681K	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 2086	5322 116 54619	10K	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 2087	5322 116 54549	1K	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 2088	5322 116 54696	100K	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 2089	5322 116 54696	100K	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 2091	5322 116 50491	22,6	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 2092	5322 116 50491	22,6	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 2093	5322 116 50491	22,6	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 2094	5322 116 50491	22,6	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 2095	5322 116 54619	10K	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 2096	5322 116 50491	22,6	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 2097	5322 116 50491	22,6	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 2098	5322 116 50479	15,4K	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 2099	5322 116 50527	33,2	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 2100	5322 116 50527	33,2	1	MR25	METAL FILM
R 2101	5322 116 54504	274	1	MR25	METAL FILM

Semi conductors	Ordering number	Type/Description
V 1	5322 131 24047	85D14GH
V 2	5322 130 34595	CQY24A-I
V 3	5322 130 34595	CQY24A-I
V 4	5322 130 34595	CQY24A-I
V 5	5322 130 34595	CQY24A-I
V 6	5322 130 34595	CQY24A-I
V 7	5322 130 34595	CQY24A-I
V 101	5322 130 34037	BAV45
V 102	5322 130 44605	ON471
V 103	5322 130 44459	BFT25R
V 104	5322 130 44178	BFR92
V 151	5322 130 34037	BAV45
V 152	5322 130 44605	ON471
V 153	5322 130 44458	BFT25
V 154	5322 130 44606	BFR92R
V 201	4822 130 30613	BAW62
V 203	5322 130 44711	BFT92
V 204	5322 130 44713	BFT92R
V 205	5322 130 34047	BZX75-C1V4
V 206	5322 130 34331	BAV70
V 207	5322 130 34331	BAV70
V 208	4822 130 30613	BAW62
V 209	4822 130 30613	BAW62
V 210	4822 130 30613	BAW62
V 211	4822 130 30613	BAW62
V 212	4822 130 44246	BC549C
V 216	4822 130 44358	BC559B
V 217	4822 130 30613	BAW62
V 218	4822 130 30613	BAW62
V 219	4822 130 44246	BC549C
V 221	4822 130 30613	BAW62
V 222	4822 130 30613	BAW62
V 223	4822 130 30613	BAW62
V 224	4822 130 30613	BAW62
V 301	4822 130 30613	BAW62
V 303	5322 130 44711	BFT92
V 304	5322 130 44713	BFT92R
V 305	5322 130 34047	BZX75-C1V4
V 306	5322 130 34331	BAV70
V 307	5322 130 34331	BAV70
V 308	4822 130 30613	BAW62
V 309	4822 130 30613	BAW62
V 310	4822 130 30613	BAW62
V 311	4822 130 30613	BAW62
V 312	4822 130 44246	BC549C
V 316	4822 130 44358	BC559B
V 317	4822 130 30613	BAW62
V 318	4822 130 30613	BAW62
V 319	4822 130 44246	BC549C
V 321	4822 130 30613	BAW62
V 322	4822 130 30613	BAW62
V 323	4822 130 30613	BAW62
V 324	4822 130 30613	BAW62
V 401	4822 130 44246	BC549C
V 402	5322 130 34047	BZX75-C1V4
V 403	4822 130 30613	BAW62
V 404	4822 130 30613	BAW62
V 406	5322 130 34047	BZX75-C1V4
V 407	4822 130 44358	BC559B
V 408	4822 130 44246	BC549C
V 451	4822 130 44246	BC549C
V 452	5322 130 34047	BZX75-C1V4
V 453	4822 130 30613	BAW62
V 454	4822 130 30613	BAW62
V 456	5322 130 34047	BZX75-C1V4
V 457	4822 130 44358	BC559B
V 458	4822 130 44246	BC549C
V 459	4822 130 44246	BC549C

Semi conductors	Ordering number	Type/Description
V 461	4822 130 30613	BAW62
V 462	4822 130 30613	BAW62
V 501	4822 130 44358	BC559B
V 502	5322 130 44713	BFT92R
V 503	4822 130 44358	BC559B
V 504	5322 130 44711	BFT92
V 505	5322 130 34302	BA280
V 506	4822 130 44246	BC549C
V 507	4822 130 30613	BAW62
V 508	4822 130 30613	BAW62
V 509	4822 130 30613	BAW62
V 510	5322 130 34302	BA280
V 511	4822 130 30613	BAW62
V 601	5322 130 44713	BFT92R
V 602	5322 130 44711	BFT92
V 603	4822 130 44246	BC549C
V 604	4822 130 30613	BAW62
V 606	4822 130 44246	BC549C
V 607	4822 130 44246	BC549C
V 608	4822 130 44358	BC559B
V 609	5322 130 34689	BBY31
V 611	5322 130 34689	BBY31
V 612	5322 130 30765	BZX75-C3V6
V 613	5322 130 30772	BZX87-C5V6
V 614	5322 130 30772	BZX87-C5V6
V 701	5322 130 44476	BC264A
V 702	4822 130 44358	BC559B
V 703	4822 130 44358	BC559B
V 704	4822 130 44358	BC559B
V 705	5322 130 34049	BZX75-C2V1
V 706	4822 130 44246	BC549C
V 707	4822 130 30613	BAW62
V 708	4822 130 30613	BAW62
V 709	4822 130 30613	BAW62
V 711	5322 130 40493	BFY90
V 712	5322 130 40493	BFY90
V 800	4822 130 30613	BAW62
V 801	4822 130 44358	BC559B
V 802	4822 130 44358	BC559B
V 803	5322 130 44711	BFT92
V 804	5322 130 44713	BFT92R
V 805	4822 130 30613	BAW62
V 806	5322 130 44178	BFR92
V 807	4822 130 30613	BAW62
V 808	4822 130 30613	BAW62
V 809	4822 130 30613	BAW62
V 811	4822 130 30613	BAW62
V 812	4822 130 30613	BAW62
V 813	4822 130 30613	BAW62
V 814	5322 130 44396	BF324
V 818	5322 130 44606	BFR92R
V 819	5322 130 44178	BFR92
V 820	5322 130 34337	BAV99
V 821	5322 130 40493	BFY90
V 822	4822 130 30613	BAW62
V 823	4822 130 30613	BAW62
V 824	5322 130 40493	BFY90
V 826	4822 130 30613	BAW62
V 827	4822 130 30613	BAW62
V 828	4822 130 44246	BC549C
V 901	4822 130 44246	BC549C
V 902	4822 130 44246	BC549C
V 903	5322 130 40417	BSX20
V 904	4822 130 30613	BAW62
V 906	5322 130 40417	BSX20
V 907	5322 130 40417	BSX20
V 908	4822 130 44246	BC549C
V 909	4822 130 30613	BAW62
V 910	4822 130 30613	BAW62
V 911	4822 130 44246	BC549C

Semi conductors	Ordering number	Type/Description
V 912	4822 130 30613	BAW62
V 913	4822 130 44358	BC559B
V 914	4822 130 44358	BC559B
V 916	4822 130 44246	BC549C
V 917	4822 130 30613	BAW62
V 918	4822 130 44246	BC549C
V 919	4822 130 44246	BC549C
V 921	4822 130 30613	BAW62
V 922	4822 130 44246	BC549C
V 923	4822 130 44246	BC549C
V 924	4822 130 44358	BC559B
V 925	4822 130 30613	BAW62
V 926	4822 130 30613	BAW62
V 927	4822 130 30613	BAW62
V 928	5322 130 40417	BSX20
V 929	5322 130 44396	BF324
V 930	4822 130 30613	BAW62
V 931	5322 130 44396	BF324
V 932	4822 130 30613	BAW62
V 933	4822 130 30613	BAW62
V 934	4822 130 44358	BC559B
V 935	4822 130 30613	BAW62
V 936	4822 130 44246	BC549C
V 937	4822 130 44246	BC549C
V 938	4822 130 30613	BAW62
V 939	4822 130 44358	BC559B
V 940	4822 130 30613	BAW62
V 941	4822 130 30613	BAW62
V 942	4822 130 30613	BAW62
V 943	4822 130 30613	BAW62
V 944	5322 130 44396	BF324
V 945	4822 130 44246	BC549C
V 946	4822 130 30613	BAW62
V 947	4822 130 30613	BAW62
V 948	4822 130 44246	BC549C
V 949	4822 130 44246	BC549C
V 950	4822 130 30613	BAW62
V 951	4822 130 44246	BC549C
V 952	4822 130 44246	BC549C
V 953	4822 130 30613	BAW62
V 954	4822 130 44358	BC559B
V 956	4822 130 44246	BC549C
V 1101	5322 130 44476	BC264A
V 1102	4822 130 44358	BC559B
V 1103	4822 130 30613	BAW62
V 1104	5322 130 40493	BFY90
V 1200	4822 130 30613	BAW62
V 1201	4822 130 44358	BC559B
V 1203	5322 130 44711	BFT92
V 1204	5322 130 44711	BFT92
V 1206	5322 130 44606	BFR92R
V 1207	4822 130 30613	BAW62
V 1208	4822 130 30613	BAW62
V 1209	4822 130 30613	BAW62
V 1211	4822 130 30613	BAW62
V 1212	4822 130 30613	BAW62
V 1213	4822 130 30613	BAW62
V 1214	5322 130 44396	BF324
V 1215	4822 130 30613	BAW62
V 1216	5322 130 44178	BFR92
V 1217	5322 130 44606	BFR92R
V 1218	5322 130 44606	BFR92R
V 1219	5322 130 44178	BFR92
V 1220	4822 130 30613	BAW62
V 1221	5322 130 40832	BF183
V 1222	4822 130 30613	BAW62
V 1223	4822 130 30613	BAW62
V 1224	5322 130 40832	BF183
V 1226	4822 130 30613	BAW62
V 1227	4822 130 30613	BAW62

Semi conductors	Ordering number	Type/Description
V 1228	4822 130 44246	BC549C
V 1301	4822 130 30613	BAW62
V 1302	4822 130 30613	BAW62
V 1303	4822 130 30613	BAW62
V 1304	5322 130 44396	BF324
V 1306	4822 130 30613	BAW62
V 1307	4822 130 44246	BC549C
V 1308	5322 130 40417	BSX20
V 1309	5322 130 40417	BSX20
V 1311	5322 130 40417	BSX20
V 1312	4822 130 44246	BC549C
V 1313	4822 130 30613	BAW62
V 1314	4822 130 44246	BC549C
V 1316	4822 130 30613	BAW62
V 1317	4822 130 44358	BC559B
V 1318	4822 130 44358	BC559B
V 1319	4822 130 44246	BC549C
V 1321	4822 130 30613	BAW62
V 1322	4822 130 44246	BC549C
V 1323	4822 130 44246	BC549C
V 1324	4822 130 30613	BAW62
V 1326	4822 130 44246	BC549C
V 1327	4822 130 44246	BC549C
V 1328	4822 130 44358	BC559B
V 1329	4822 130 30613	BAW62
V 1331	4822 130 30613	BAW62
V 1332	4822 130 30613	BAW62
V 1501	4822 130 44246	BC549C
V 1502	4822 130 44358	BC559B
V 1503	4822 130 30613	BAW62
V 1504	4822 130 30613	BAW62
V 1506	4822 130 44358	BC559B
V 1507	4822 130 30613	BAW62
V 1508	4822 130 30613	BAW62
V 1509	4822 130 44246	BC549C
V 1511	4822 130 44358	BC559B
V 1512	4822 130 44358	BC559B
V 1513	4822 130 30613	BAW62
V 1514	4822 130 30613	BAW62
V 1515	4822 130 30613	BAW62
V 1516	4822 130 44358	BC559B
V 1517	4822 130 44358	BC559B
V 1518	4822 130 30613	BAW62
V 1519	4822 130 44246	BC549C
V 1521	4822 130 44358	BC559B
V 1522	4822 130 30613	BAW62
V 1523	5322 130 34119	BZX79-C8V2
V 1524	4822 130 44358	BC559B
V 1526	4822 130 30613	BAW62
V 1527	5322 130 44396	BF324
V 1528	4822 130 30613	BAW62
V 1529	4822 130 30613	BAW62
V 1551	4822 130 30613	BAW62
V 1552	4822 130 34167	BZX79-B6V2
V 1553	4822 130 30613	BAW62
V 1554	4822 130 30613	BAW62
V 1556	4822 130 30613	BAW62
V 1557	4822 130 30613	BAW62
V 1558	4822 130 30613	BAW62
V 1559	4822 130 40645	BD135
V 1561	4822 130 44358	BC559B
V 1562	4822 130 40645	BD135
V 1563	4822 130 30613	BAW62
V 1564	4822 130 34167	BZX79-B6V2
V 1566	4822 130 30613	BAW62
V 1567	4822 130 40712	BD136
V 1568	4822 130 40712	BD136
V 1601	5322 130 40417	BSX20
V 1602	4822 130 30613	BAW62
V 1651	4822 130 30613	BAW62

Semi conductors	Ordering number	Type/Description
V 1652	4822 130 34167	BZX79-B6V2
V 1653	4822 130 30613	BAW62
V 1654	4822 130 30613	BAW62
V 1656	4822 130 30613	BAW62
V 1657	4822 130 30613	BAW62
V 1658	4822 130 30613	BAW62
V 1659	4822 130 44358	BC559B
V 1661	4822 130 40645	BD135
V 1662	4822 130 40645	BD135
V 1663	4822 130 30613	BAW62
V 1664	4822 130 34167	BZX79-B6V2
V 1666	4822 130 30613	BAW62
V 1667	4822 130 40712	BD136
V 1668	4822 130 40712	BD136
V 1701	4822 130 44246	BC549C
V 1702	4822 130 44246	BC549C
V 1703	4822 130 44246	BC549C
V 1704	4822 130 44358	BC559B
V 1706	4822 130 40968	BSS38
V 1707	5322 130 44247	BSS68
V 1708	5322 130 44247	BSS68
V 1709	4822 130 40968	BSS38
V 1711	4822 130 30613	BAW62
V 1712	5322 130 34049	BZX75-C2V1
V 1713	4822 130 30613	BAW62
V 1714	4822 130 40968	BSS38
V 1716	5322 130 44247	BSS68
V 1717	5322 130 44247	BSS68
V 1718	4822 130 40968	BSS38
V 1801	4822 130 30817	BYX55-600
V 1802	4822 130 30817	BYX55-600
V 1803	4822 130 30817	BYX55-600
V 1804	4822 130 30817	BYX55-600
V 1806	4822 130 41033	BD232
V 1807	4822 130 44246	BC549C
V 1808	4822 130 34167	BZX79-B6V2
V 1809	4822 130 44246	BC549C
V 1810	4822 130 30868	BY208-1000
V 1811	5322 130 44508	BU208
V 1812	4822 130 30868	BY208-1000
V 1813	4822 130 34197	BZX79-C12
V 1814	4822 130 30839	BY206
V 1815	5322 130 34605	BAX12
V 1816	4822 130 30839	BY206
V 1817	4822 130 30839	BY206
V 1818	4822 130 30839	BY206
V 1819	5322 130 34594	BY409
V 1821	5322 130 34594	BY409
V 1822	5322 130 34594	BY409
V 1823	5322 130 34594	BY409
V 1824	5322 130 34594	BY409
V 1826	5322 130 34594	BY409
V 1827	5322 130 34594	BY409
V 1828	5322 130 34594	BY409
V 1829	5322 130 34594	BY409
V 1833	4822 130 30817	BYX55-600
V 1834	4822 130 30839	BY206
V 1836	4822 130 30839	BY206
V 1837	4822 130 30817	BYX55-600
V 1838	4822 130 30817	BYX55-600
V 1839	4822 130 30817	BYX55-600
V 1841	4822 130 30817	BYX55-600
V 1842	4822 130 30817	BYX55-600
V 1843	4822 130 30839	BY206
V 1844	4822 130 30839	BY206
V 1846	4822 130 30839	BY206
V 1847	4822 130 30839	BY206
V 1848	4822 130 30613	BAW62
V 1849	5322 209 84522	CNY42
V 1851	4822 130 44246	BC549C
V 1852	4822 130 44246	BC549C
V 1853	4822 130 44246	BC549C

Semi conductors	Ordering number	Type/Description
V 1854	5322 130 34594	BY409
V 1856	5322 130 34594	BY409
V 1857	5322 130 34594	BY409
V 1858	5322 130 34594	BY409
V 1859	5322 130 34594	BY409
V 1861	5322 130 34594	BY409
V 1901	4822 130 34173	BZX79-C5V6
V 2001	4822 130 30613	BAW62
V 2002	5322 130 40417	BSX20
V 2003	5322 130 40417	BSX20
V 2004	4822 130 44358	BC559B
V 2006	5322 130 44396	BF324
V 2007	5322 130 34049	BZX75-C2V1
V 2008	4822 130 40968	BSS38
V 2009	4822 130 40968	BSS38
V 2011	5322 130 44396	BF324
V 2012	5322 130 44396	BF324
V 2013	4822 130 40968	BSS38
V 2014	5322 130 44247	BSS68
V 2015	4822 130 34173	BZX79-C5V6
V 2016	4822 130 40968	BSS38
V 2017	4822 130 40968	BSS38
V 2018	5322 130 34594	BY409
V 2019	5322 130 34594	BY409
V 2021	5322 130 34605	BAX12
V 2022	5322 130 34605	BAX12
V 2023	4822 130 41207	BD232
V 2024	4822 130 44246	BC549C
V 2026	4822 130 44358	BC559B
V 2027	4822 130 30195	BYX10
V 2028	4822 130 34197	BZX79-C12
V 2029	5322 130 44712	V103R2
V 2031	4822 130 30613	BAW62
V 2032	5322 130 30605	BAX17
V 2033	5322 130 44247	BSS68
V 2034	4822 130 40968	BSS38
V 2036	4822 130 40968	BSS38
V 2037	4822 130 30613	BAW62
V 2038	5322 130 30605	BAX17
V 2039	5322 130 30605	BAX17
V 2041	5322 130 30605	BAX17
V 2042	5322 130 30605	BAX17
V 2043	4822 130 44246	BC549C
V 2044	4822 130 44358	BC559B
V 2046	5322 130 44694	BD262A

Integrated circuits	Ordering number	Type/Description
D 101	5322 209 85475	LM208T
D 102	5322 116 94021	TF CIRC
D 151	5322 209 85475	LM208T
D 152	5322 116 94021	TF CIRC
D 201	5322 209 85484	OQ 012
D 202	5322 209 85484	OQ 012
D 203	5322 209 85484	OQ 012
D 301	5322 209 85484	OQ 012
D 302	5322 209 85484	OQ 012
D 303	5322 209 85484	OQ 012
D 401	5322 209 85484	OQ 012
D 451	5322 209 85484	OQ 012
D 501	5322 209 85484	OQ 012
D 601	5322 209 85484	OQ 012
D 602	5322 216 54192	OM504
D 603	5322 255 44246	HIC-P5185
D 701	5322 209 84659	LM308T
D 801	5322 209 84659	LM308T
D 802	5322 209 85484	
D 901	5322 209 85956	10231BA
D 902	5322 209 85955	GXB10102D
D 903	5322 209 84659	LM308T
D 904	5322 209 84659	LM308T
D 906	5322 209 85254	TBA221B
D 1101	5322 209 84659	LM308T
D 1201	5322 209 84659	LM308T
D 1301	5322 209 84659	LM308T
D 1302	5322 209 84659	LM308T
D 1303	5322 209 84111	CA3086
D 1304	5322 209 84659	LM308T
D 1551	5322 209 84386	TCA220
D 1552	5322 209 84386	TCA220
D 1601	5322 209 84823	N74LS00N
D 1602	5322 209 85312	N74LS02N
D 1603	5322 209 85312	N74LS02N
D 1604	5322 209 85527	N74LS76N
D 1606	5322 209 84823	N74LS00N
D 1607	5322 209 84823	N74LS00N
D 1608	5322 209 84823	N74LS00N
D 1609	5322 209 85527	N74LS76N
D 1651	5322 209 84386	TCA220
D 1652	5322 209 84386	TCA220

Miscellaneous	Ordering number	Type/Description
K 1701	5322 280 24076	RELAY COIL
L 1	5322 157 44035	COIL ASSEMBLY
L 601	5322 321 24901	COIL
L 602	5322 321 24901	COIL
L 1601	5322 156 14076	COIL
L 1602	5322 158 10243	
L 1801	5322 156 14076	COIL
L 1802	5322 156 14076	COIL
L 1803	5322 156 14076	COIL
L 1804	5322 156 14076	COIL
L 1806	5322 142 44022	TRANSFORMER
L 1807	5322 142 64082	TRANSFORMER
L 1808	5322 152 24062	CHOKE
L 1809	5322 156 14076	COIL
L 1811	4822 156 20663	COIL
L 1812	4822 156 20663	COIL
L 1813	4822 156 20663	COIL
L 1814	4822 156 20663	COIL
L 1816	5322 152 24061	CHOKE
Q 1801	5322 265 54006	
Q 1802	5322 272 14015	SWITCH PLUG
S 1	5322 276 64029	SWITCH
S 2	5322 276 44063	SWITCH
S 8	5322 276 34043	SWITCH
S 13	5322 273 44098	SWITCH
S 15	5322 273 44097	SWITCH
S 19	5322 276 64031	SWITCH
S 21	5322 276 84063	SWITCH
T 1801	5322 148 84042	TRANSFORMER
D 1801	5322 209 84696	TDA2640
D 1901	5322 209 84452	LM709CH
MISCELLANEOUS		
E 1	5322 134 44177	
E 2	5322 134 44177	
F 1	4822 253 30025	
K 101	5322 280 24076	RELAY COIL
K 102	5322 280 24076	RELAY COIL
K 103	5322 280 24076	RELAY COIL
K 104	5322 280 24076	RELAY COIL
K 106	5322 280 24076	RELAY COIL
K 107	5322 280 24076	RELAY COIL
K 108	5322 280 24076	RELAY COIL
K 109	5322 280 24076	RELAY COIL
K 111	5322 280 24076	RELAY COIL
K 112	5322 280 24076	RELAY COIL

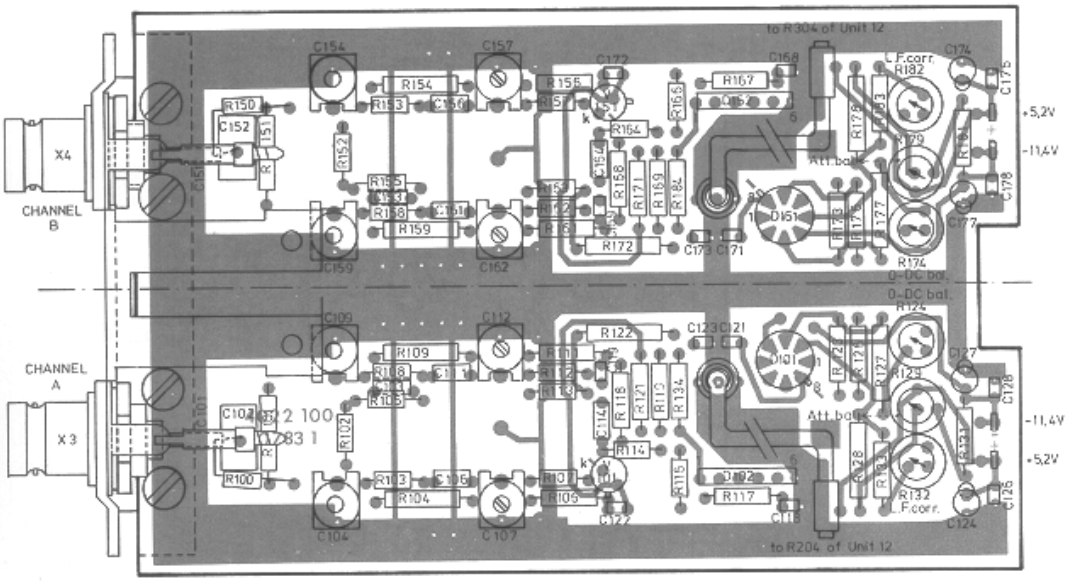


Fig. 3.39 . Vertical attenuator component side (UNIT 2) MAT 47

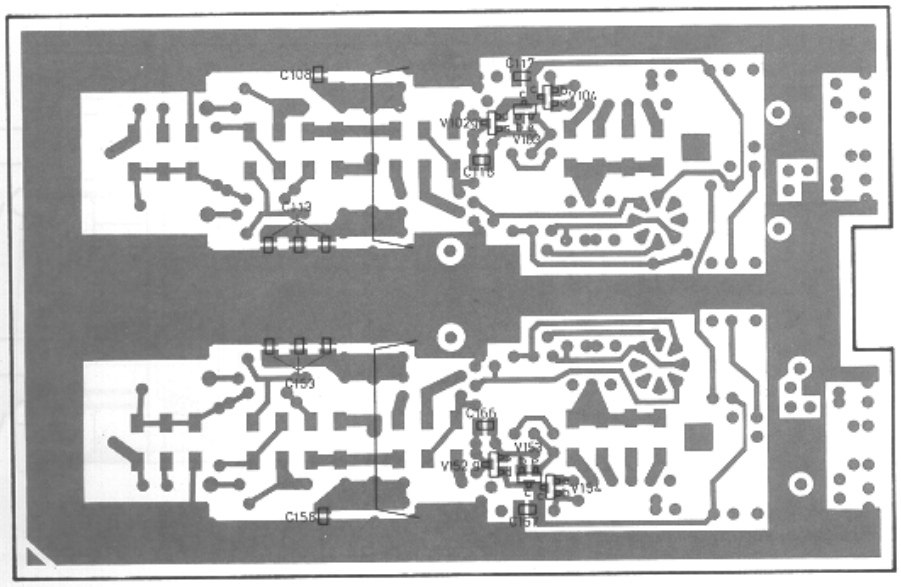
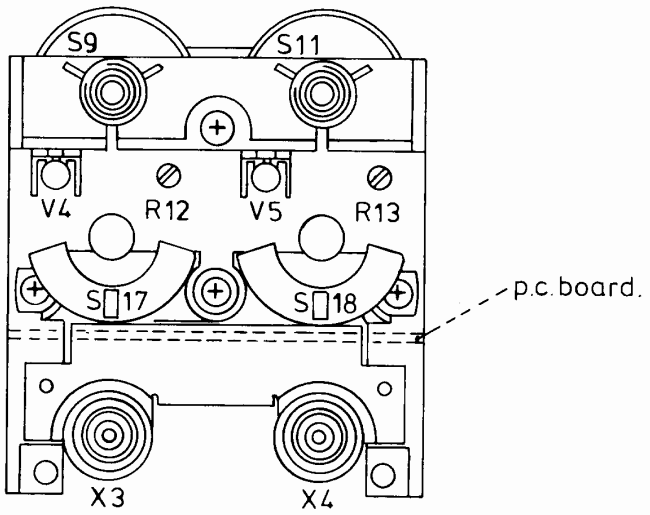


Fig. 3.40. Vertical attenuator conductor side (UNIT 2) MAT48



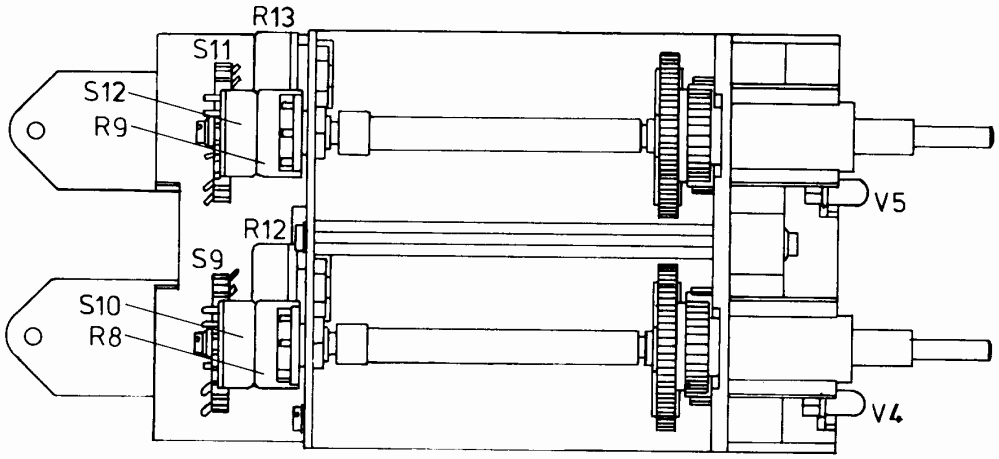
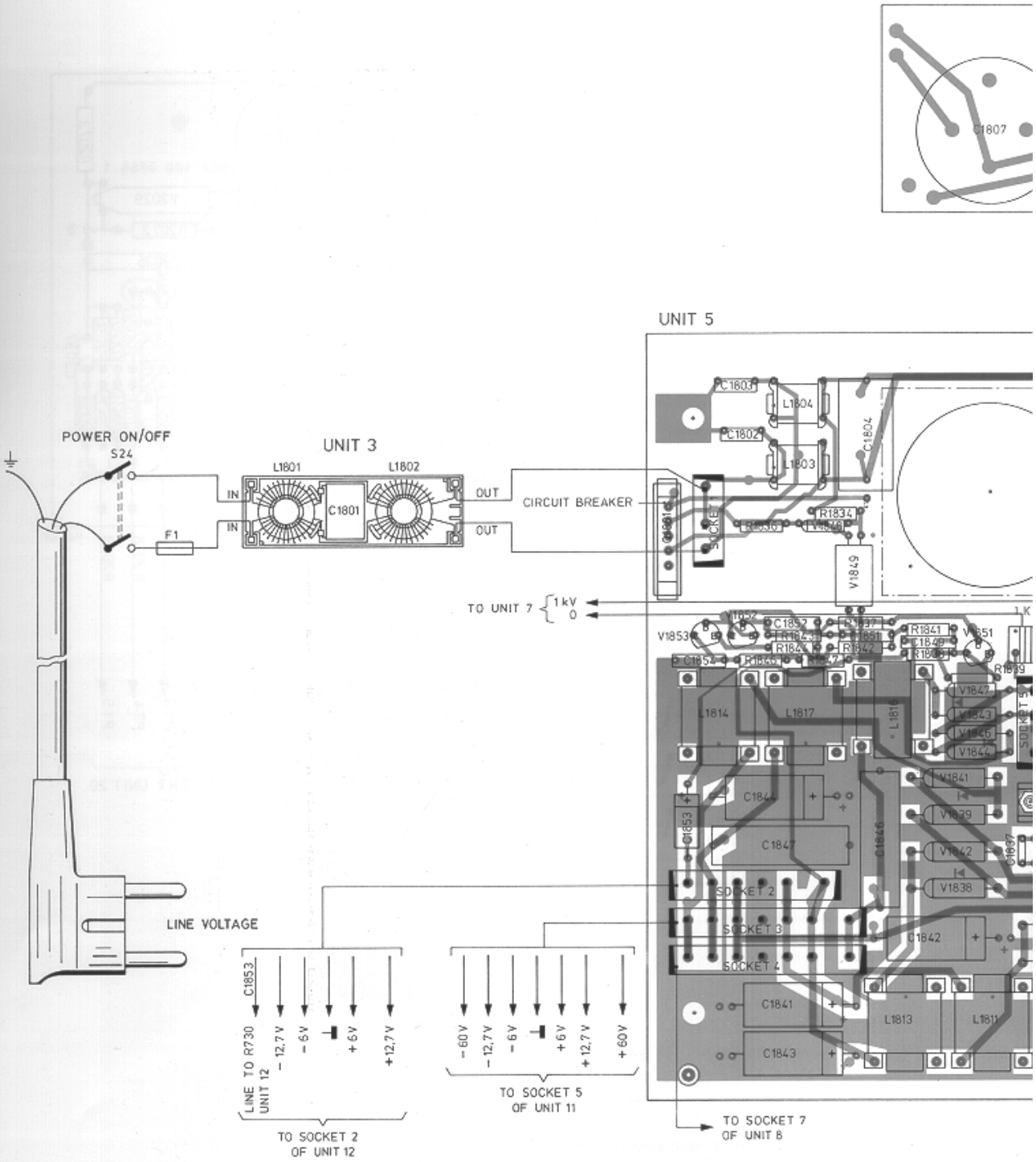


Fig. 3.41. Vertical attenuator (UNIT 2)

MAT 49


C1807
UNIT 5
C1803
L1804
C1802
L1803
C1804
R1834
V1849
POWER ON/OFF
S24
F1
UNIT 3
L1801
L1802
C1801
IN
IN
OUT
OUT
CIRCUIT BREAKER
TO UNIT 7
1 kV
0
V1853
C1852
R1841
V1851
C1854
R1844
R1847
L1814
L1817
L1816
V1847
V1843
V1845
V1844
V1841
C1844
V1839
C1853
C1847
C1846
C1837
V1842
V1838
SOCKET 2
SOCKET 3
SOCKET 4
C1842
C1841
L1813
L1811
C1843
LINE VOLTAGE
C1853
LINE TO R730
UNIT 12
– 12,7 V
– 6 V
+ 6 V
+12,7 V
TO SOCKET 2
OF UNIT 12
– 60 V
– 12,7 V
– 6 V
+ 6 V
+ 12,7 V
+ 60 V
TO SOCKET 5
OF UNIT 11
TO SOCKET 7
OF UNIT 8

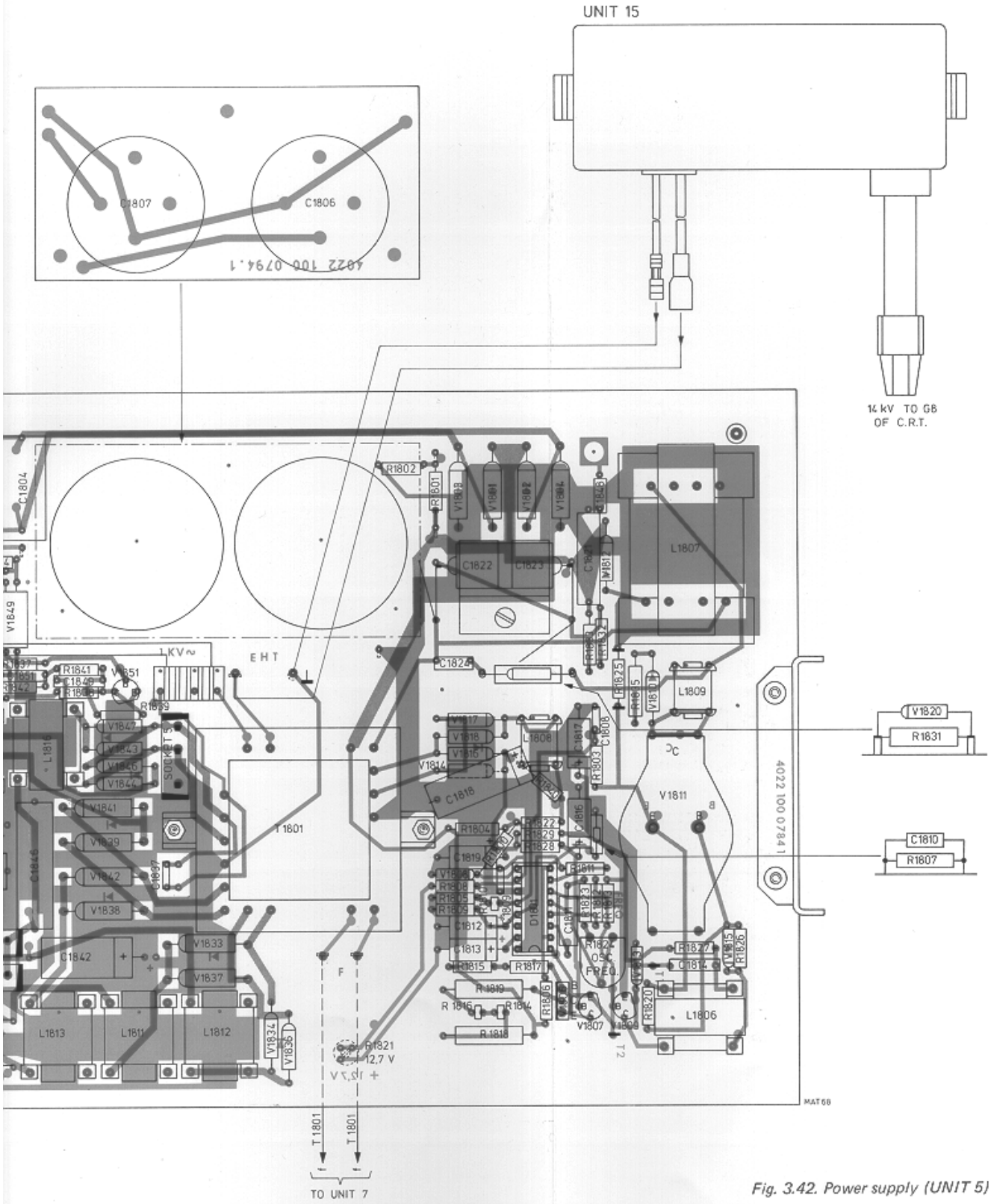


Fig. 3.42. Power supply (UNIT 5)

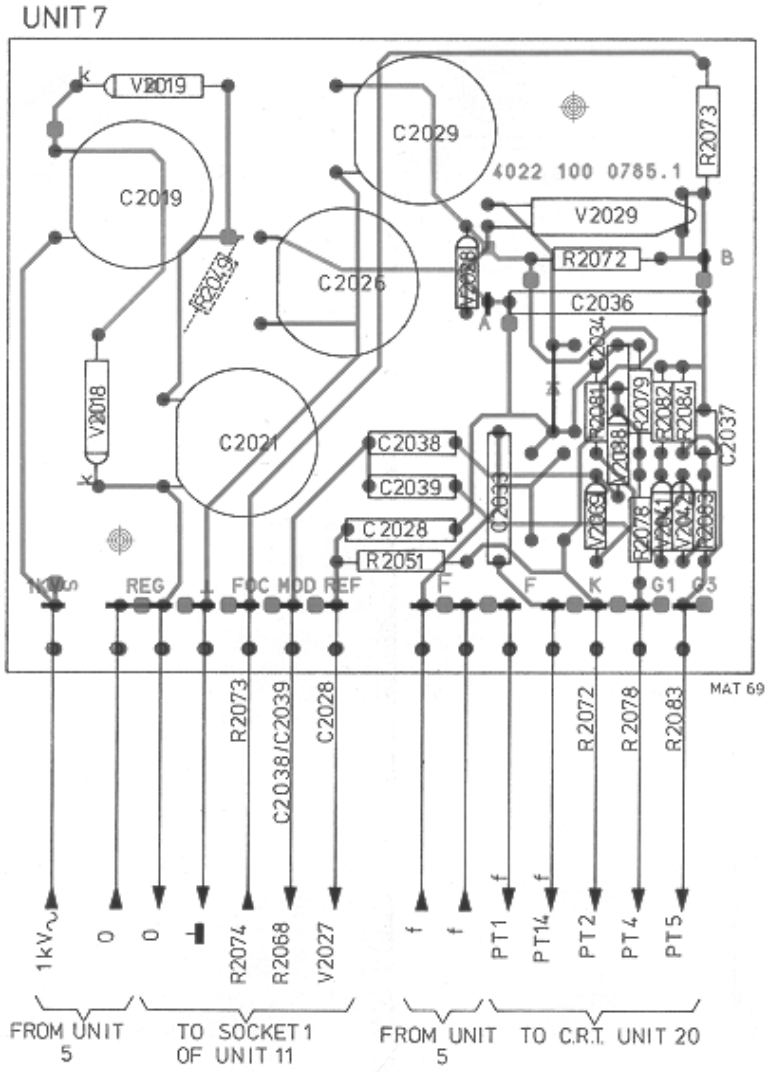
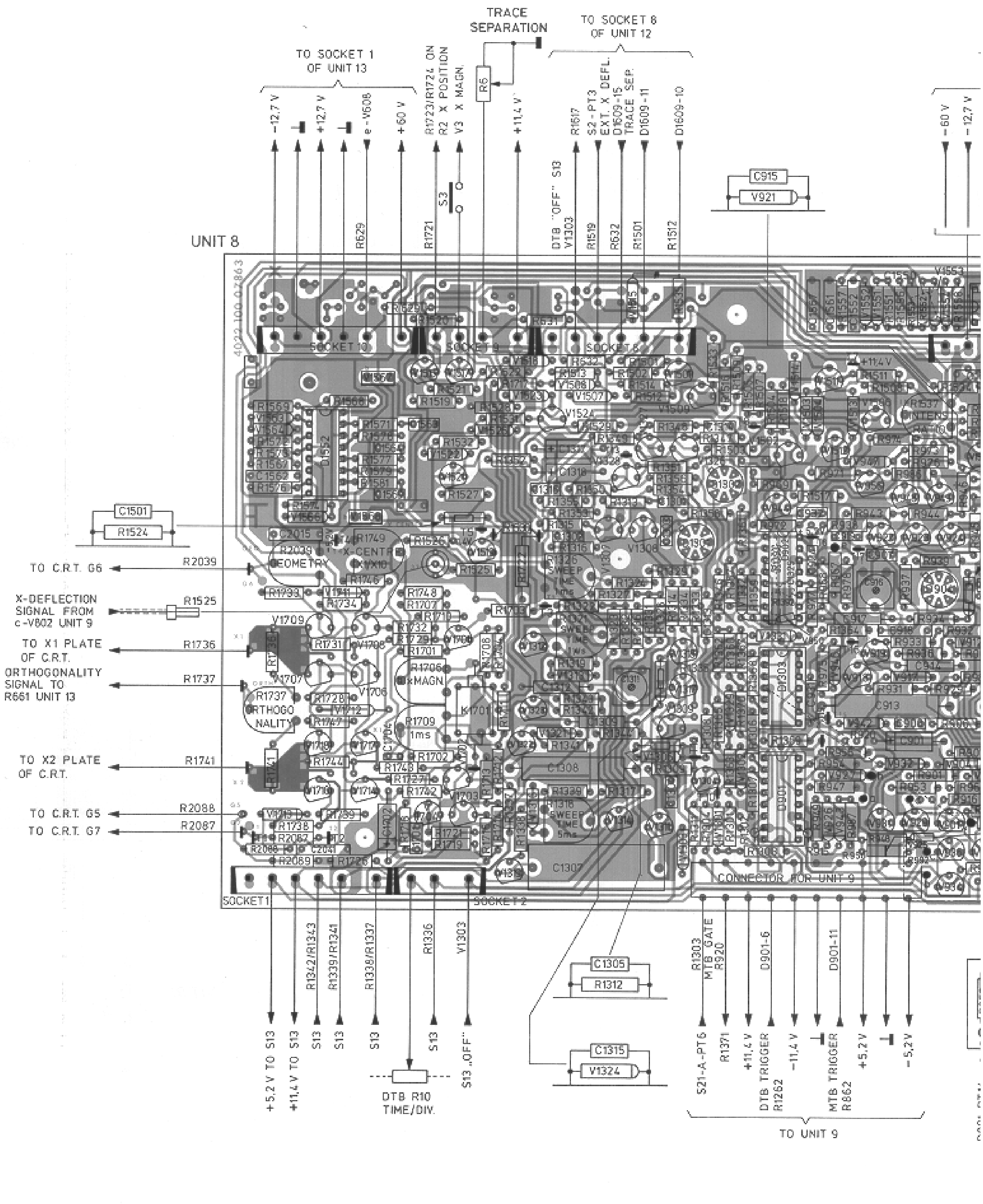


Fig. 3.43. Focus unit (UNIT 7)



UNIT 8
TRACE SEPARATION
TO SOCKET 1 OF UNIT 13
TO SOCKET 8 OF UNIT 12
TO C.R.T. G6
X-DEFLECTION SIGNAL FROM c-V802 UNIT 9
TO X1 PLATE OF C.R.T.
ORTHOGONALITY SIGNAL TO R661 UNIT 13
TO X2 PLATE OF C.R.T.
TO C.R.T. G5
TO C.R.T. G7
SOCKET 1
SOCKET 2
SOCKET 10
SOCKET 9
SOCKET 8
CONNECTOR FOR UNIT 9
DTB R10 TIME/DIV.
TO UNIT 9
+5,2 V TO S13
+11,4 V TO S13
S13 „OFF"
S21-A-PT6
DTB TRIGGER R1262
MTB TRIGGER R862
MTB GATE R920

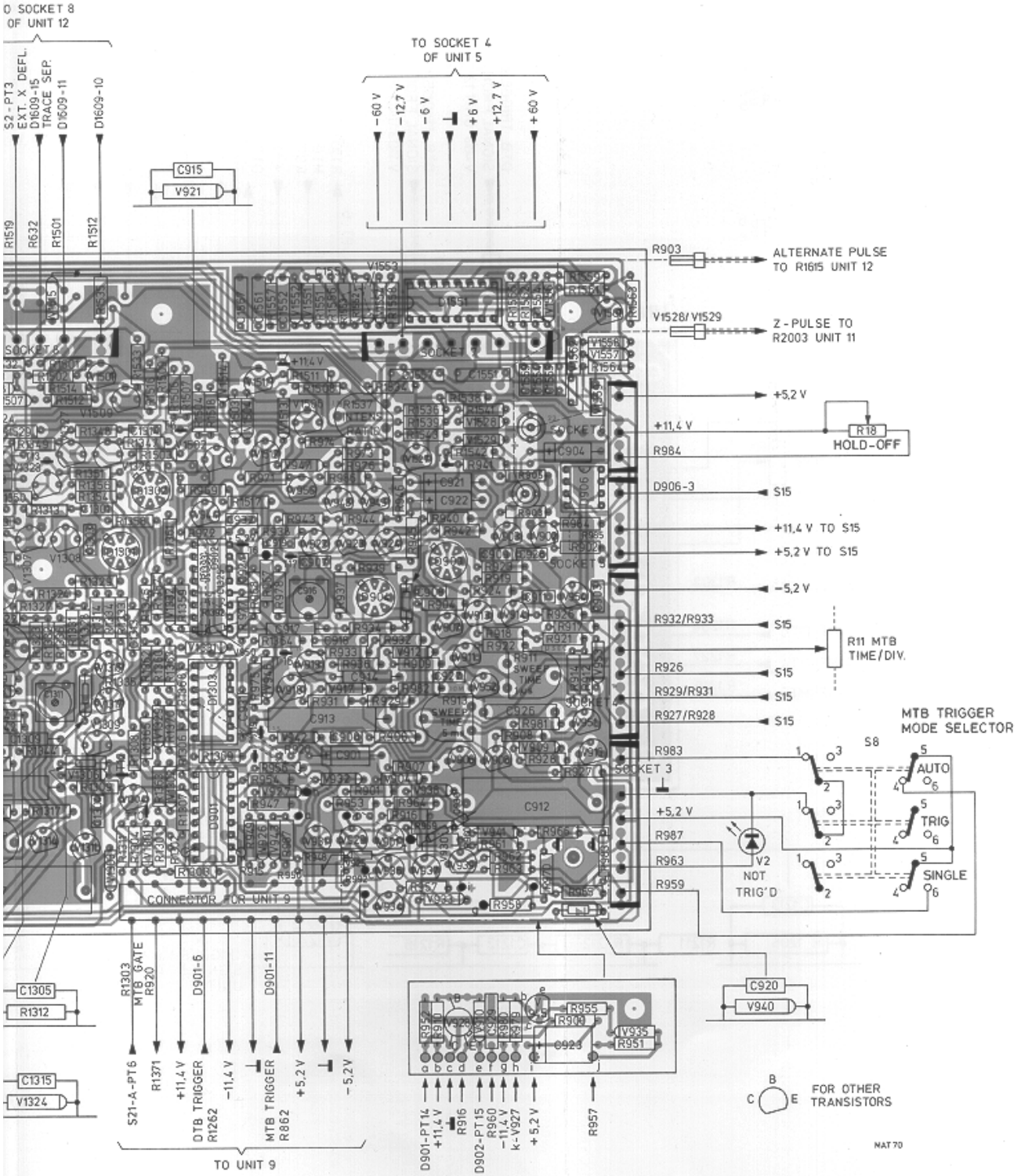
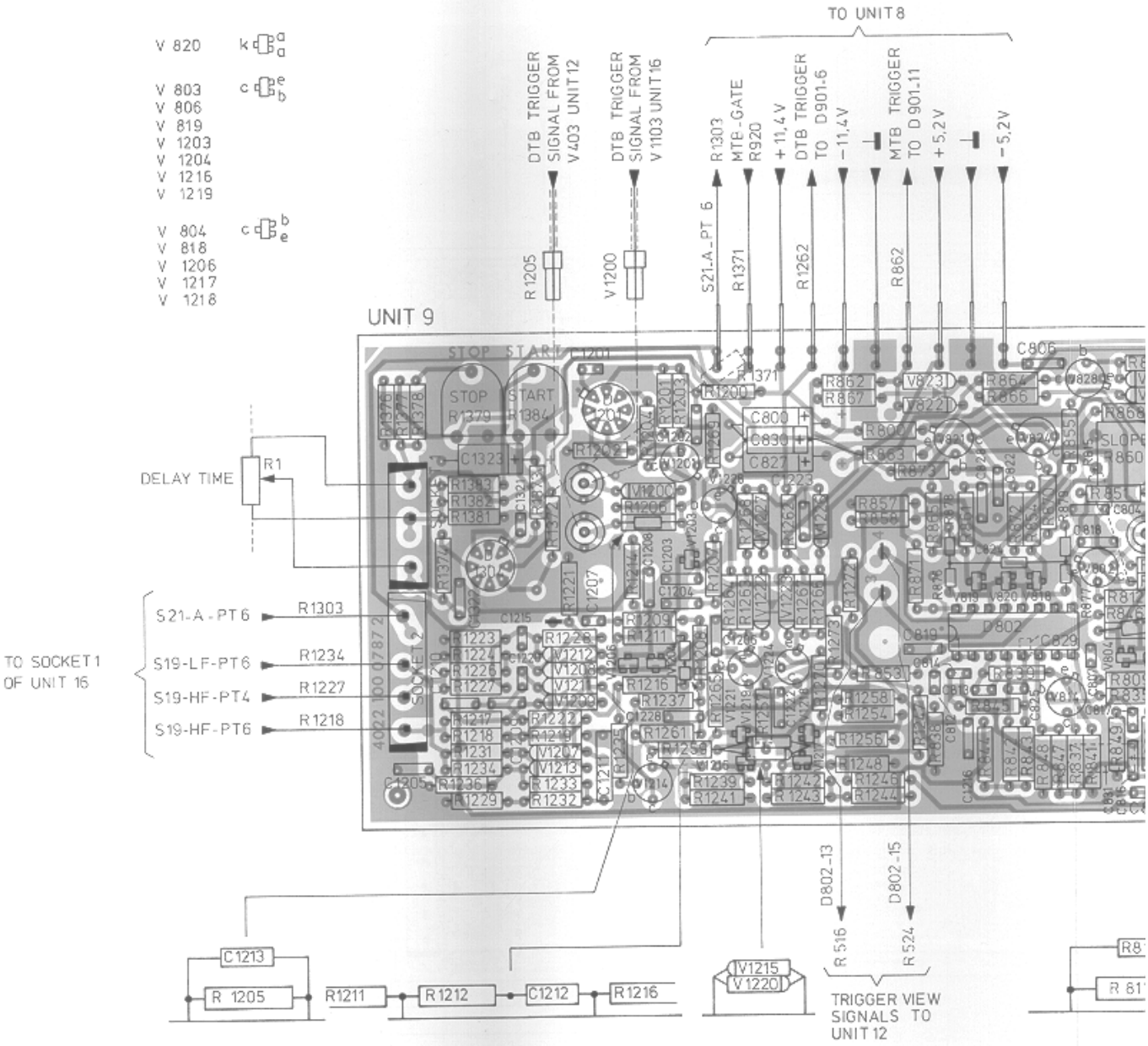


Fig. 3.44. Main and delayed time-base (UNIT 8)


V 820
V 803
V 806
V 819
V 1203
V 1204
V 1216
V 1219
V 804
V 818
V 1206
V 1217
V 1218
TO UNIT 8
DTB TRIGGER SIGNAL FROM V 403 UNIT 12
DTB TRIGGER SIGNAL FROM V 1103 UNIT 16
R 1303
MTB-GATE R920
+ 11,4 V
DTB TRIGGER TO D 901-6
- 11,4 V
MTB TRIGGER TO D 901-11
+ 5,2 V
- 5,2 V
S21-A-PT 6
R 1205
V 1200
R 1371
R 1262
R 862
UNIT 9
DELAY TIME
R1
TO SOCKET 1 OF UNIT 16
S21-A-PT 6
S19-LF-PT 6
S19-HF-PT 4
S19-HF-PT 6
R1303
R1234
R1227
R1218
D802-13
D802-15
R 516
R 524
C1213
R 1205
R1211
R1212
C1212
R1216
V1215
V1220
TRIGGER VIEW SIGNALS TO UNIT 12

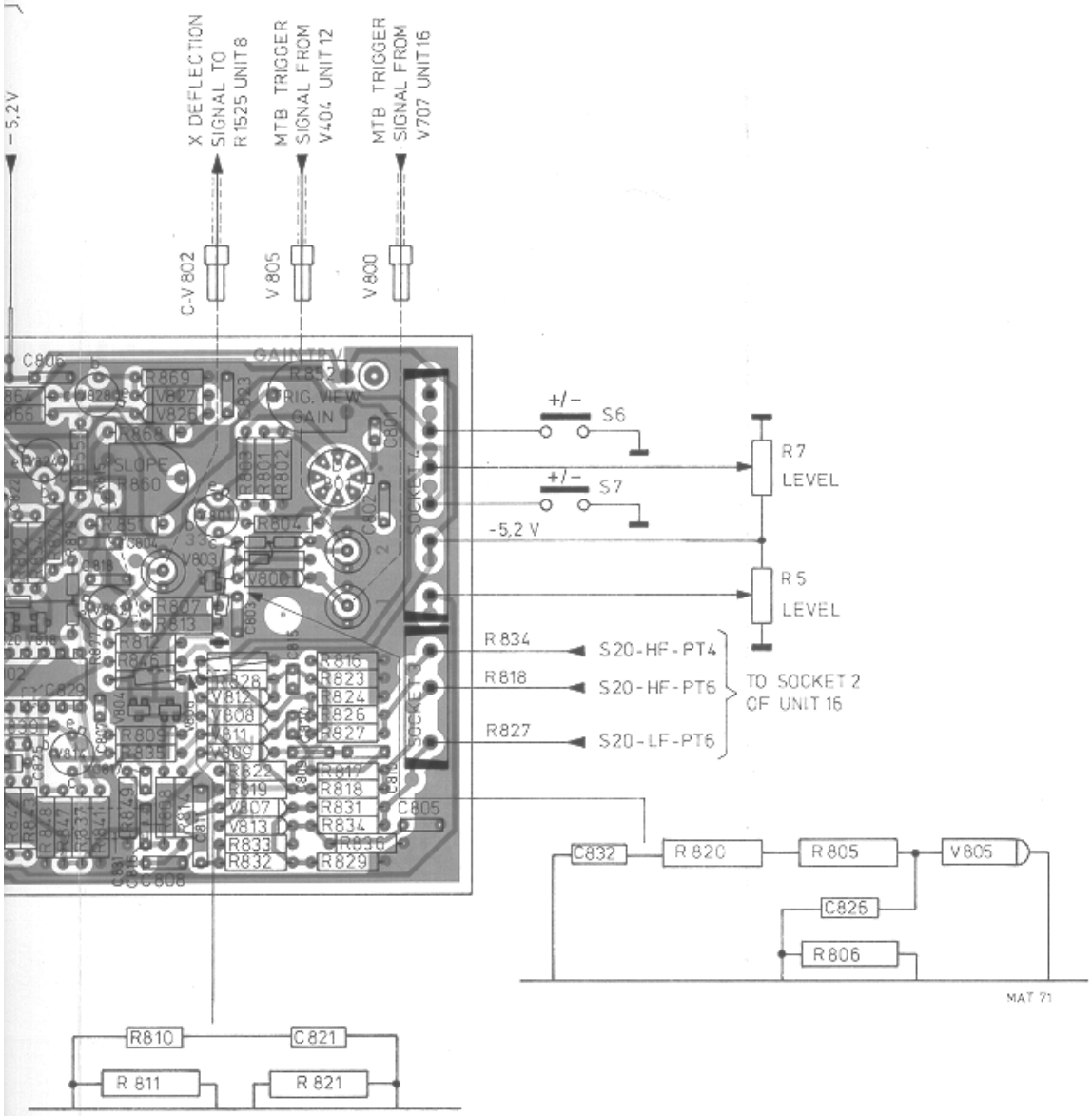
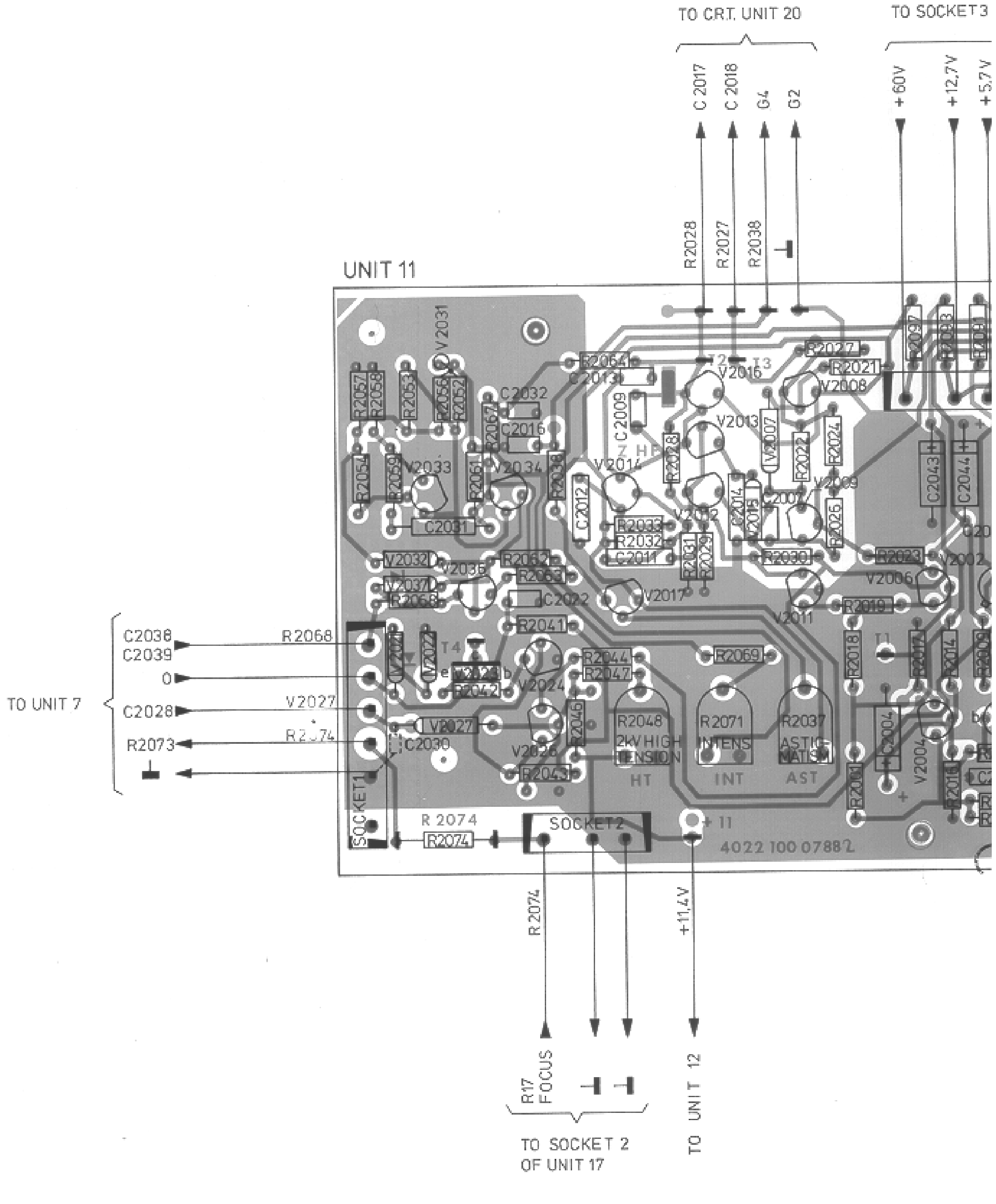


Fig. 3.45. MTB and DTB trigger unit (UNIT 9)


UNIT 11
TO CRT. UNIT 20
C 2017
C 2018
G4
G2
R2028
R2027
R2038
TO SOCKET3
+ 60V
+ 12,7V
+ 5,7 V
TO UNIT 7
C2038
C2039
0
C2028
R2073
R2068
V2027
R2074
R2048
2KV HIGH TENSION
HT
R2071
INTENS
INT
R2037
ASTIGMATISM
AST
SOCKET1
SOCKET2
R 2074
+ 11
4022 100 07882
R 2074
+11,4V
R17
FOCUS
TO SOCKET 2
OF UNIT 17
TO UNIT 12

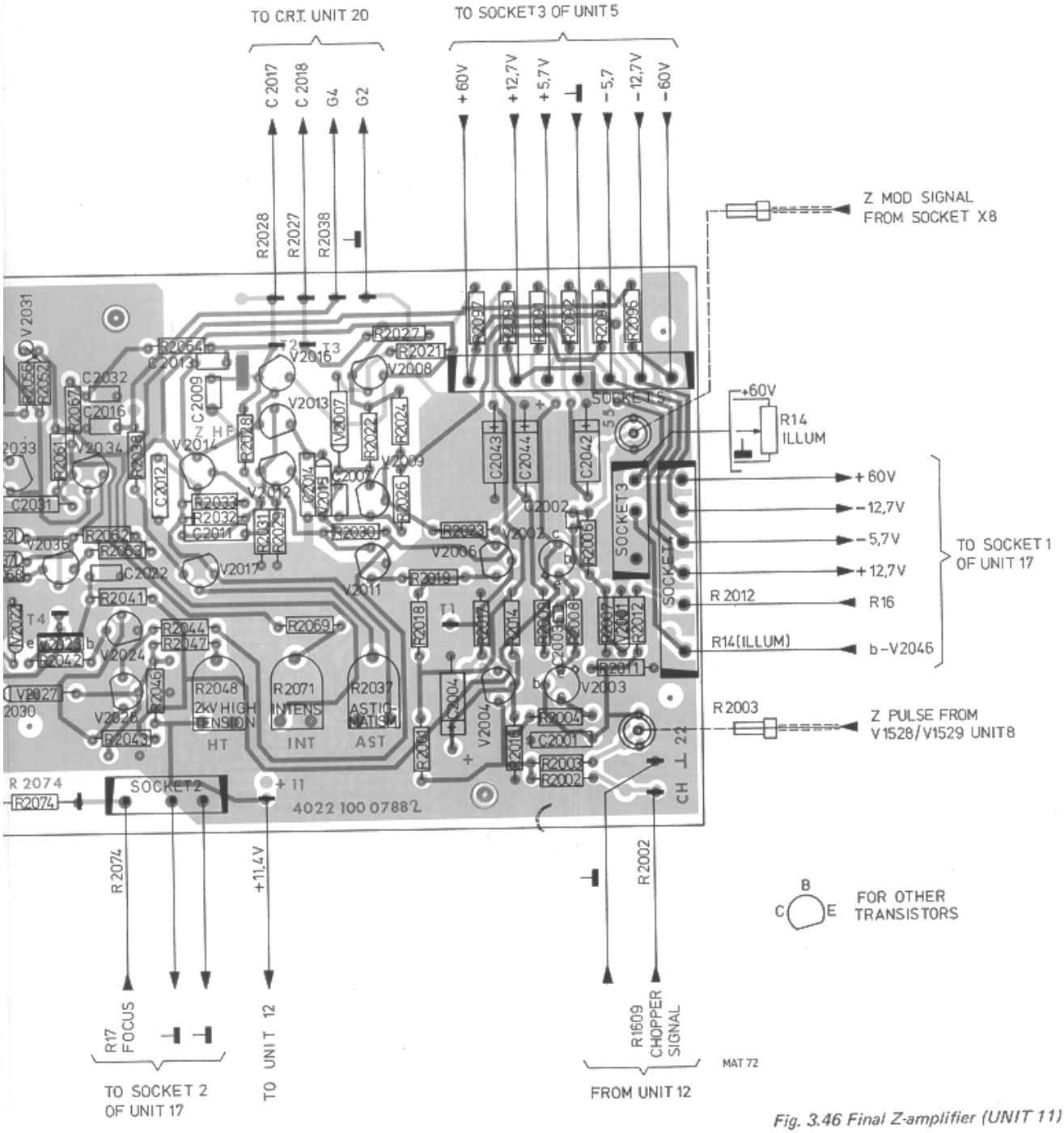
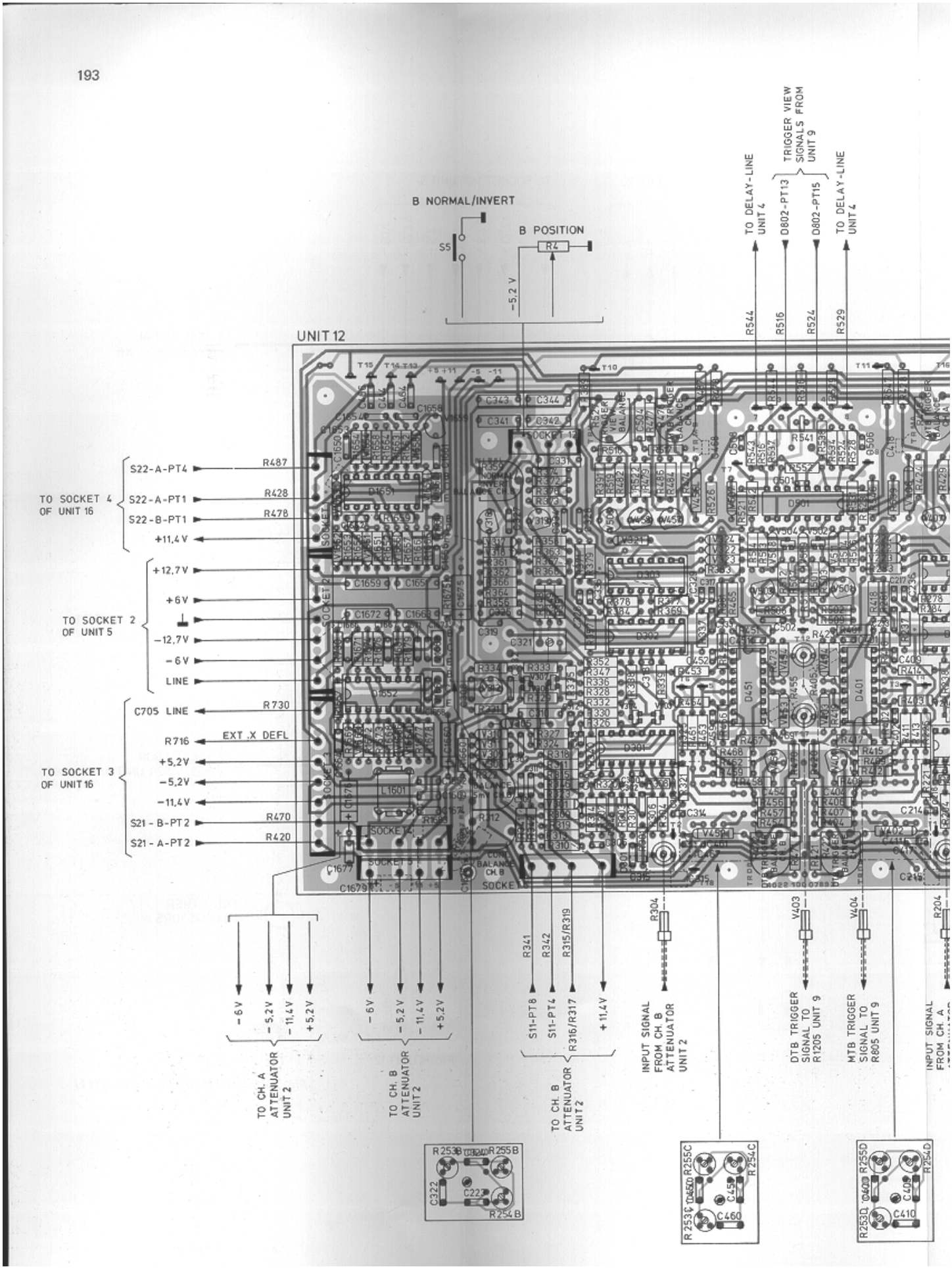


Fig. 3.46 Final Z-amplifier (UNIT 11)


B NORMAL/INVERT
S5
B POSITION
R4
-5,2 V
TO DELAY-LINE UNIT 4
TRIGGER VIEW SIGNALS FROM UNIT 9
D802-PT13
D802-PT15
TO DELAY-LINE UNIT 4
R544
R516
R524
R529
UNIT 12
TO SOCKET 4 OF UNIT 16
S22-A-PT4
S22-A-PT1
S22-B-PT1
+11,4 V
R487
R428
R478
TO SOCKET 2 OF UNIT 5
+12,7 V
+6 V
-12,7 V
-6 V
LINE
TO SOCKET 3 OF UNIT 16
C705 LINE
R716
+5,2 V
-5,2 V
-11,4 V
S21-B-PT2
S21-A-PT2
R730
EXT .X DEFL
R470
R420
- 6 V
- 5,2 V
- 11,4 V
+ 5,2 V
TO CH. A ATTENUATOR UNIT 2
TO CH. B ATTENUATOR UNIT 2
S11-PT8
S11-PT4
R316/R317
+ 11,4 V
TO CH. B ATTENUATOR UNIT 2
R341
R342
R315/R319
R304
INPUT SIGNAL FROM CH. B ATTENUATOR UNIT 2
V403
DTB TRIGGER SIGNAL TO R1205 UNIT 9
V404
MTB TRIGGER SIGNAL TO R805 UNIT 9
INPUT SIGNAL FROM CH. A
R204
R253B
R255B
R254B
C322
C223
R253C
R255C
R254C
C450
C460
R253D
R255D
R254D
C400
C410

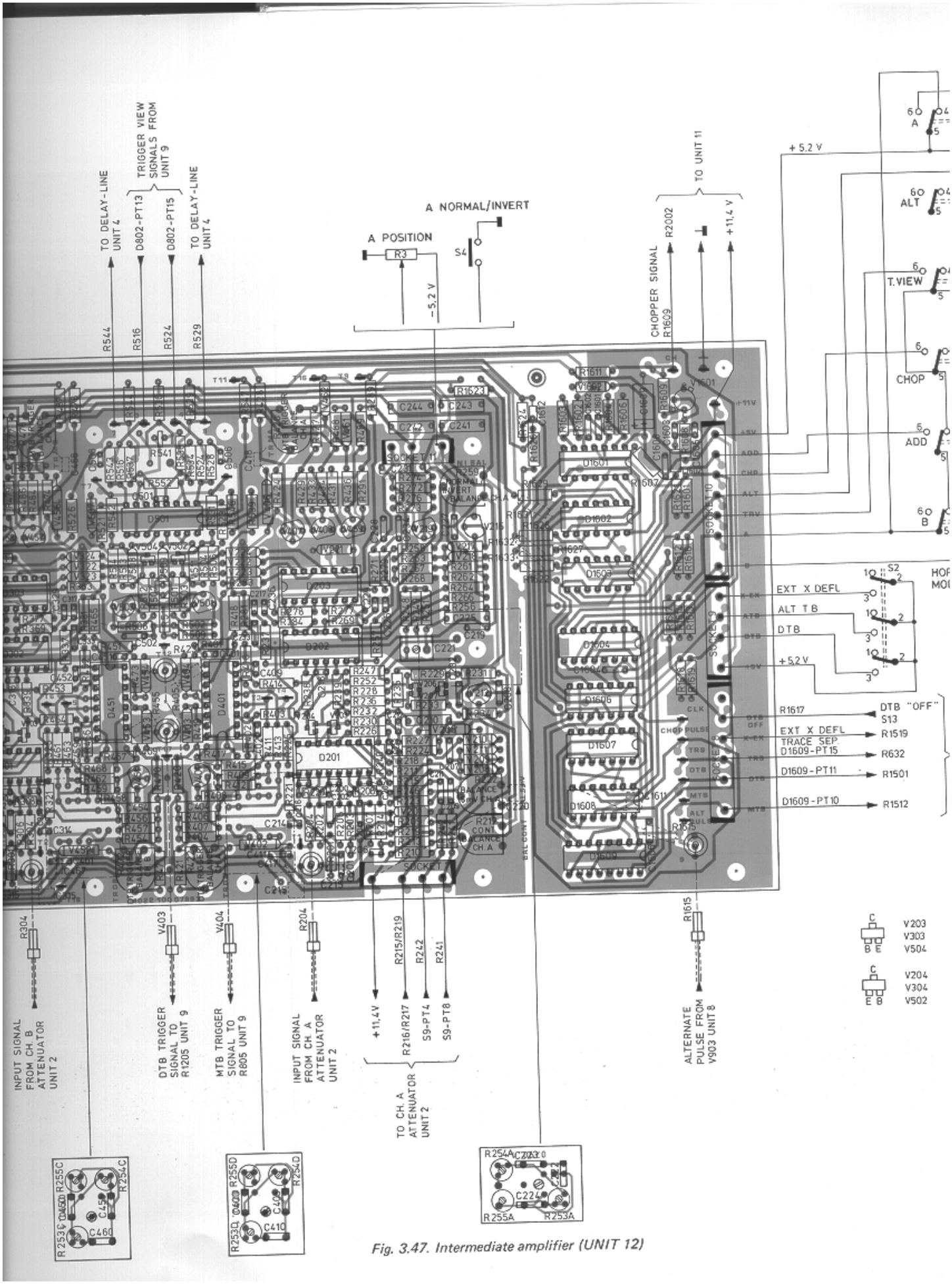


Fig. 3.47. Intermediate amplifier (UNIT 12)

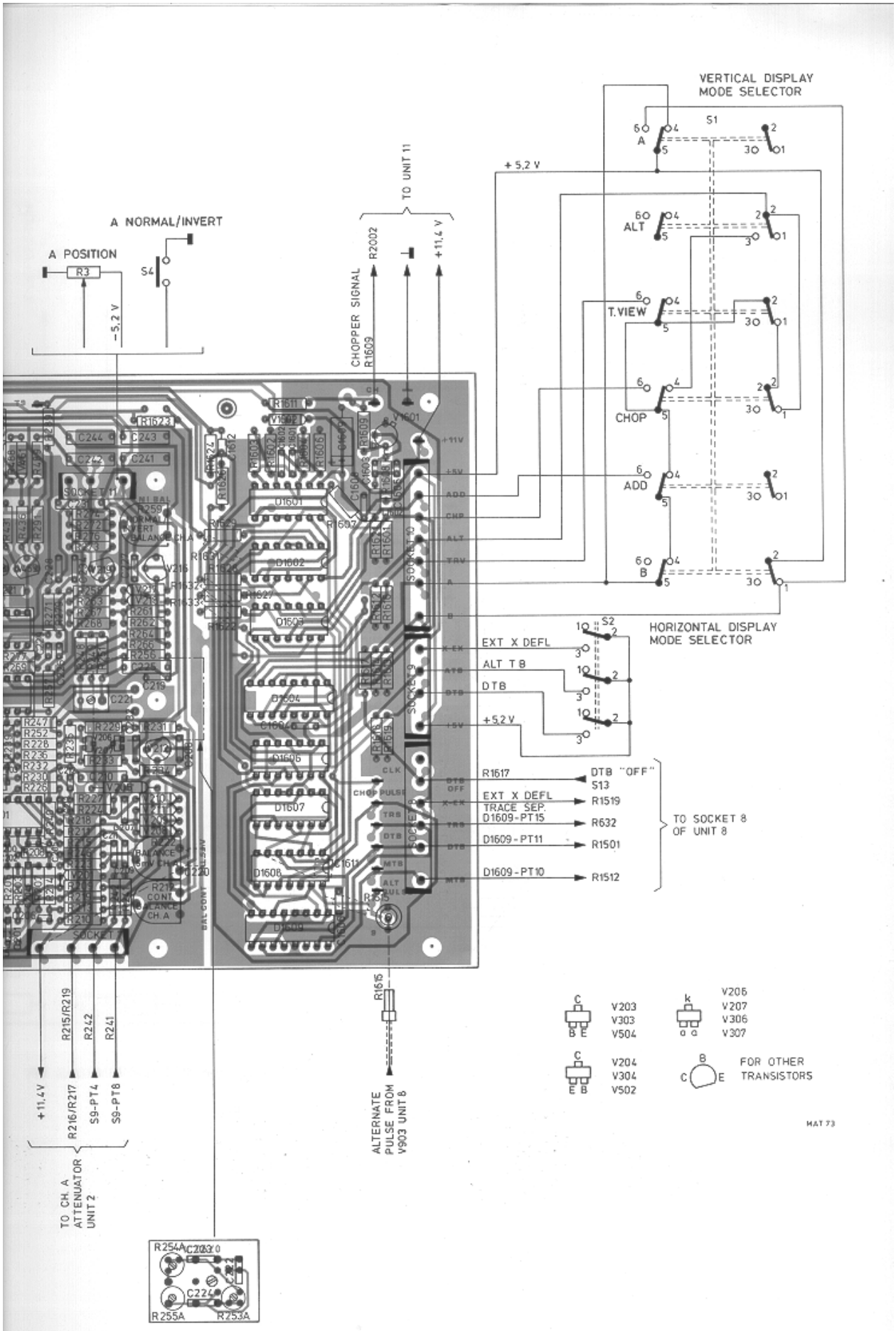


Fig. 3.47. Intermediate amplifier (UNIT 12)

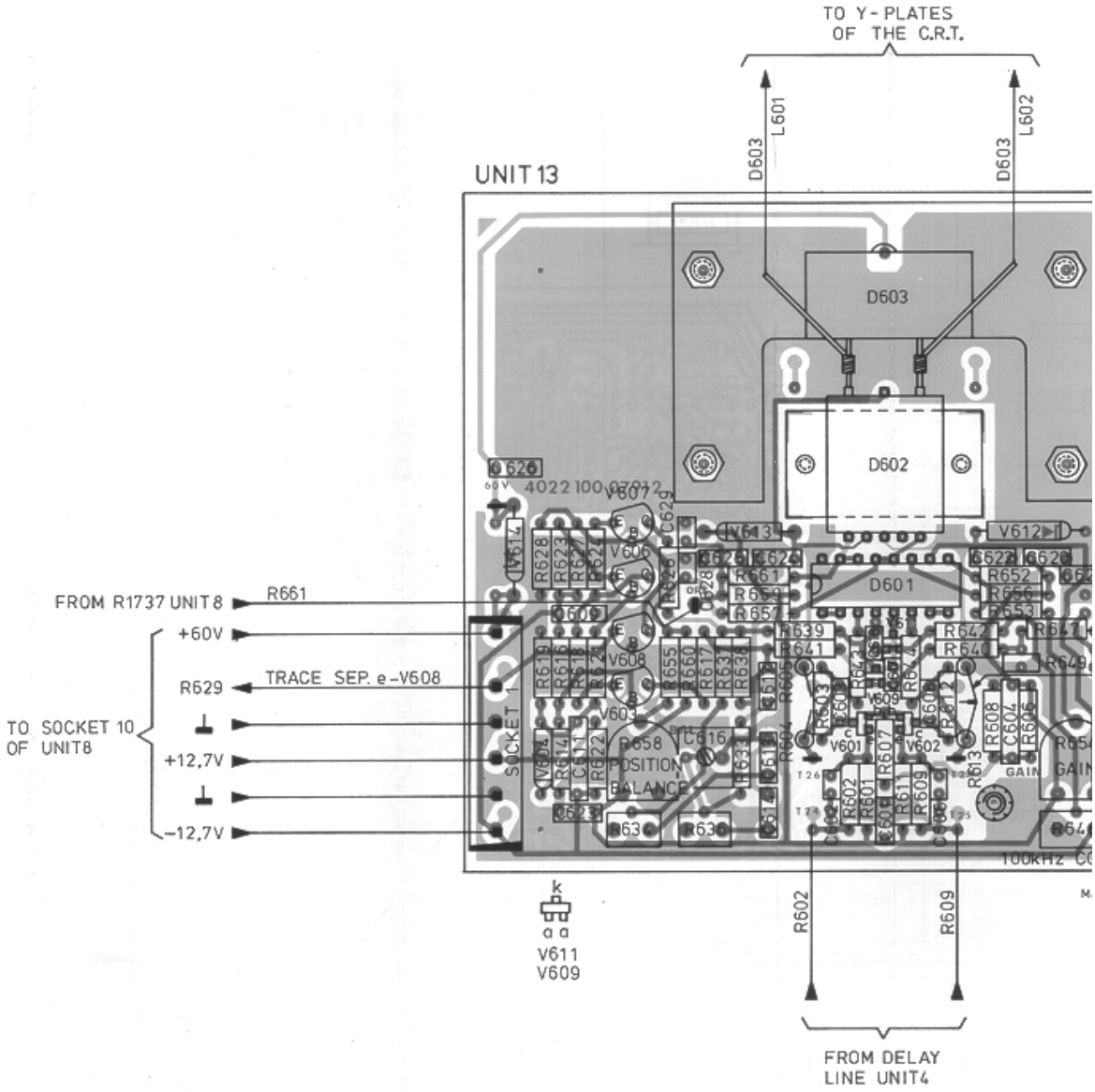

TO Y-PLATES
OF THE C.R.T.
D603
L601
L602
D603
UNIT 13
D603
D602
D601
FROM R1737 UNIT 8
R661
+60V
R629
TRACE SEP. e-V608
TO SOCKET 10
OF UNIT8
+12,7V
-12,7V
SOCKET 1
R658
POSITION
BALANCE
V611
V609
R602
R609
FROM DELAY
LINE UNIT4

Fig.

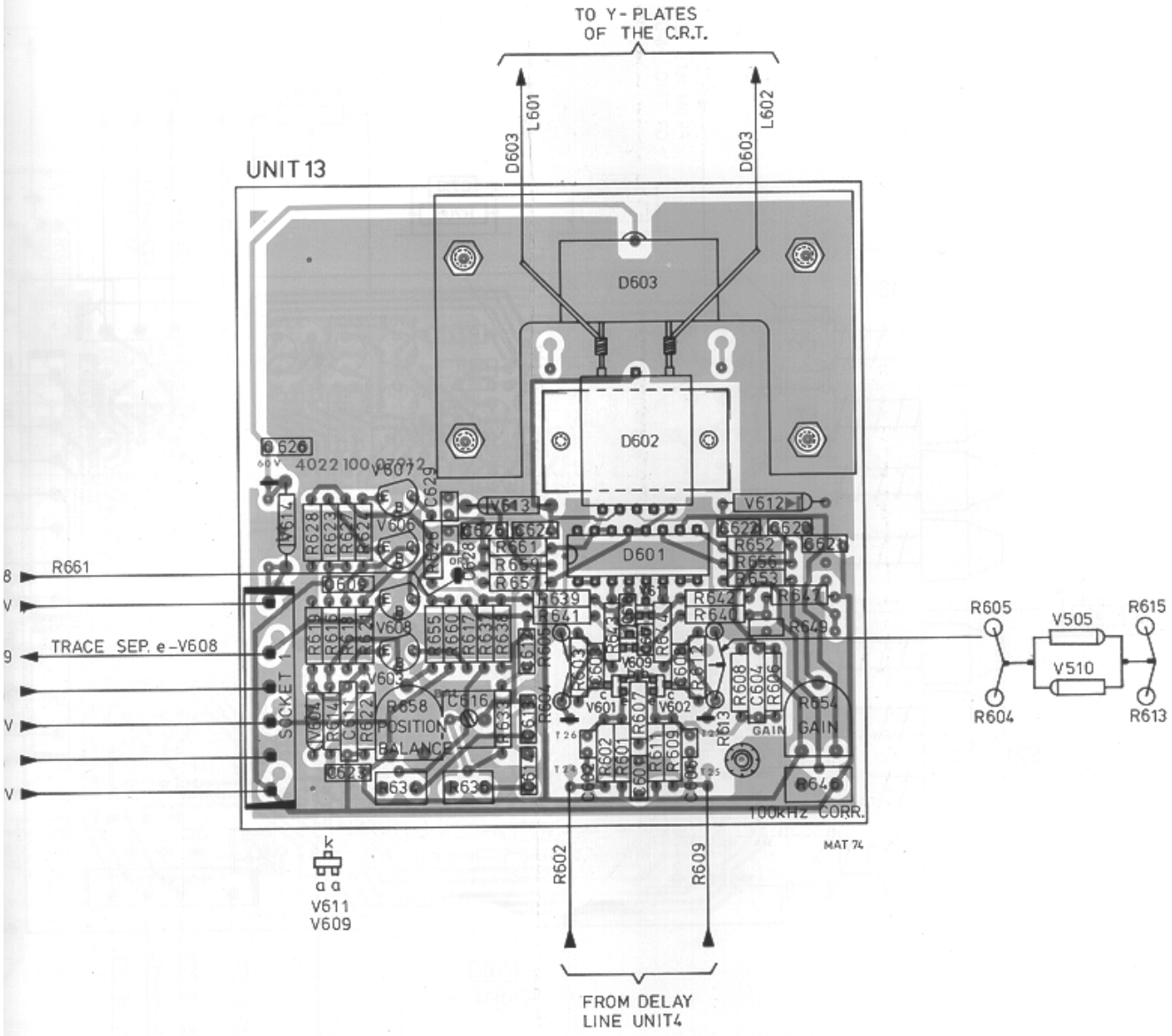
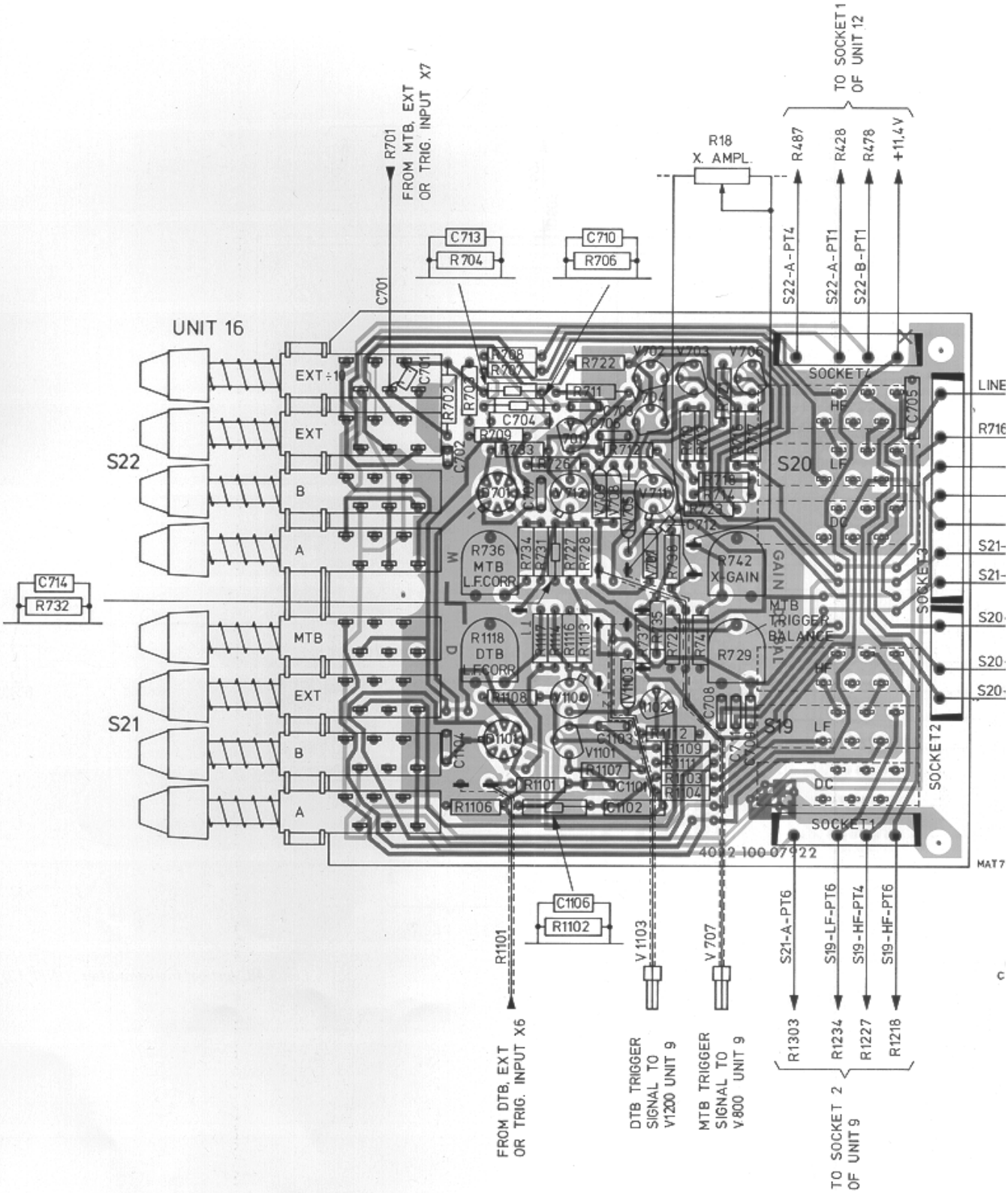


Fig. 3.48. Vertical final amplifier (UNIT 13)


UNIT 16
S22
S21
S20
S19
EXT÷10
EXT
B
A
MTB
EXT
B
A
R701
FROM MTB, EXT
OR TRIG. INPUT X7
C701
C713
R704
C710
R706
R18
X. AMPL.
TO SOCKET1
OF UNIT 12
R487
R428
R478
+11,4 V
S22-A-PT4
S22-A-PT1
S22-B-PT1
SOCKET4
SOCKET3
SOCKET2
SOCKET1
LINE
R716
S21-
S20-
C714
R732
R736
MTB
L.F.CORR
R1118
DTB
L.F.CORR
R742
X-GAIN
MTB
TRIGGER
BALANCE
R729
HF
LF
DC
4002-100-07922
MAT7
C1106
R1102
R1101
V 1103
V 707
S21-A-PT6
S19-LF-PT6
S19-HF-PT4
S19-HF-PT6
FROM DTB, EXT
OR TRIG. INPUT X6
DTB TRIGGER
SIGNAL TO
V1200 UNIT 9
MTB TRIGGER
SIGNAL TO
V 800 UNIT 9
R1303
R1234
R1227
R1218
TO SOCKET 2
OF UNIT 9

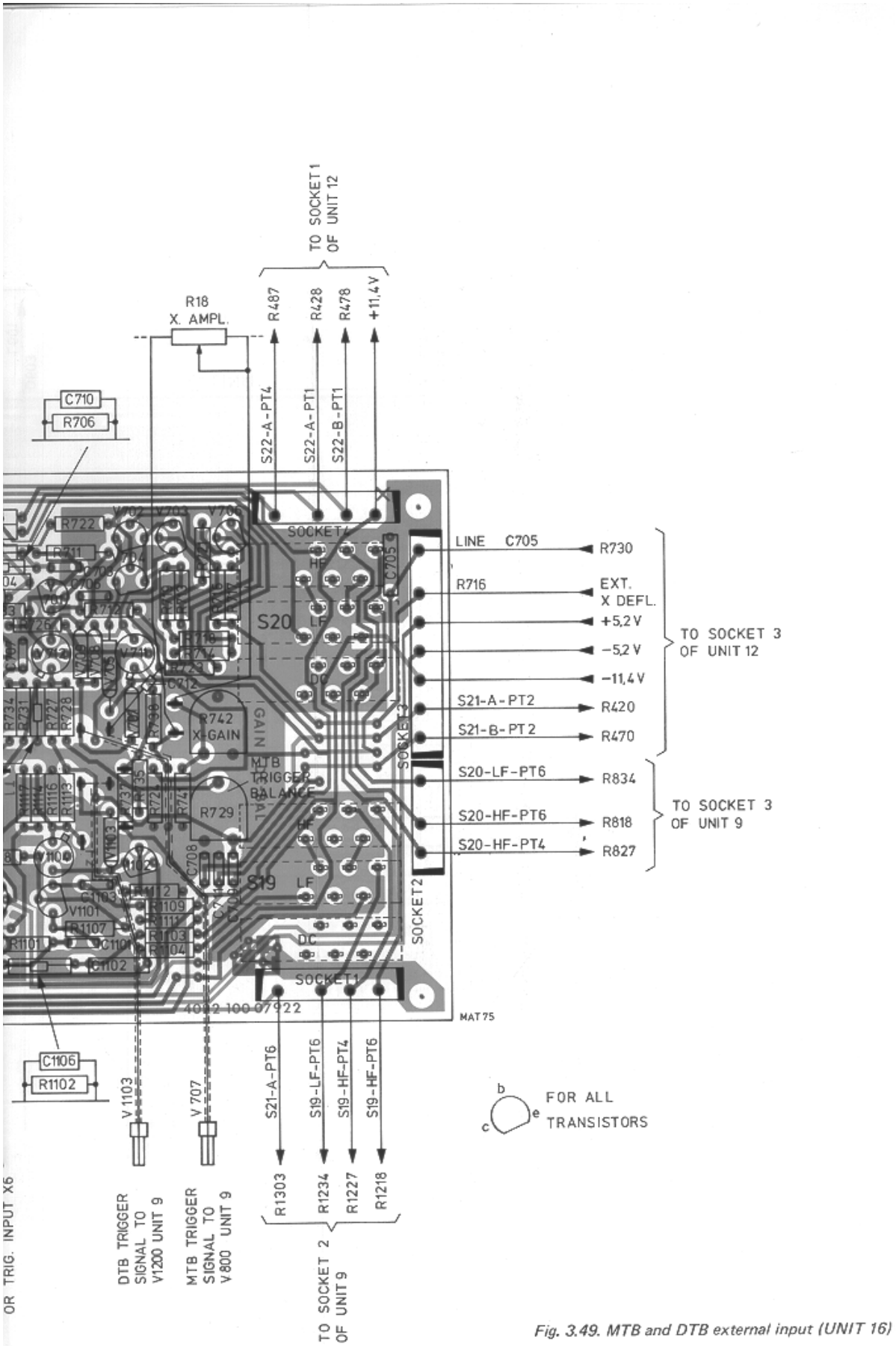


Fig. 3.49. MTB and DTB external input (UNIT 16)

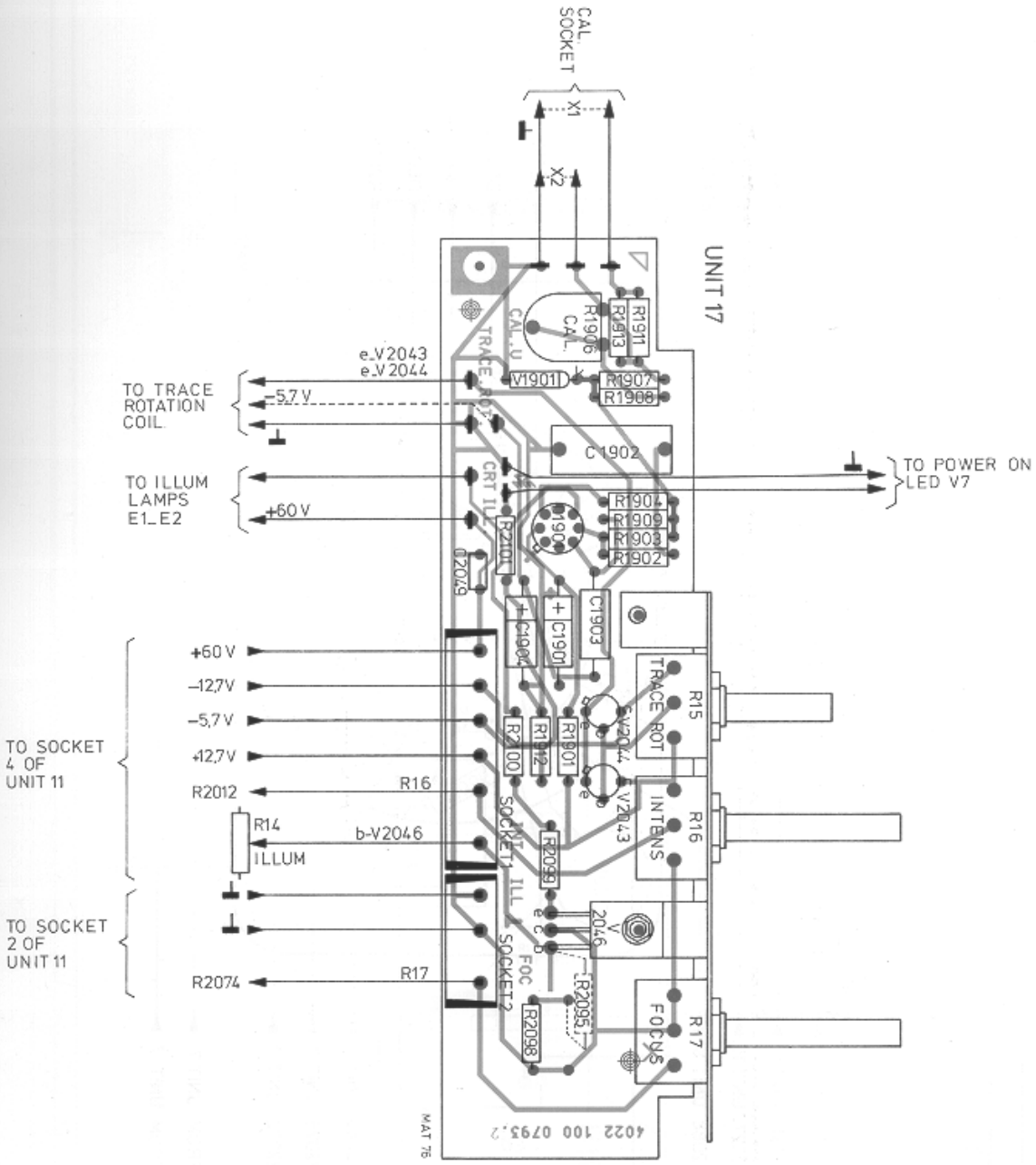


Fig. 3.50. Calibration generator (UNIT 17)

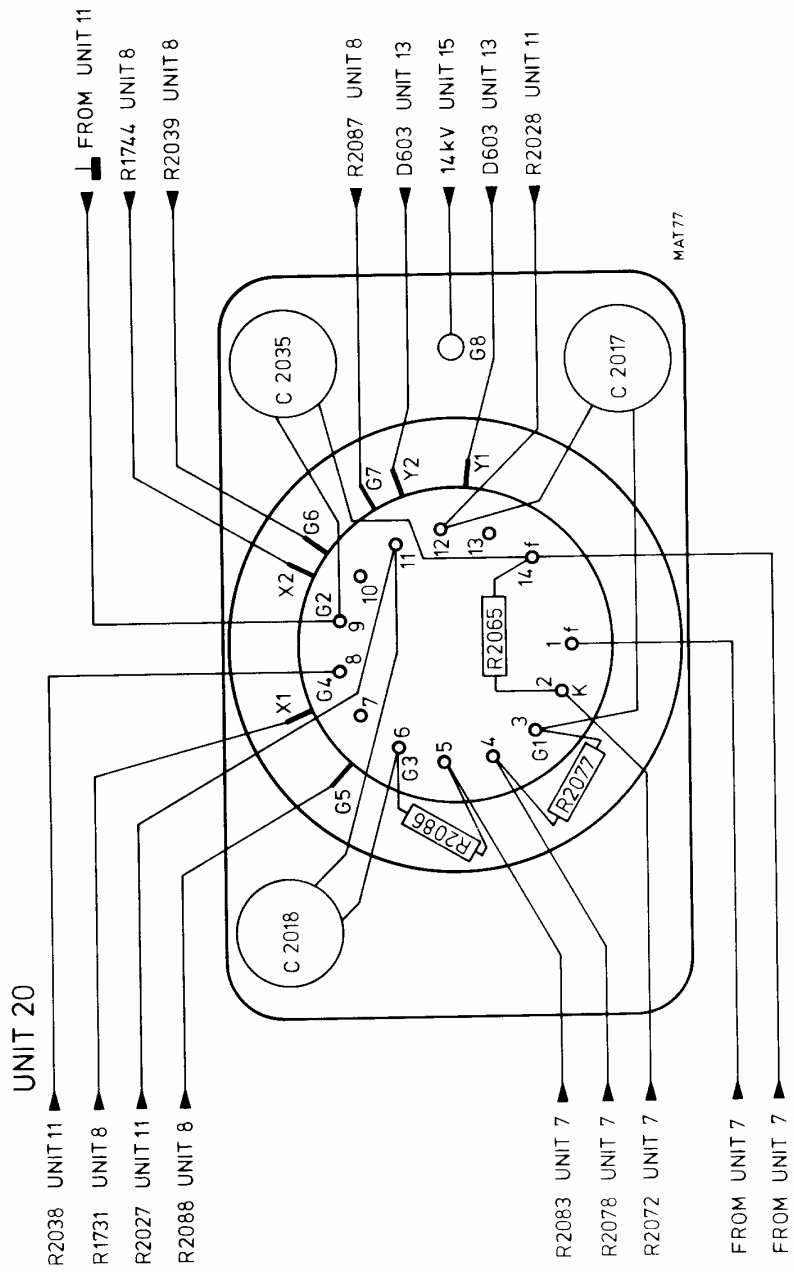
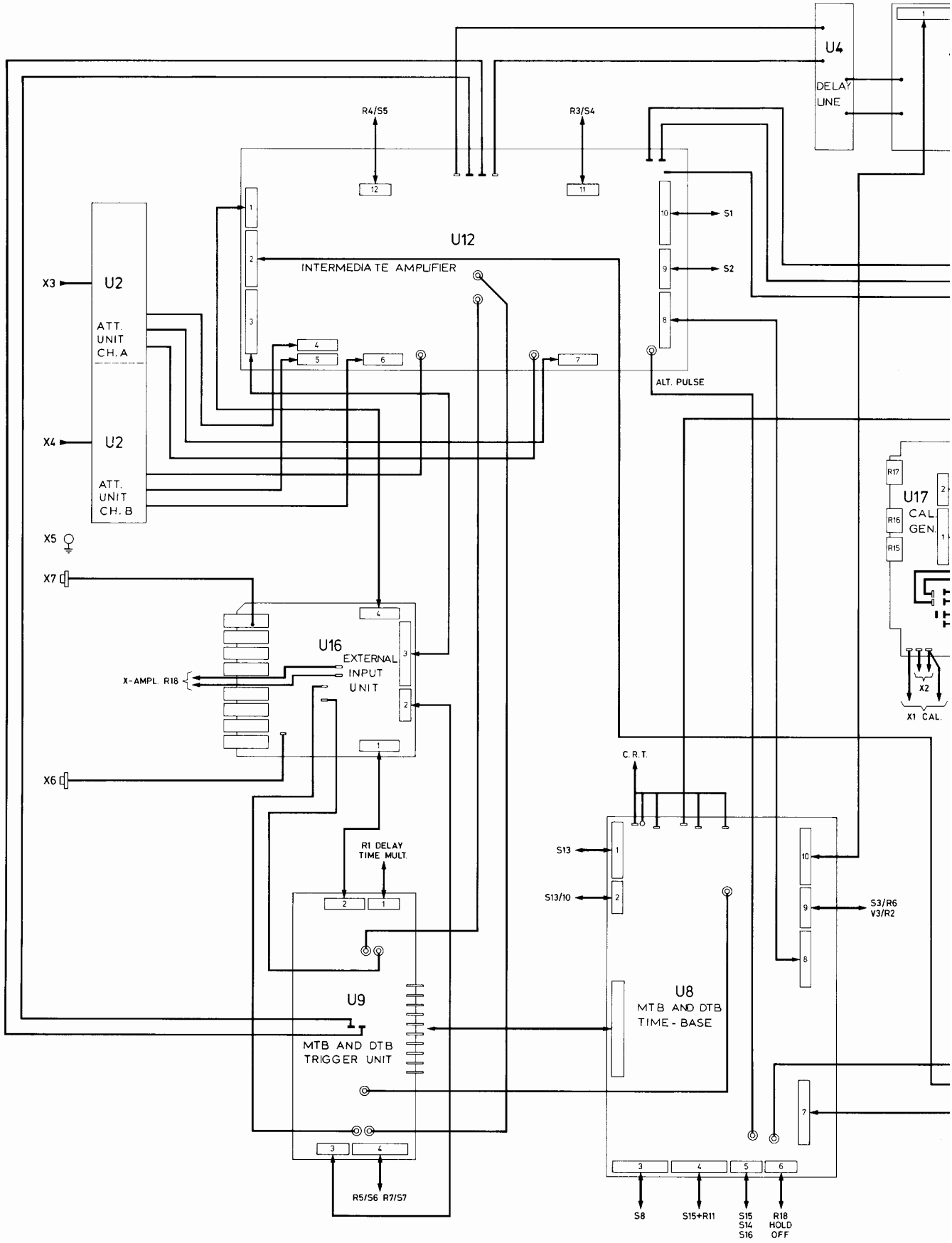


Fig. 3.51 C.R.T. unit (UNIT 20)


U4
DELAY LINE
R4/S5
R3/S4
U12
INTERMEDIATE AMPLIFIER
S1
S2
ALT. PULSE
X3
U2
ATT. UNIT CH. A
X4
U2
ATT. UNIT CH. B
X5
X7
X6
U16
EXTERNAL INPUT UNIT
X-AMPL. R18
U17
CAL. GEN.
X2
X1 CAL.
C.R.T.
R1 DELAY TIME MULT.
S13
S13/10
S3/R6
V3/R2
U9
MTB AND DTB TRIGGER UNIT
U8
MTB AND DTB TIME - BASE
R5/S6 R7/S7
S8
S15+R11
S15
S14
S16
R18
HOLD OFF

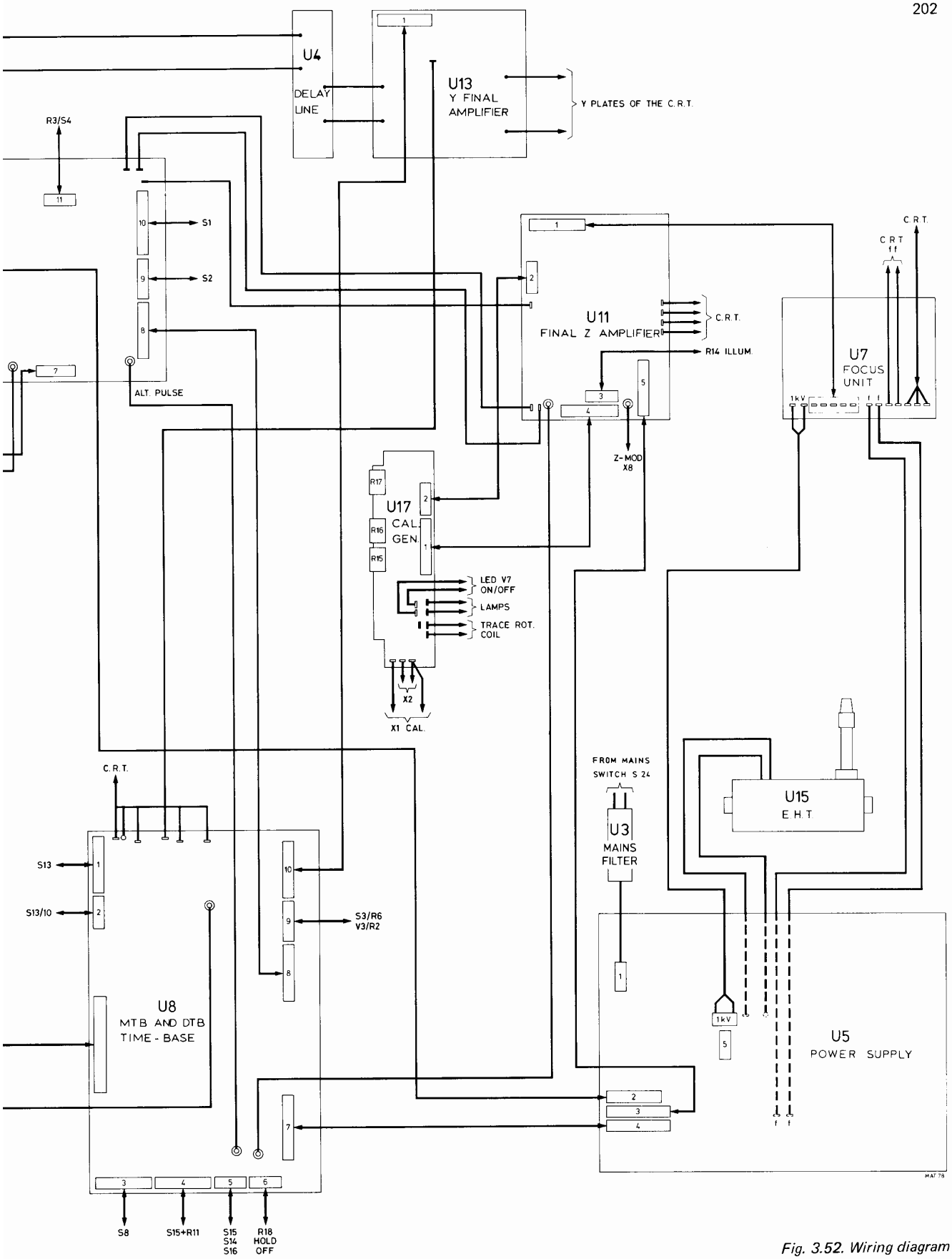
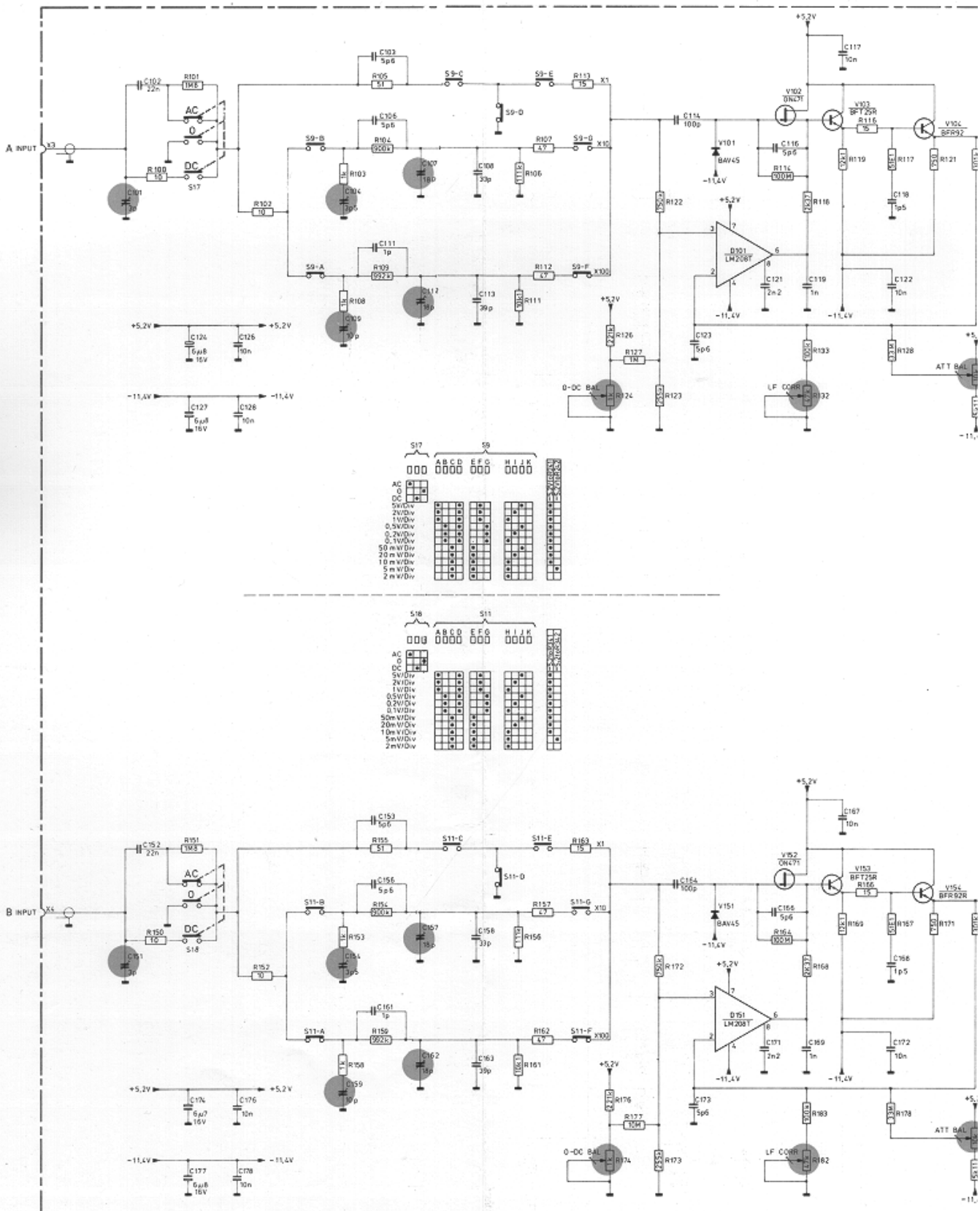
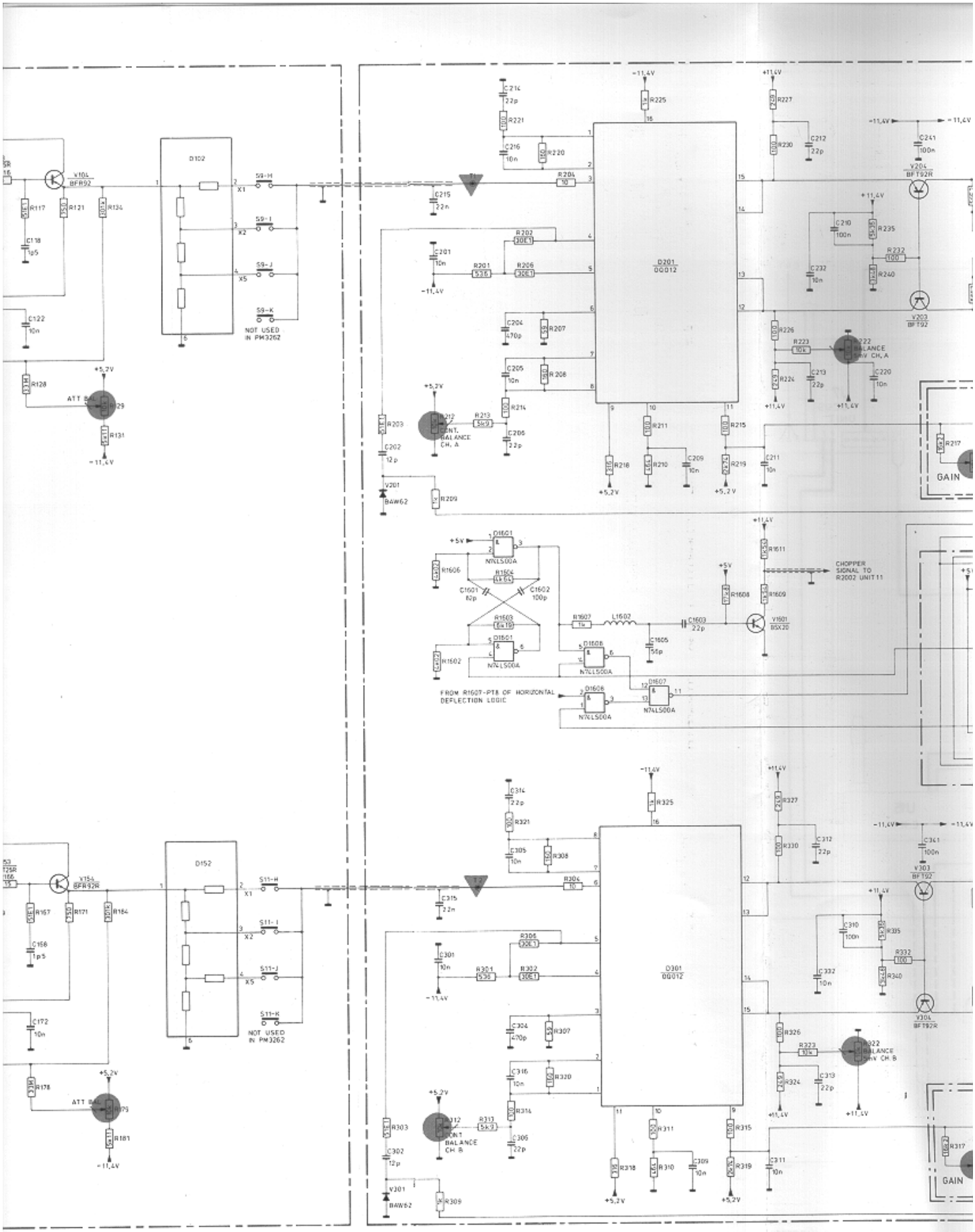
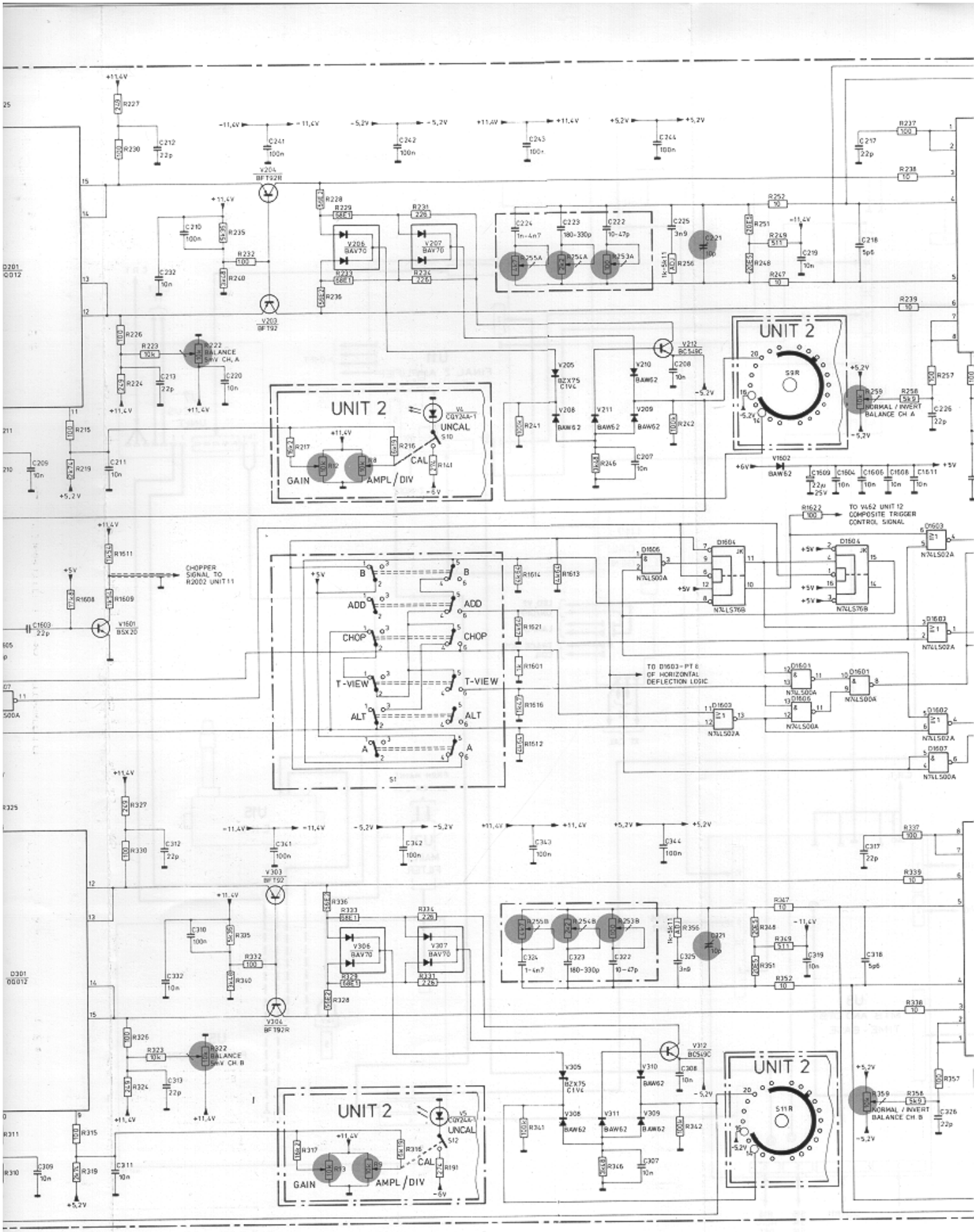


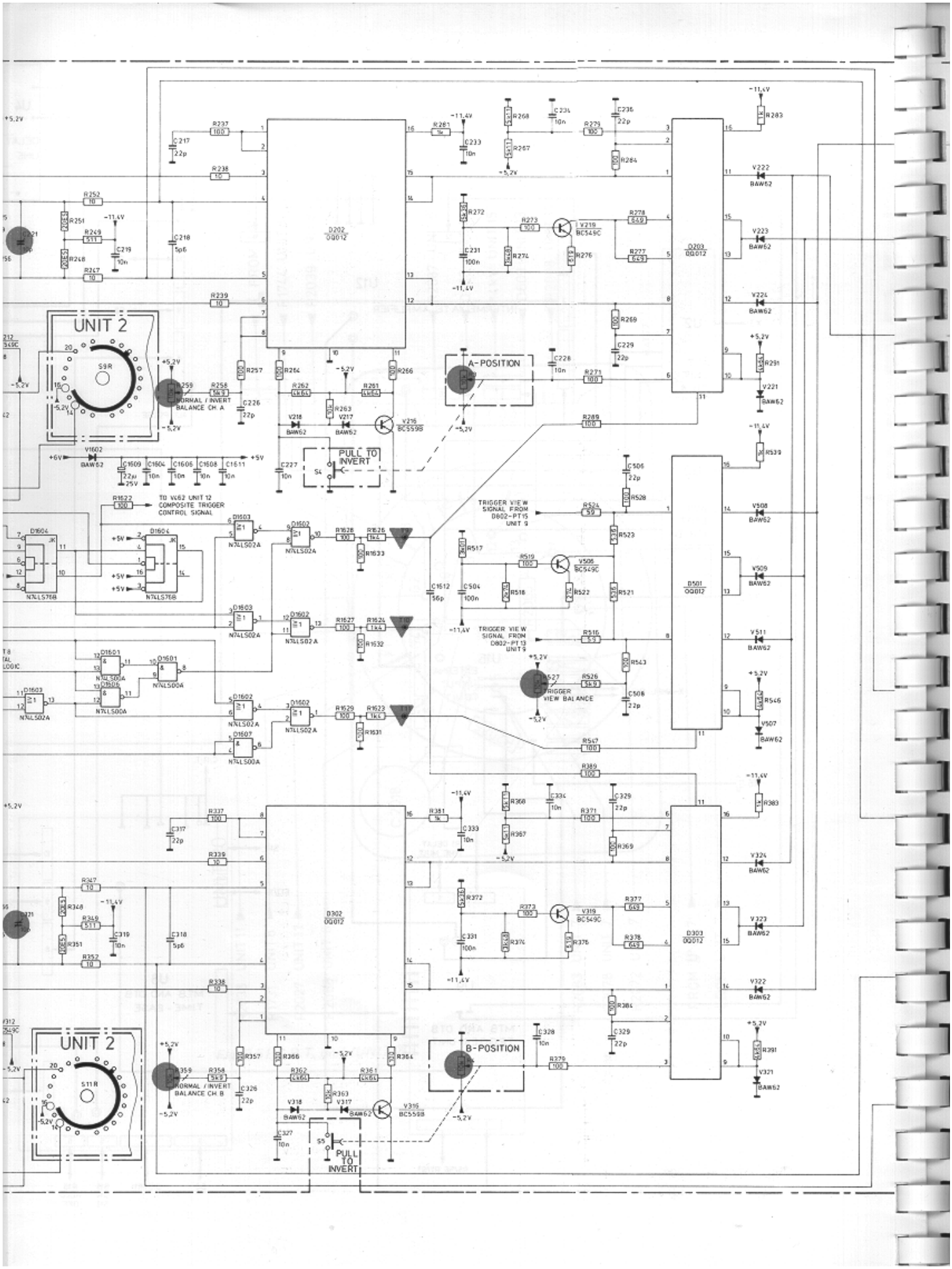
Fig. 3.52. Wiring diagram

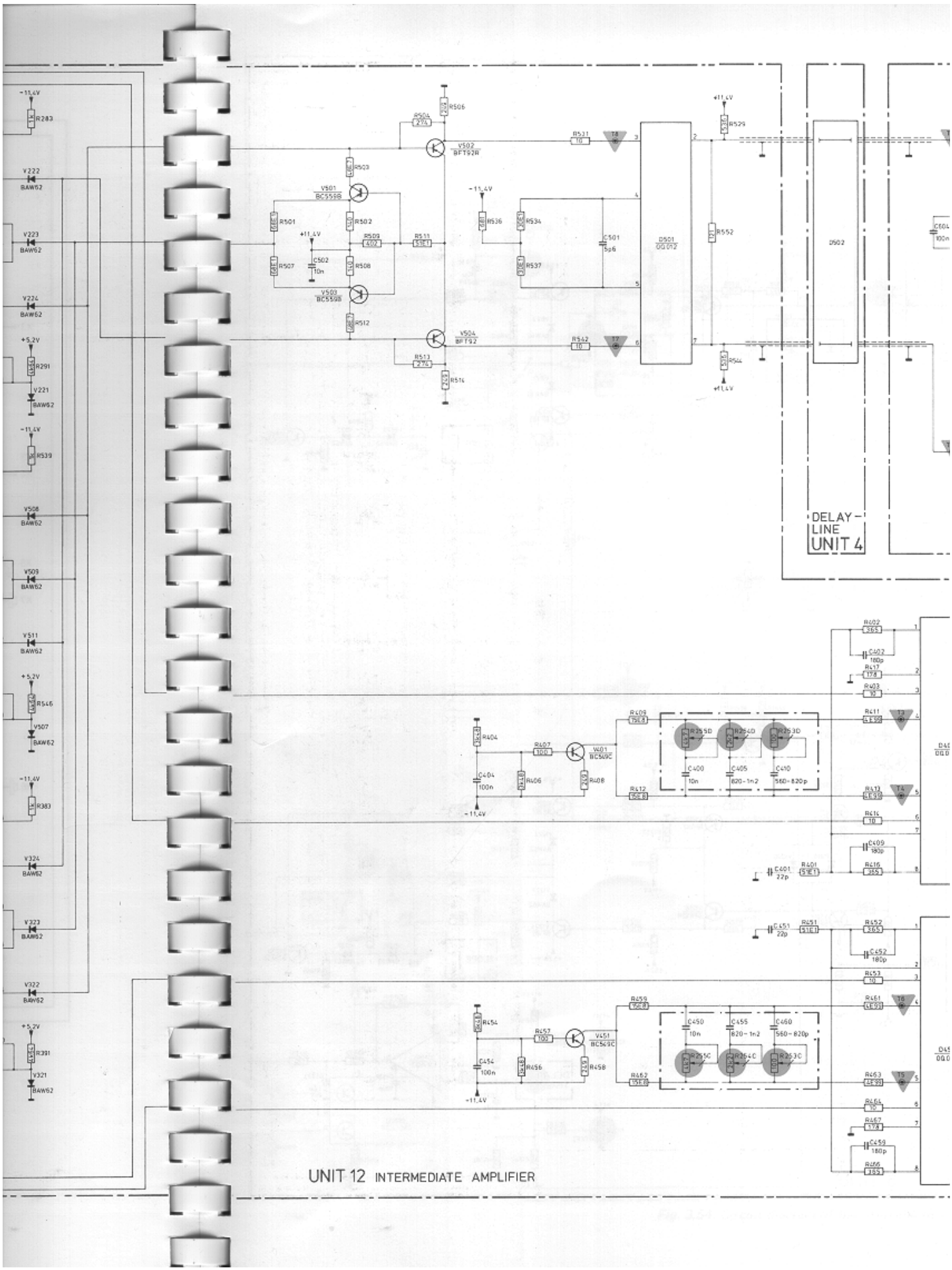


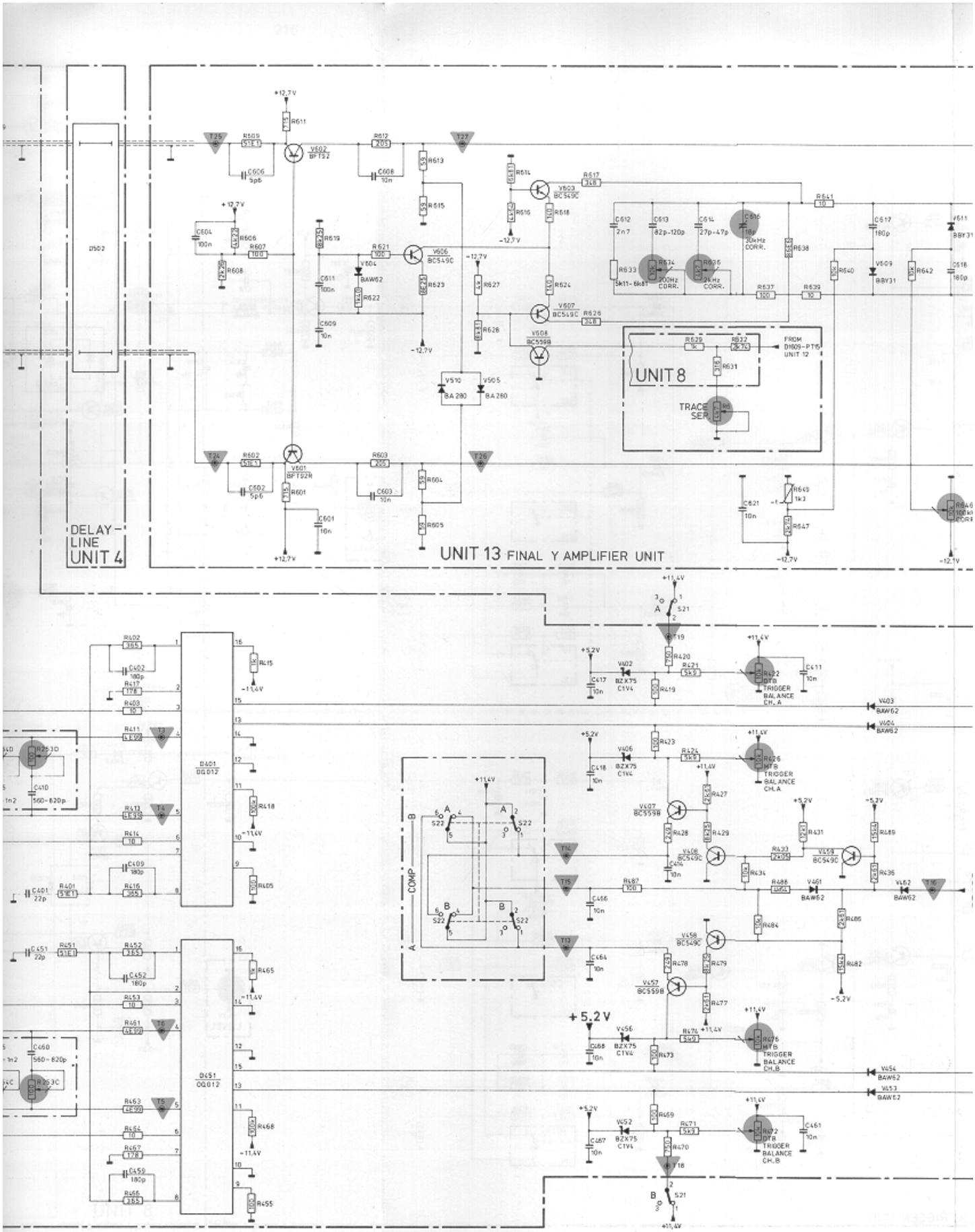
UNIT 2 CH.A AND CH.B ATTENUATOR


D201
00012
D301
00012
D102
D152
V104
BFR92
V154
BFR92R
V201
BAW62
V301
BAW62
V203
BFT92
V204
BFT92R
V303
BFT92
V304
BFT92R
D1601
N74LS00A
D1602
N74LS00A
D1603
N74LS00A
D1604
N74LS00A
D1605
N74LS00A
V1601
BSX20
S9-H
S9-I
S9-J
S9-K
S11-H
S11-I
S11-J
S11-K
NOT USED
IN PM3262
+11,4V
-11,4V
+5,2V
+5V
GAIN
BALANCE
CH. A
BALANCE
CH. B
CHOPPER
SIGNAL TO
R2002 UNIT 11
FROM R1607-PT8 OF HORIZONTAL
DEFLECTION LOGIC


UNIT 2
UNCAL
CAL
GAIN
AMPL / DIV
S10
S11R
S9R
NORMAL / INVERT BALANCE CH A
NORMAL / INVERT BALANCE CH B
CHOPPER SIGNAL TO N2002 UNIT 11
TO D1603-PT 8 OF HORIZONTAL DEFLECTION LOGIC
TO V462 UNIT 12 COMPOSITE TRIGGER CONTROL SIGNAL
B
ADD
CHOP
T-VIEW
ALT
A
S1


UNIT 2
S9R
NORMAL / INVERT BALANCE CH. A
A-POSITION
PULL TO INVERT
S4
TO V602 UNIT 12 COMPOSITE TRIGGER CONTROL SIGNAL
TRIGGER VIEW SIGNAL FROM D802-PT15 UNIT 9
TRIGGER VIEW SIGNAL FROM D802-PT13 UNIT 9
TRIGGER VIEW BALANCE
UNIT 2
S11R
NORMAL / INVERT BALANCE CH. B
B-POSITION
PULL TO INVERT
S5


DELAY-
LINE
UNIT 4
UNIT 12 INTERMEDIATE AMPLIFIER


DELAY-LINE UNIT 4
UNIT 13 FINAL Y AMPLIFIER UNIT
UNIT 8
TRACE SEP.
FROM DM09-PT15 UNIT 12
D401 DQ012
D451 DQ012
COMP
+5.2V
TRIGGER BALANCE CH.A
TRIGGER BALANCE CH.B
200Hz CORR.
2kHz CORR.
30kHz CORR.

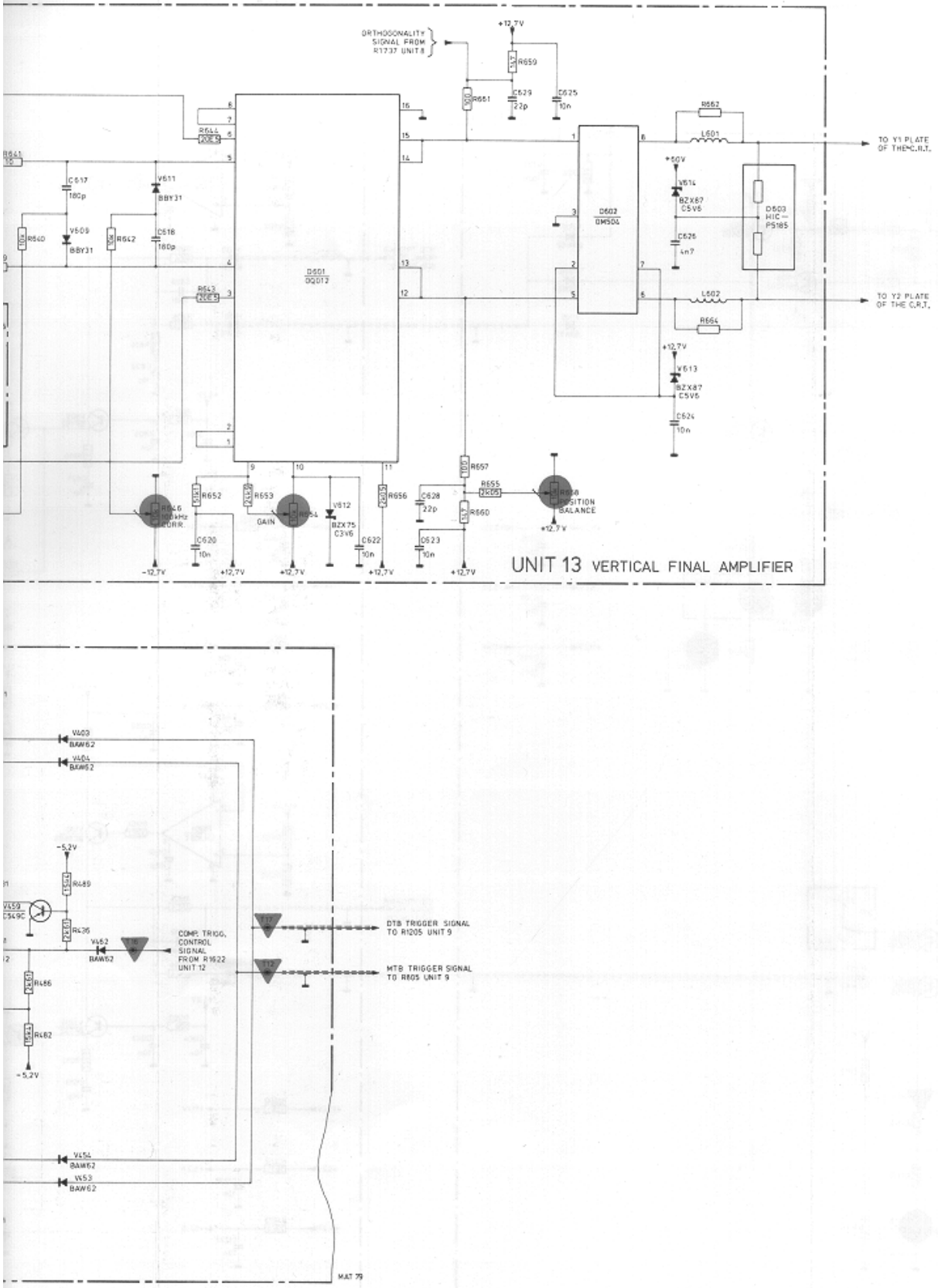
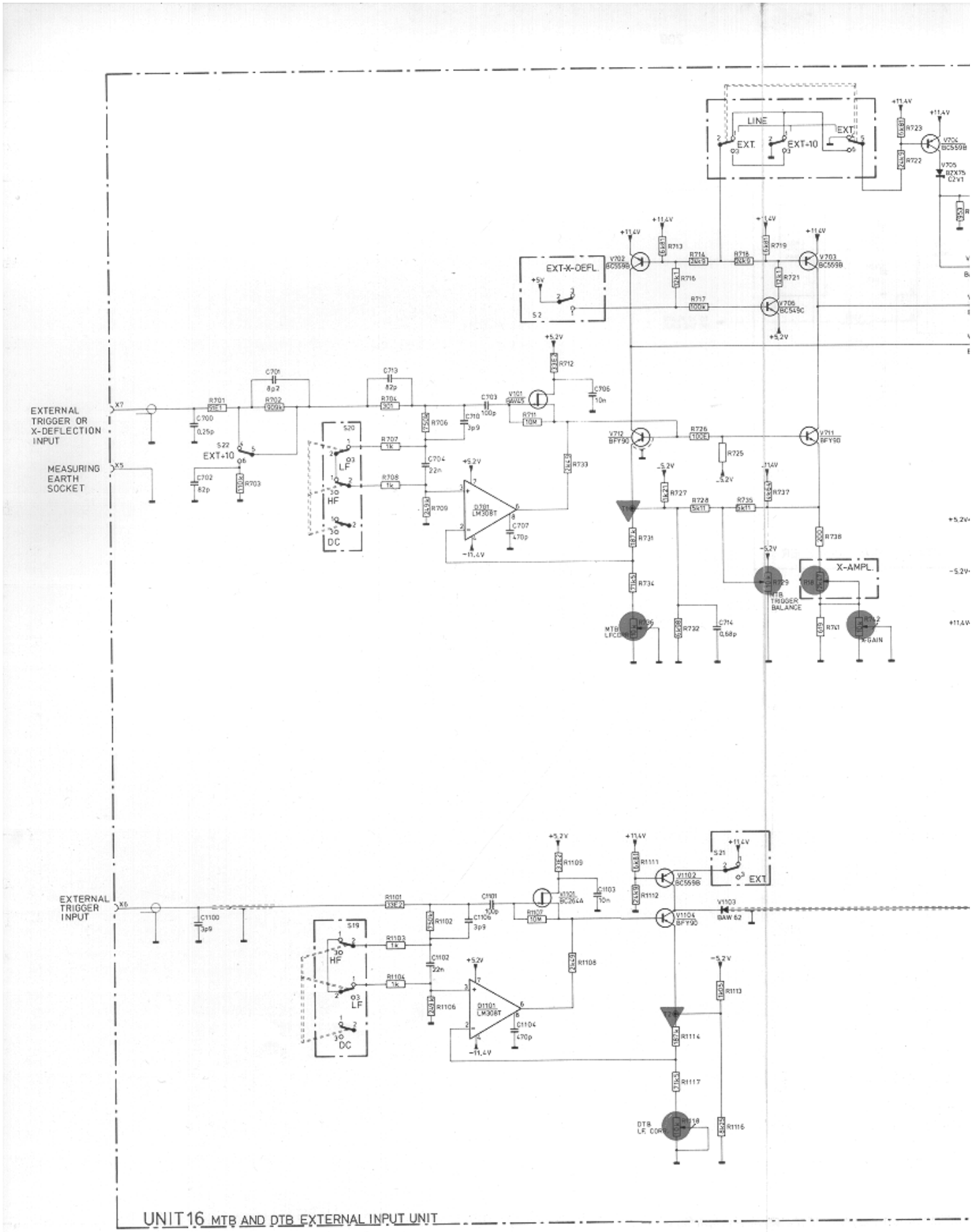
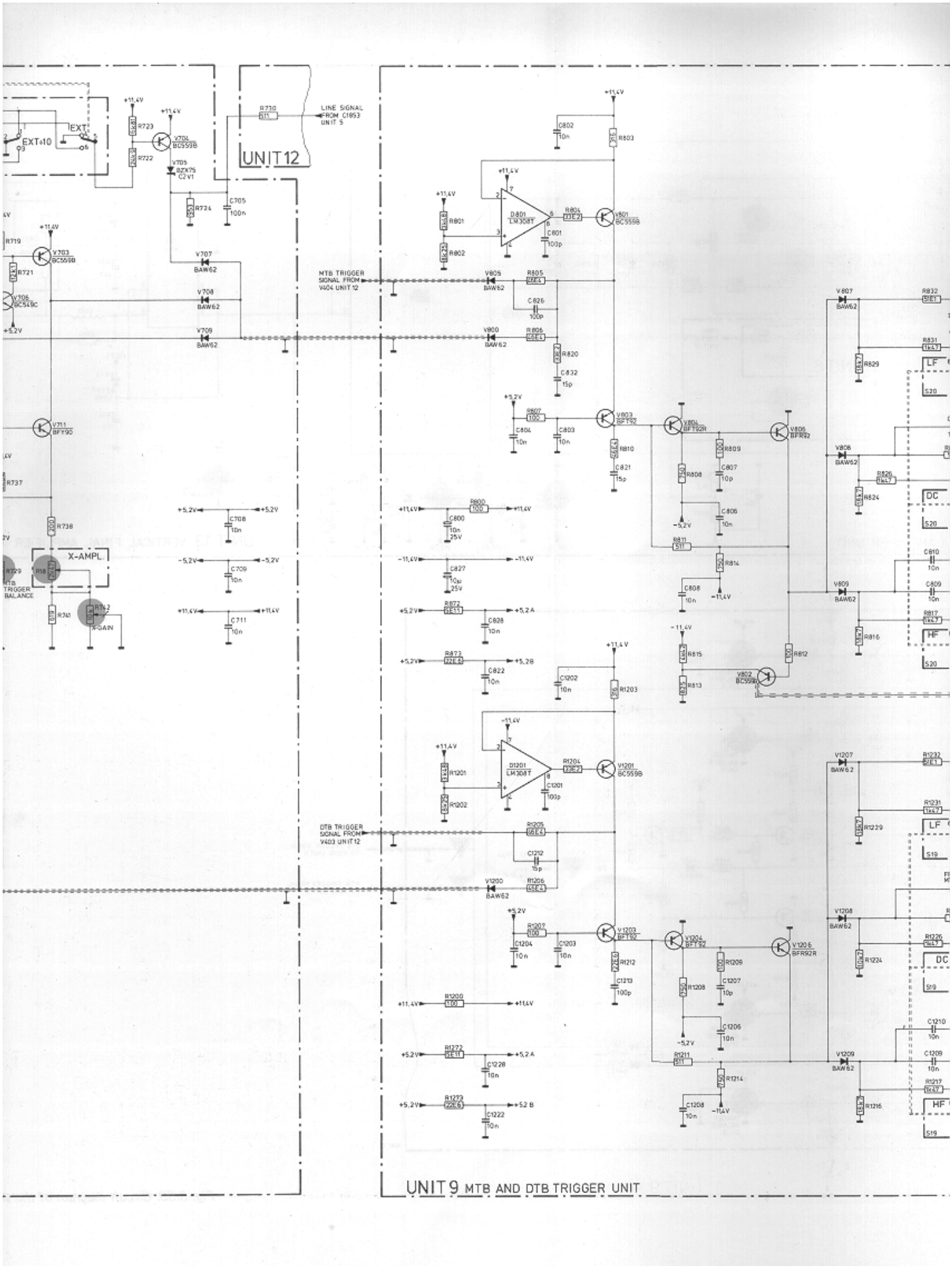
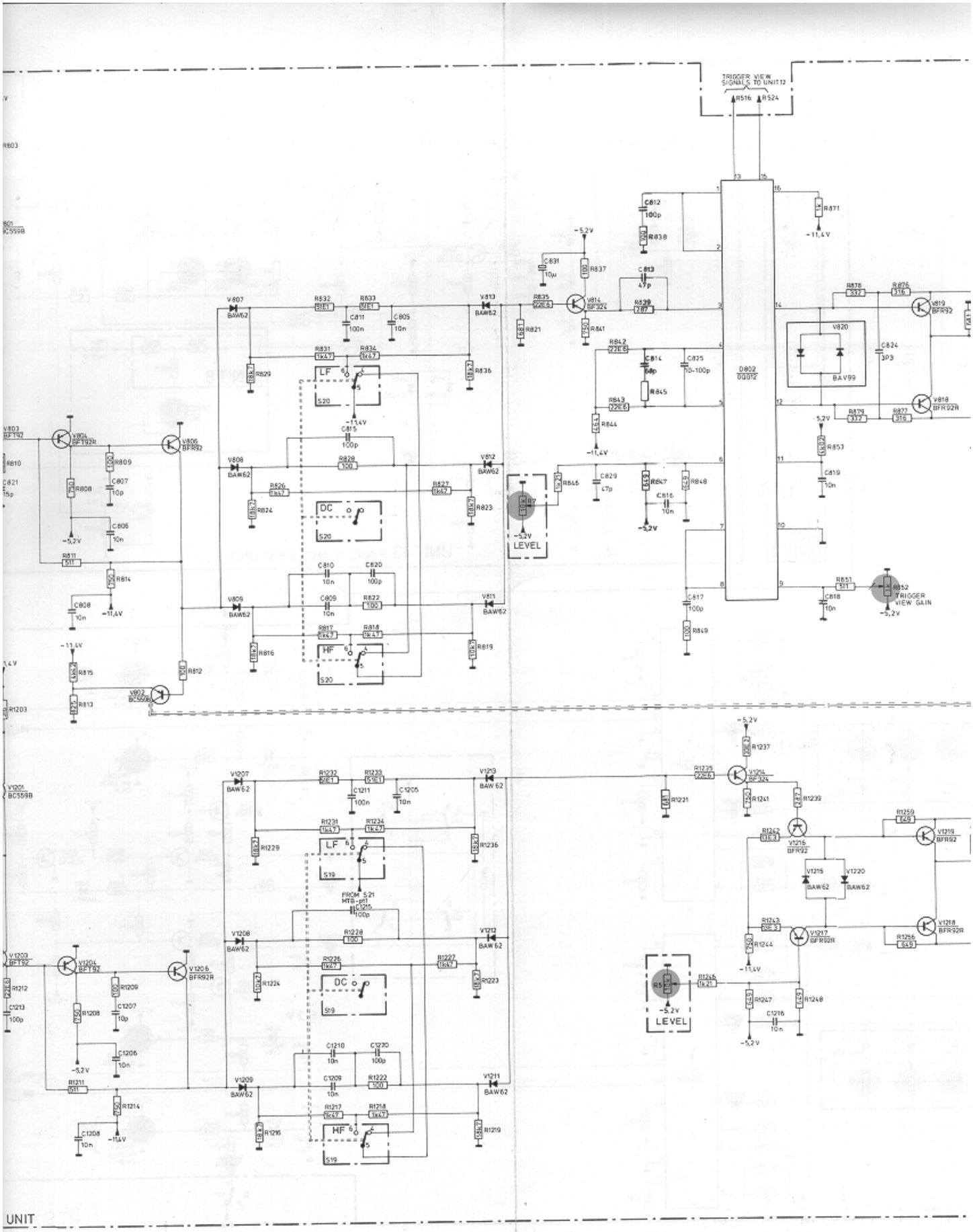


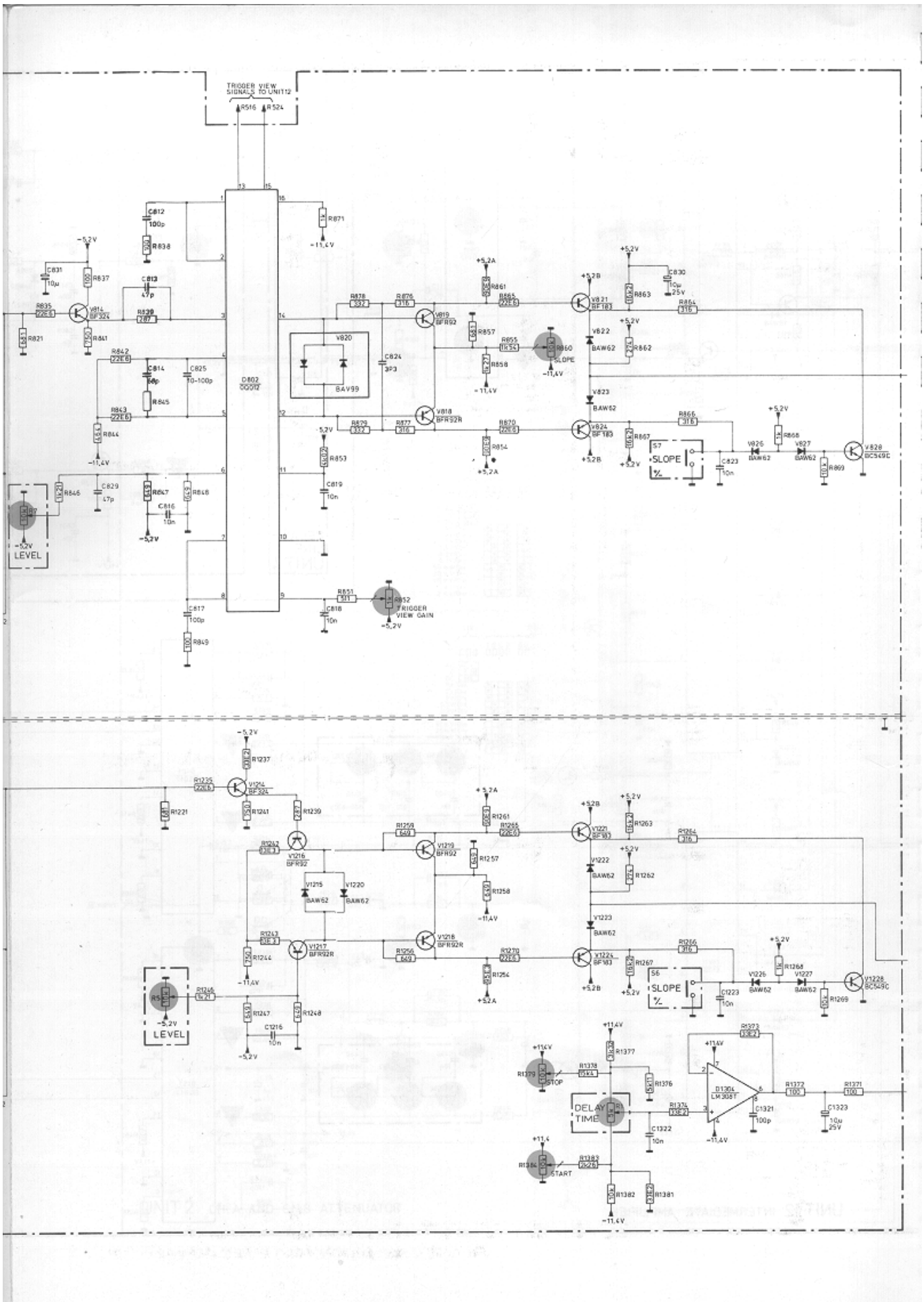
Fig. 3.53. Circuit diagram of the vertical amplifiers

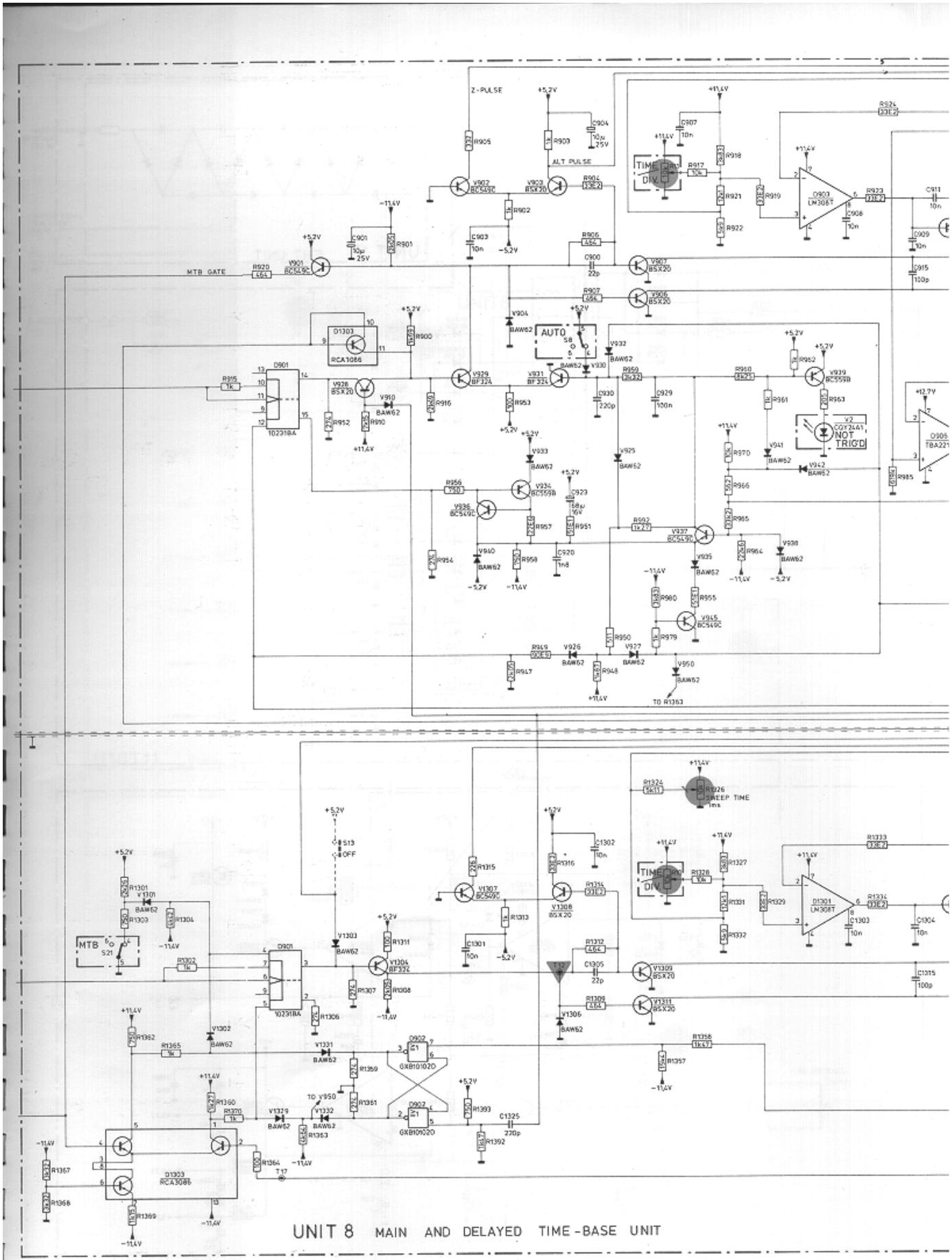


UNIT 16 MTB AND DTB EXTERNAL INPUT UNIT

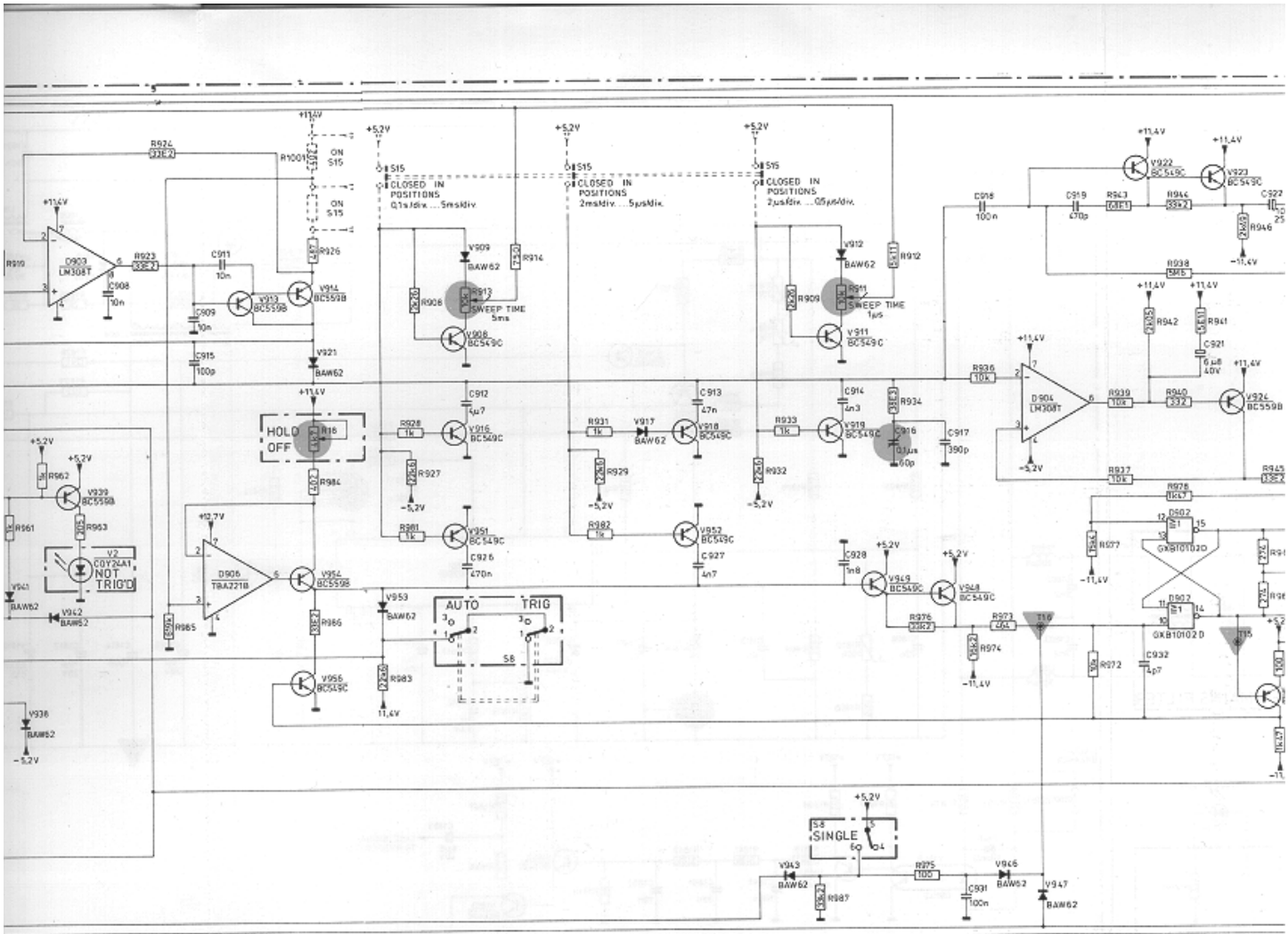

UNIT12
LINE SIGNAL FROM C1853 UNIT 5
EXT
EXT10
X-AMPL.
MTB TRIGGER SIGNAL FROM V404 UNIT 12
DTB TRIGGER SIGNAL FROM V403 UNIT 12
D801 LM308T
D1201 LM308T
V703 BC559B
V704 BC559B
V705 BZX75 C2V1
V706 BC549C
V707 BAW62
V708 BAW62
V709 BAW62
V711 BFY90
V801 BC559B
V802 BC559B
V803 BFT92
V804 BFT92R
V805 BFR92
V806 BAW62
V807 BAW62
V808 BAW62
V809 BAW62
V1200 BAW62
V1201 BC559B
V1202 BC559B
V1203 BFT92
V1204 BFT92
V1206 BFR92R
V1207 BAW62
V1208 BAW62
V1209 BAW62
+11,4V
+5,2V
-5,2V
-11,4V
+5,2A
+5,2B
LF
HF
DC
S20
S19
UNIT 9 MTB AND DTB TRIGGER UNIT

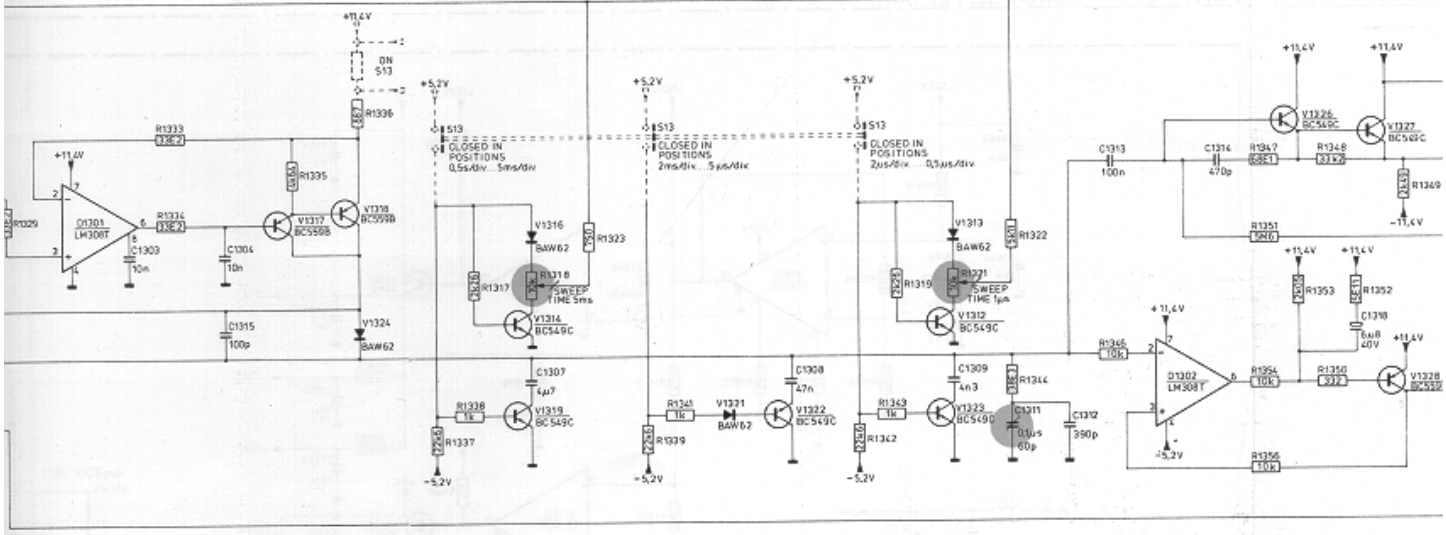

TRIGGER VIEW SIGNALS TO UNIT 12
R516
R524
D802
00012
V807
BAW62
V813
BAW62
V808
BAW62
V812
BAW62
V809
BAW62
V811
BAW62
V804
BFT92R
V805
BFR92
V802
BC559B
LF
S20
DC
S20
HF
S20
LEVEL
R852
TRIGGER VIEW GAIN
V814
BF324
V819
BFR92
V820
BAV99
V818
BFR92R
V1207
BAW62
V1213
BAW62
V1208
BAW62
V1212
BAW62
V1209
BAW62
V1211
BAW62
V1204
BFT92
V1206
BFR92R
V1202
BC559B
LF
S19
DC
S19
HF
S19
FROM S21 MTB - pt1
V1214
BF324
V1216
BFR92
V1219
BFR92
V1215
BAW62
V1220
BAW62
V1217
BFR92R
V1218
BFR92R
LEVEL
UNIT

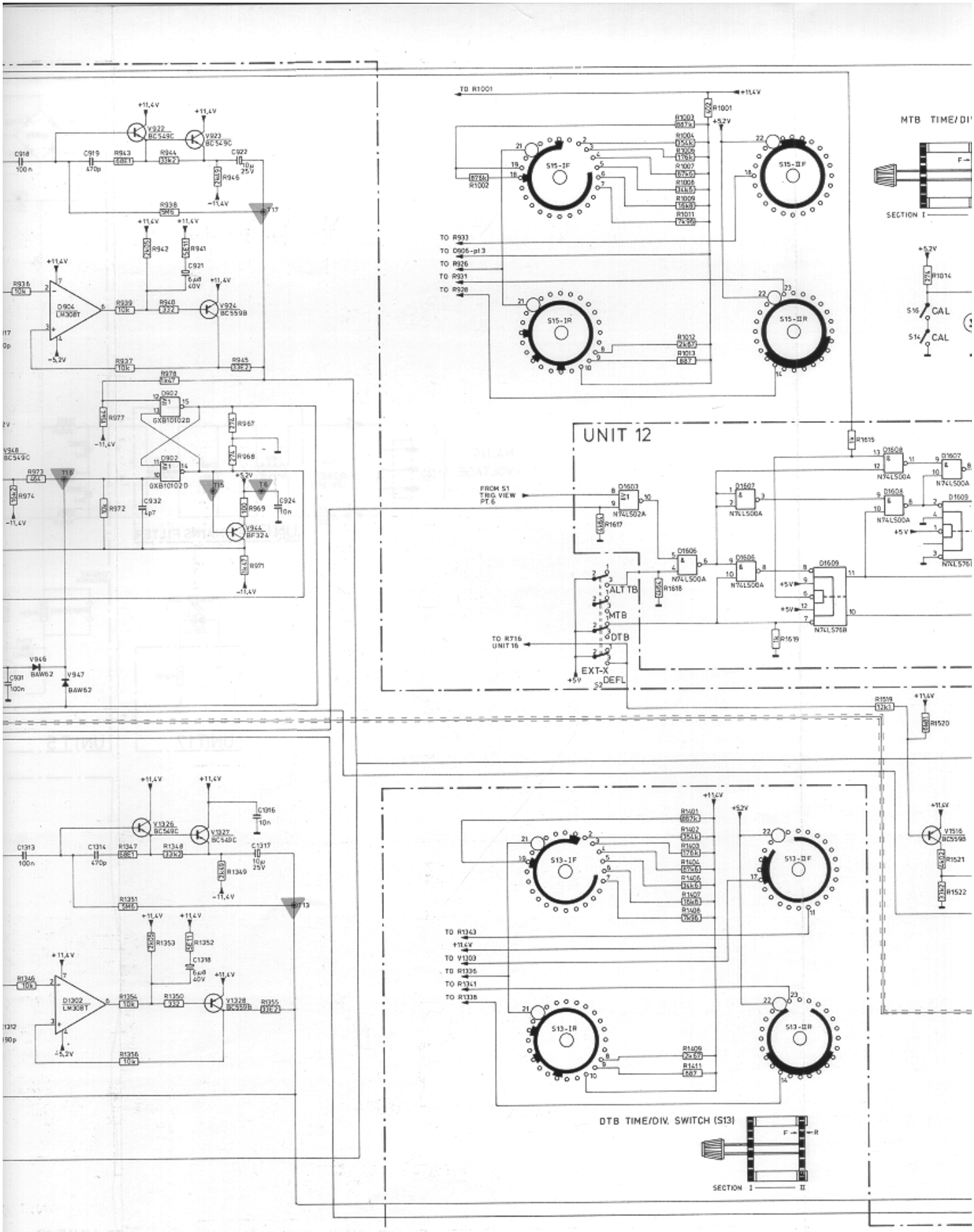

TRIGGER VIEW SIGNALS TO UNIT12
R516
R524
D802 CC012
V820 BAV99
LEVEL
SLOPE
S7
V828 BC549C
TRIGGER VIEW GAIN
V1228 BC549C
S6
DELAY TIME
START
STOP
D1304 LM308T



UNIT 8 MAIN AND DELAYED TIME-BASE UNIT


HOLD OFF
AUTO TRIG
SINGLE
NOT TRIG'D
CLOSED IN POSITIONS 0,1s/div. ... 5ms/div.
CLOSED IN POSITIONS 2ms/div. ... 5µs/div.
CLOSED IN POSITIONS 2µs/div. ... 0,5µs/div.
SWEEP TIME 5ms
SWEEP TIME 1µs


CLOSED IN POSITIONS 0,5s/div. ... 5ms/div
CLOSED IN POSITIONS 2ms/div. ... 5µs/div
CLOSED IN POSITIONS 2µs/div. ... 0,5µs/div
SWEEP TIME 5ms
SWEEP TIME 1µs


UNIT 12
MTB TIME/DI
DTB TIME/DIV. SWITCH (S13)
SECTION I — II
SECTION T
ALT TB
MTB
DTB
EXT-X DEFL
CAL
CAL
FROM S1 TRIG VIEW PT.6
TO R1001
TO R933
TO D906-pt.3
TO R926
TO R931
TO R928
TO R716 UNIT 16
TO R1343
TO V1303
TO R1335
TO R1341
TO R1338
S15-IF
S15-IIF
S15-IR
S15-IIR
S13-IF
S13-IIF
S13-IR
S13-IIR
D902 GXB10102D
D904 LM308T
D1302 LM308T
D1603 N74LS02A
D1606 N74LS00A
D1607 N74LS00A
D1608 N74LS00A
D1609 N74LS76B
V922 BC549C
V923 BC549C
V924 BC559B
V944 BF324
V946 BAW62
V947 BAW62
V1326 BC549C
V1327 BC549C
V1328 BC559B
V1516 BC559B

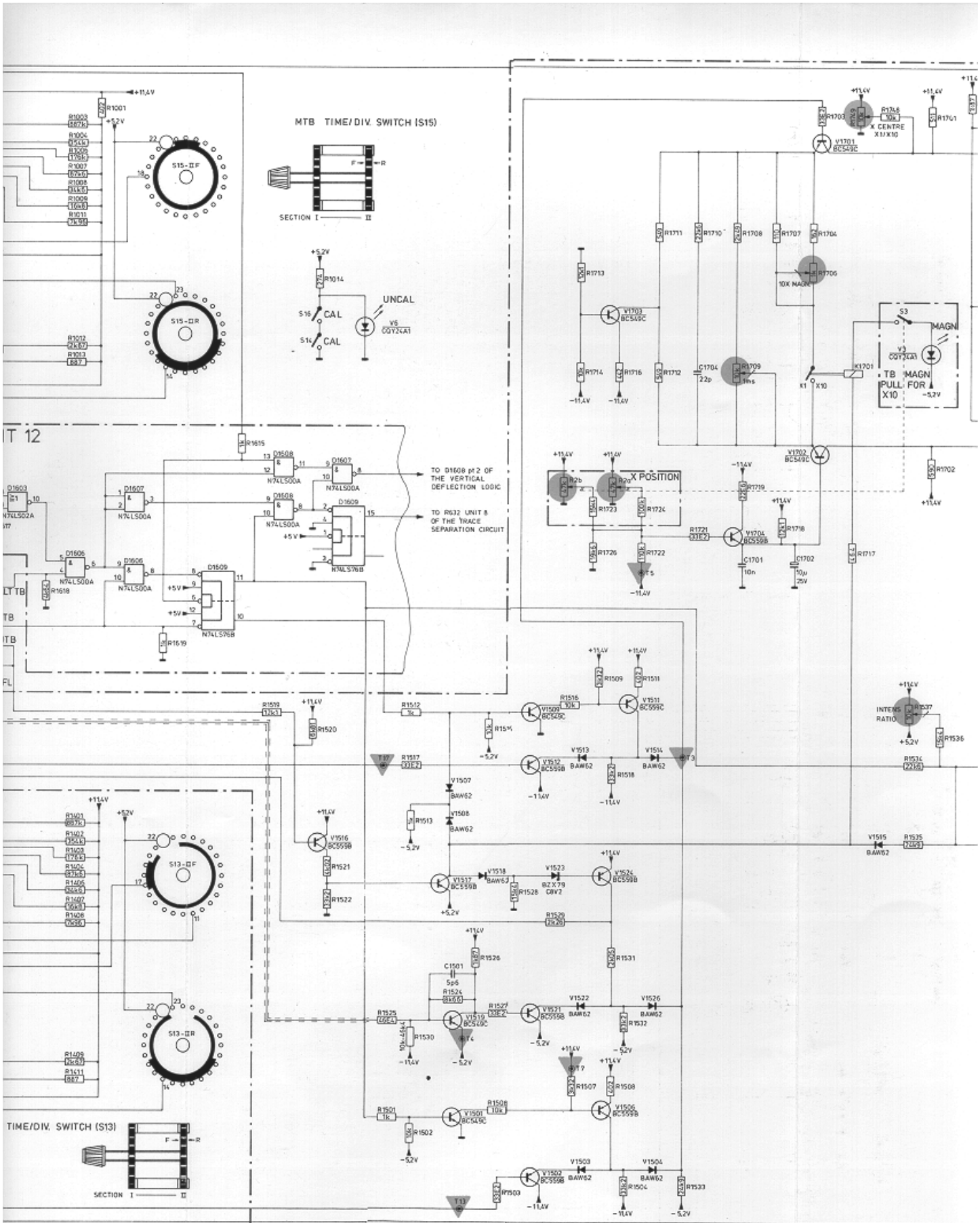

MTB TIME/DIV. SWITCH (S15)
SECTION I — II
UNCAL
CAL
CAL
X CENTRE
10X MAGN
MAGN
TB MAGN PULL FOR X10
X POSITION
TO D1608 pt 2 OF THE VERTICAL DEFLECTION LOGIC
TO R632 UNIT 8 OF THE TRACE SEPARATION CIRCUIT
INTENS RATIO
TIME/DIV. SWITCH (S13)
SECTION I — II

Fig. 3.5

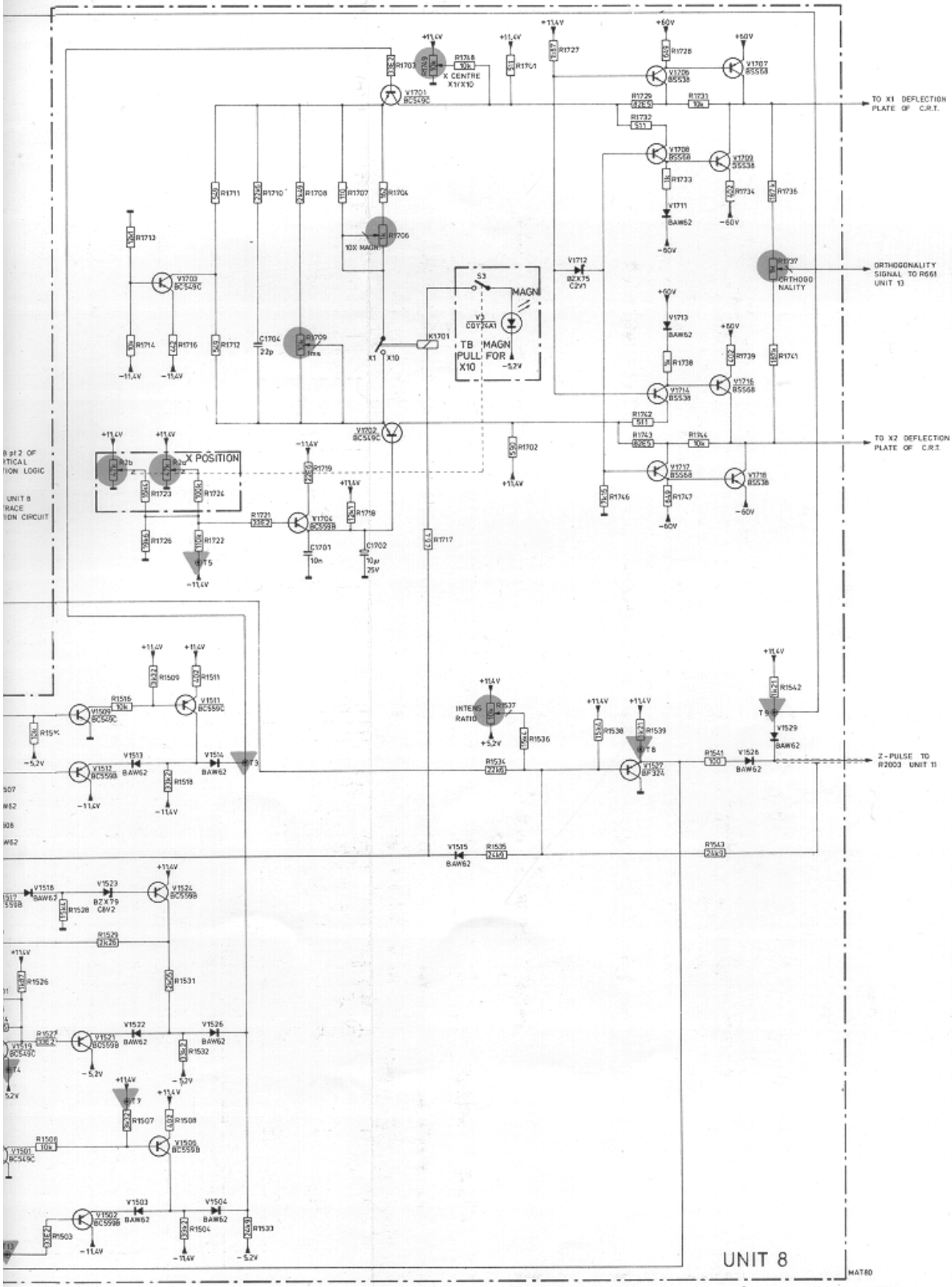
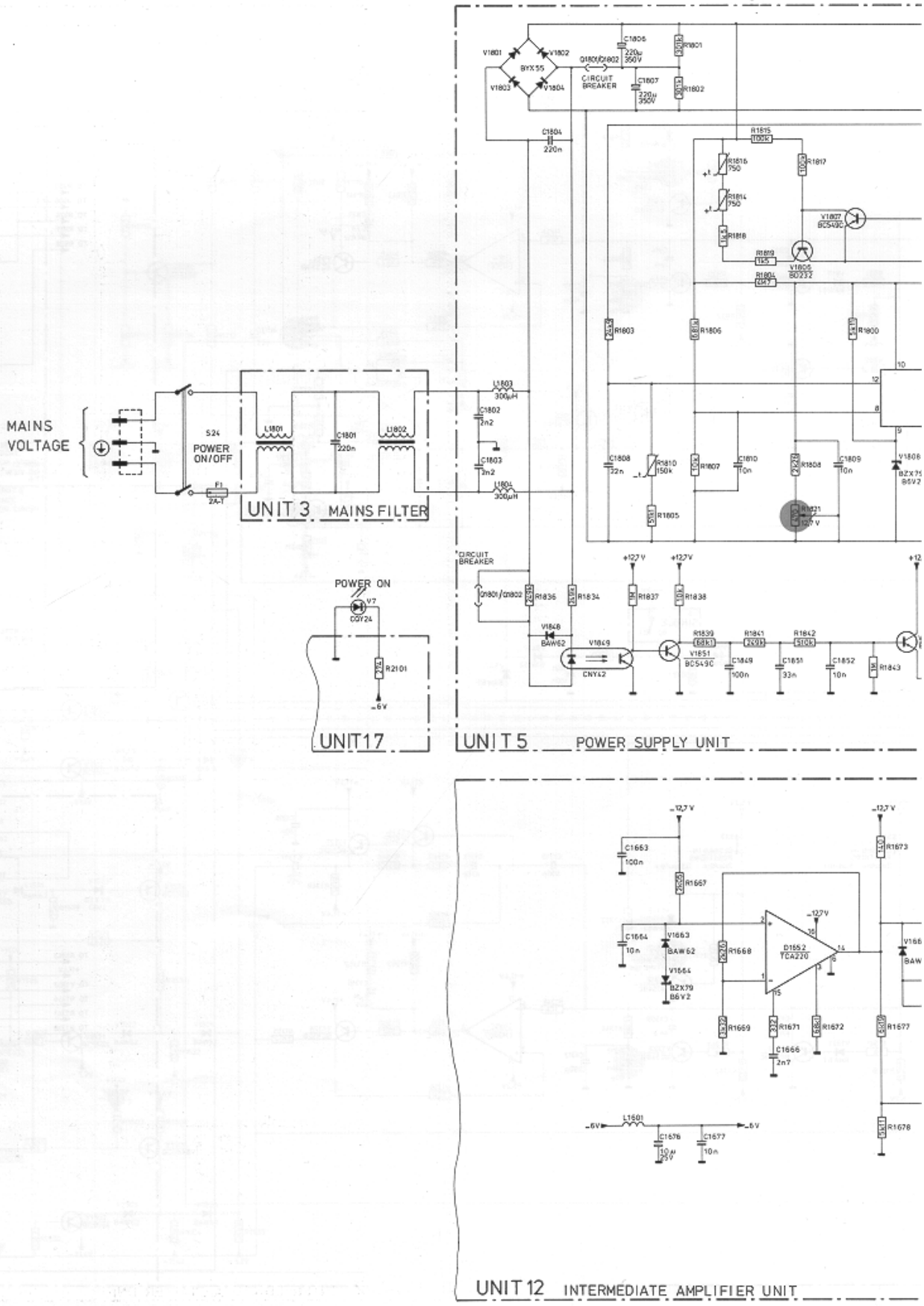
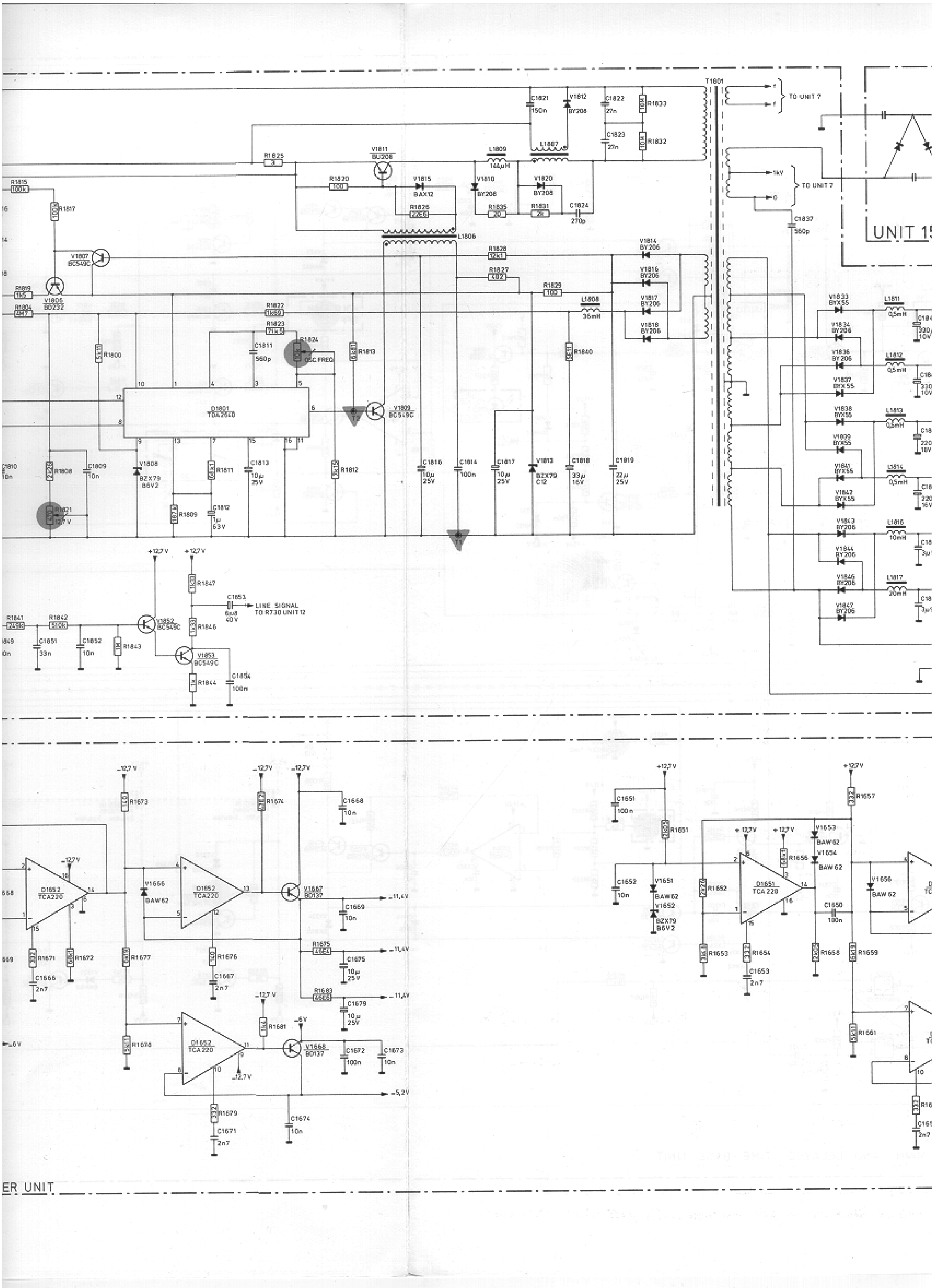
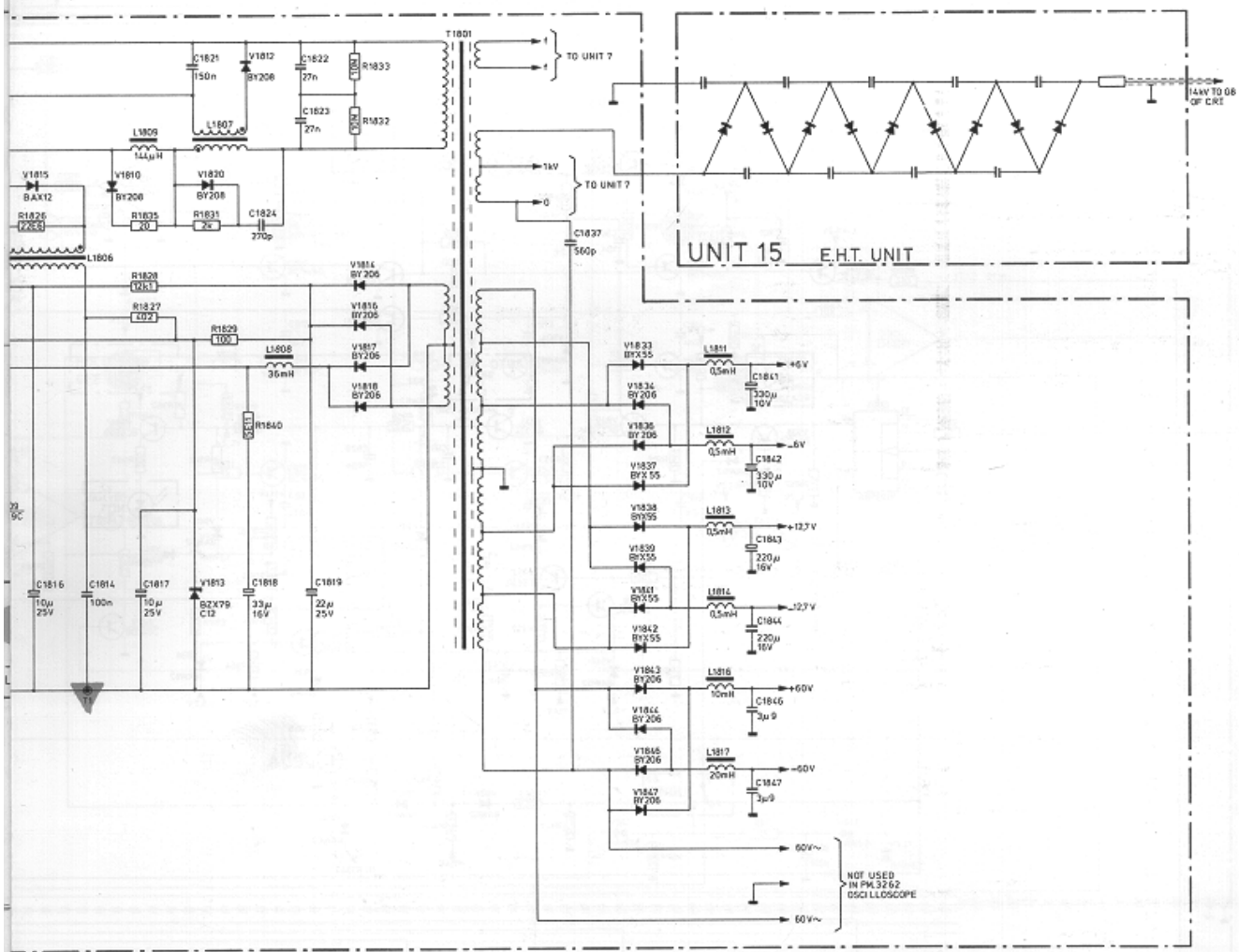


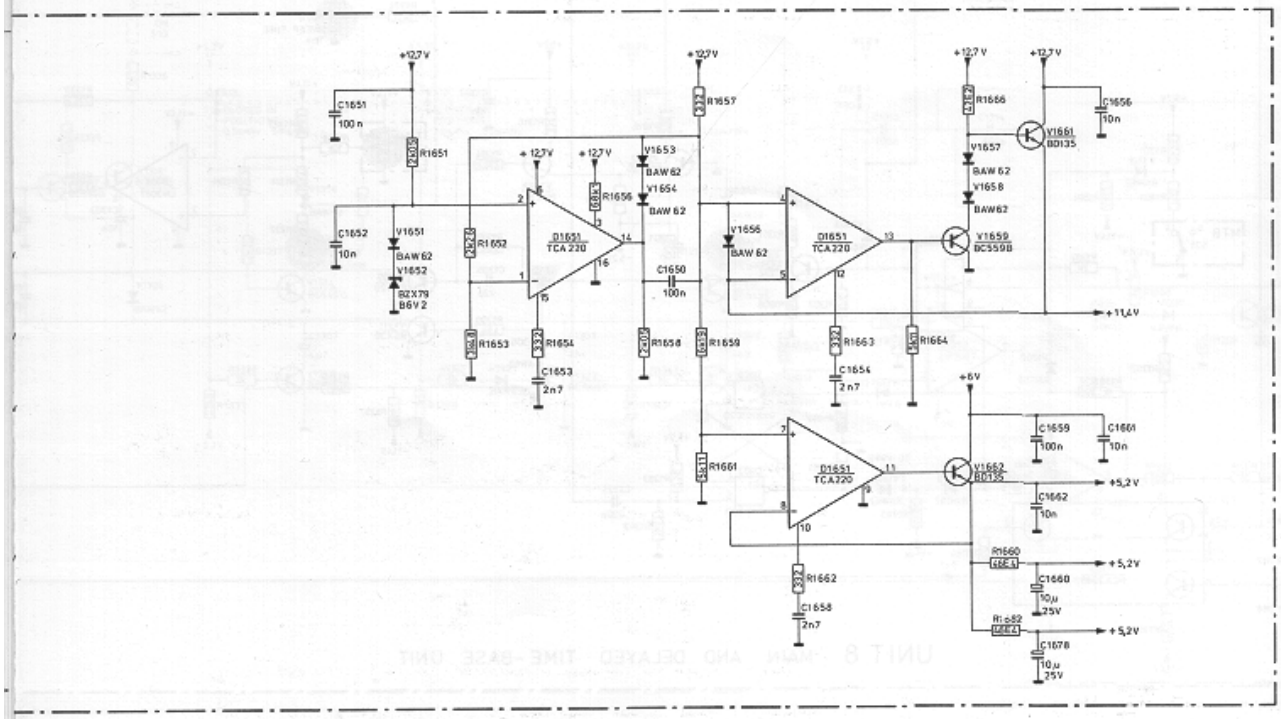
Fig. 3.54. Circuit diagram of the main and delayed time-bases

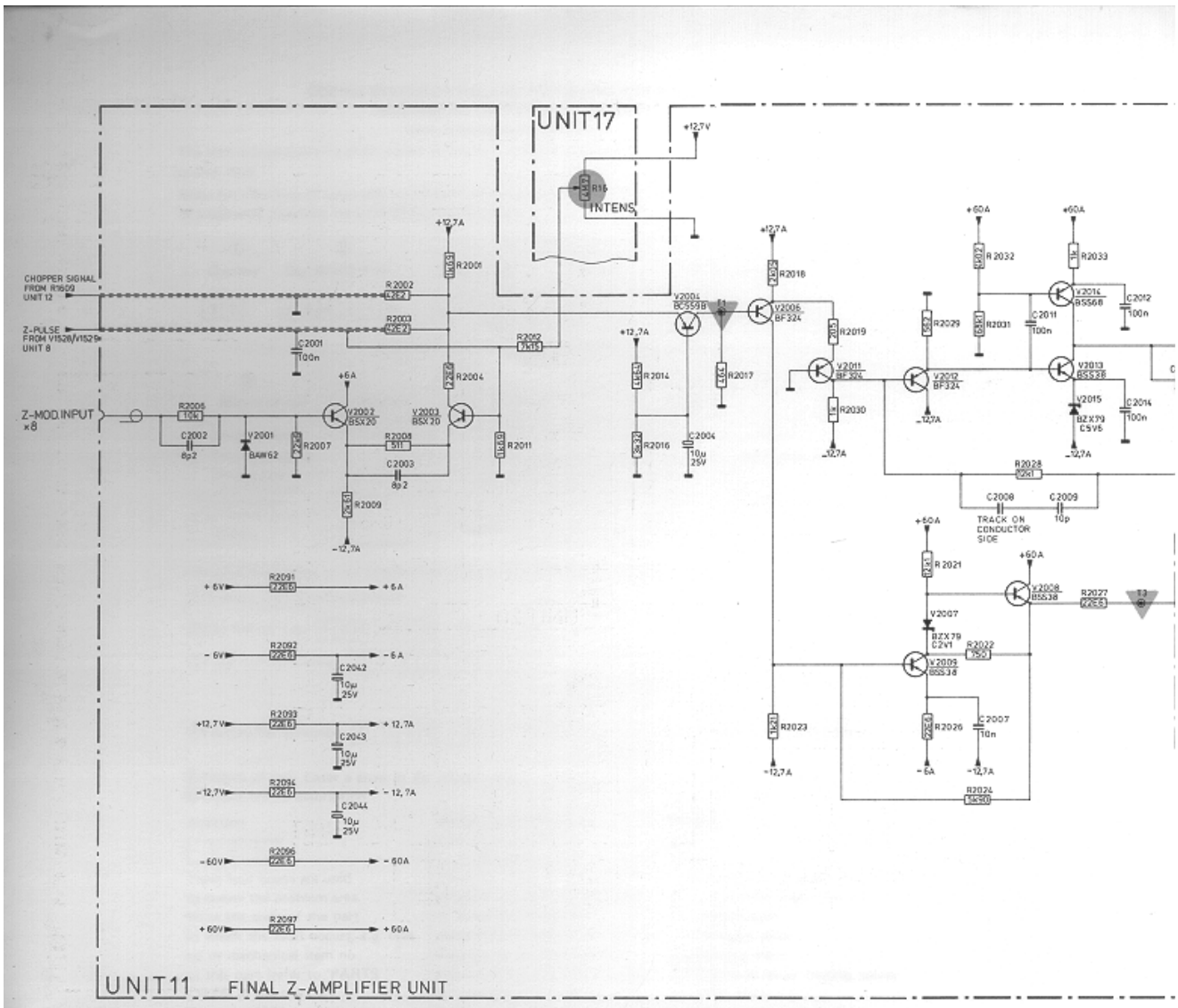

MAINS VOLTAGE
S24
POWER ON/OFF
F1
2A-T
L1801
C1801
220n
L1802
UNIT 3 MAINS FILTER
L1803
300µH
C1802
3n2
C1803
3n2
L1804
300µH
POWER ON
V7
CQY24
R2101
UNIT17
V1801
V1802
V1803
V1804
BYX55
C1806
220µ
350V
R1801
CIRCUIT BREAKER
C1807
220µ
350V
R1802
C1804
220n
R1815
100k
R1816
750
R1814
750
R1817
100k
V1807
BC549C
R1818
1k5
R1819
1k5
V1805
BC232
R1804
4k7
R1803
2k43
R1806
681k
R1800
4k70
C1808
32n
R1810
150k
R1807
10k
C1810
10n
R1808
2k21
C1809
10n
V1806
BZX79
B6V2
R1805
5k11
R1821
100 V
CIRCUIT BREAKER
C1801/C1802
R1836
2k15
R1834
3k16
+12,7 V
R1837
1M
+12,7 V
R1838
10k
V1848
BAW62
V1849
CNY42
R1839
68k1
V1851
BC549C
R1841
2k91
R1842
510k
C1849
100n
C1851
33n
C1852
10n
1M
R1843
UNIT 5 POWER SUPPLY UNIT
-12,7 V
C1663
100n
R1667
2k26
C1664
10n
V1663
BAW62
V1664
BZX79
B6V2
-12,7 V
D1652
TCA220
R1668
2k10
R1669
2k32
R1671
232
R1672
680
C1666
2n7
-12,7 V
R1673
1k00
R1677
5k49
R1678
5k11
L1601
-6V
-6V
C1676
10µ
25V
C1677
10n
UNIT 12 INTERMEDIATE AMPLIFIER UNIT



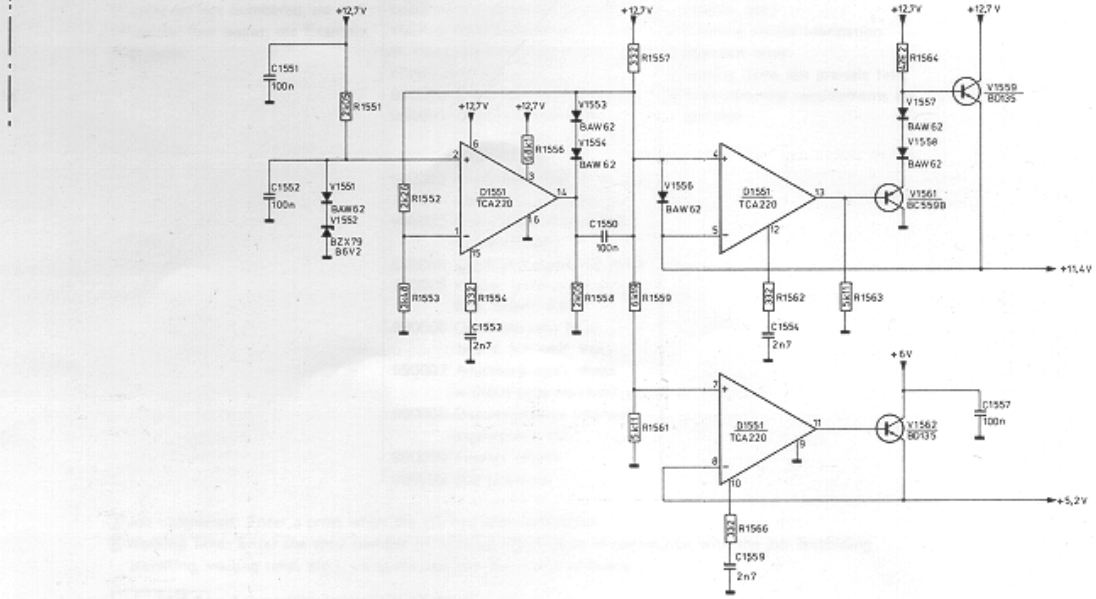
T1801
TO UNIT 7
UNIT 15
V1811 BU208
L1806
L1807
L1809 144µH
L1808 35mH
D1801 TDA2640
OSC. FREQ.
V1805 BD232
V1807 BC549C
V1809 BC549C
V1852 BC549C
V1853 BC549C
LINE SIGNAL TO R730 UNIT 12
D1652 TCA220
D1651 TCA 220
V1667 BD137
V1668 BD137
ER UNIT


T1801
TO UNIT 7
TO UNIT 7
14kV TO G8 OF CRT
UNIT 15 E.H.T. UNIT
C1621 150n
V1812 BY206
C1822 27n
R1833 100
C1823 27n
R1832 2M2
L1809 144µH
L1807
V1815 BAX12
R1826 22k5
V1810 BY206
V1820 BY208
R1835 20
R1831 2k
C1824 270p
L1806
R1828 12k1
R1827 402
R1829 100
V1814 BY206
V1816 BY206
V1817 BY206
V1818 BY206
L1808 36mH
R1840 56k11
C1837 560p
V1833 BYX55
L1811 0,5mH
+6V
C1841 330µ 10V
V1834 BY206
V1836 BY206
L1812 0,5mH
-6V
C1842 330µ 10V
V1837 BYX55
V1838 BYX55
L1813 0,5mH
+12,7V
C1843 220µ 16V
V1839 BYX55
V1841 BYX55
L1814 0,5mH
-12,7V
C1844 220µ 16V
V1842 BYX55
V1843 BY206
L1816 10mH
+60V
C1846 3µ9
V1844 BY206
V1845 BY206
L1817 20mH
-60V
C1847 3µ9
V1847 BY206
C1816 10µ 25V
C1814 100n
C1817 10µ 25V
V1813 BZX79 C12
C1818 33µ 16V
C1819 22µ 25V
60V~
60V~
NOT USED IN PM 3262 OSCILLOSCOPE

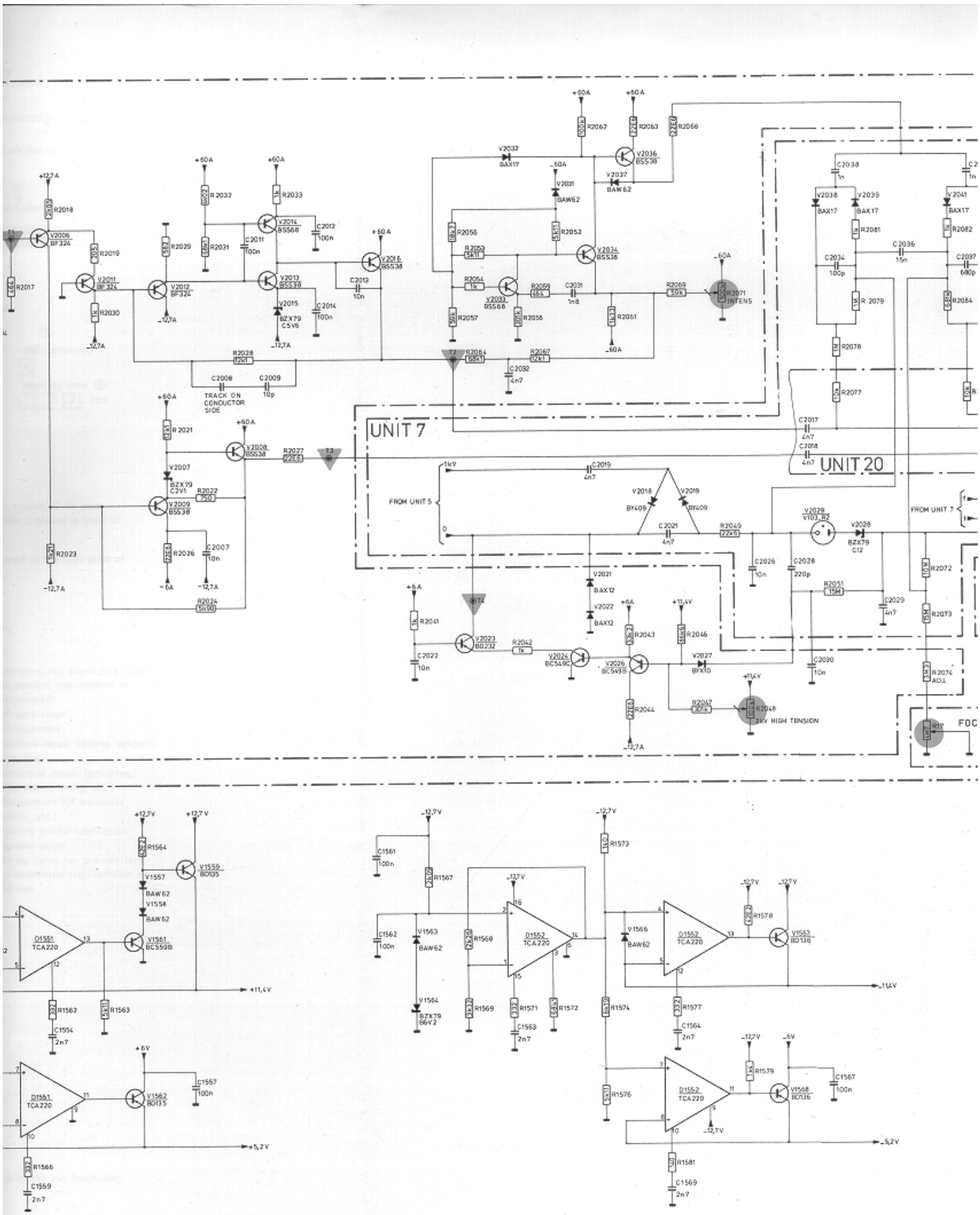

+12,7V
C1651 100 n
R1651 2k05
C1652 10n
V1651 BAW 62
V1652 BZX79 B6V2
R1652 2k26
D1651 TCA 220
R1653 3k68
R1654 3k32
C1653 2n7
R1655 68k3
V1653 BAW 62
V1654 BAW 62
R1656 68k3
C1650 100n
R1658 2k05
R1659 10k5
R1657 2k32
V1656 BAW 62
R1661 5k11
R1663 3k32
C1654 2n7
R1664 5k1
V1657 BAW 62
V1658 BAW62
V1659 BC559B
R1666 2k32
V1661 BD135
C1656 10n
+11,4V
+6V
C1659 100n
C1661 10n
V1662 BD136
+5,2V
C1662 10n
R1662 3k32
C1658 2n7
R1660 68k1
C1660 10µ 25V
R1682 68k1
C1678 10µ 25V



UNIT 11 FINAL Z-AMPLIFIER UNIT



UNIT 8 MAIN AND DELAYED TIME-BASE UNIT


UNIT 7
UNIT 20
TRACK ON CONDUCTOR SIDE
FROM UNIT 5
FROM UNIT 7
2kV HIGH TENSION
INTENS
FOC
+12,7A
-12,7A
+60A
-60A
+6A
-6A
+11,4V
-11,4V
+5,2V
-5,2V
+12,7V
-12,7V
+6V
-6V

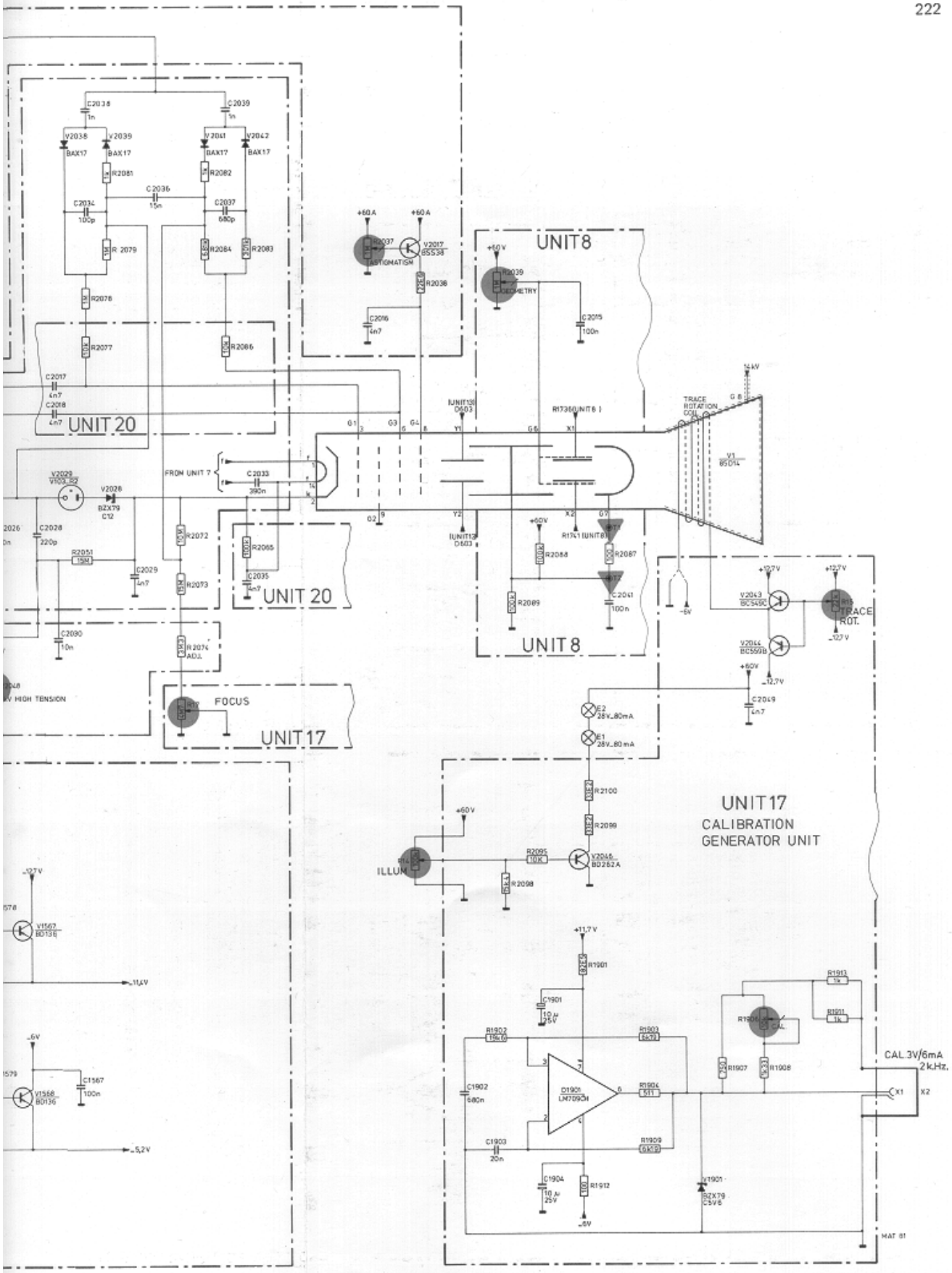


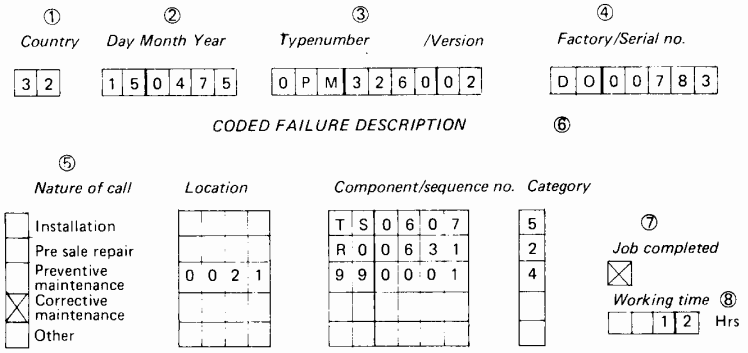
Fig. 3.55. Circuit diagram of power supply, Z-amplifier and C.R.T. circuit

CODING SYSTEM OF FAILURE REPORTING FOR QUALITY ASSESSMENT OF T & M INSTRUMENTS

(excl. potentiometric recorders)

The information contents of the coded failure description is necessary for our computerized processing of quality data.

Since the reporting of repair and maintenance routines must be complete and exact, we give you an example of a correctly filled-out PHILIPS SERVICE Job sheet.



Detailed description of the information to be entered in the various boxes:

①Country: 3 2 = Switzerland

②Day Month Year 1 5 0 4 7 5 = 15 April 1975

③Type number/Version O P M 3 2 6 0 0 2 = Oscilloscope PM 3260, version 02 (in later oscilloscopes this number is placed in front of the serial no)

④Factory/Serial number D O 0 0 7 8 3 = DO 783 These data are mentioned on the type plate of the instrument

⑤ Nature of call: Enter a cross in the relevant box

⑥ Coded failure description

Location

These four boxes are used to isolate the problem area. Write the code of the part in which the fault occurs, e.g. unit no or mechanical item no of this part (refer to 'PARTS LISTS' in the manual).

Example: 0001 for Unit 1
000A for Unit A
0075 for item 75

If units are not numbered, do not fill in the four boxes; see Example Job sheet.

Component/sequence no.

These six boxes are intended to pinpoint the faulty component.

A. Enter the component designation as used in the circuit diagram. If the designation is alfa-numeric,the letters must be written (starting from the left) in the two left-hand boxes and the figures must be written (in such a way that the last digit occupies the right-most box) in the four right-hand boxes.

B. Parts not identified in the circuit diagram:

990000 Unknown/Not applicable
990001 Cabinet or rack (text plate, emblem, grip, rail, graticule, etc.)
990002 Knob (incl. dial knob, cap, etc.)
990003 Probe (only if attached to instrument)
990004 Leads and associated plugs
990005 Holder (valve,transistor, fuse, board, etc.)
990006 Complete unit (p.w. board, h.t. unit, etc.)
990007 Accessory (only those without type number)
990008 Documentation (manual, supplement, etc.)
990009 Foreign object
990099 Miscellaneous

Category

0 Unknown, not applicable (fault not present, intermittent or disappeared)
1 Software error
2 Readjustment
3 Electrical repair (wiring, solder joint, etc.)
4 Mechanical repair (polishing, filing, remachining, etc.)
5 Replacement (of transistor, resistor, etc.)
6 Cleaning and/or lubrication
7 Operator error
8 Missing items (on pre-sale test)
9 Environmental requirements are not met

⑦ Job completed: Enter a cross when the job has been completed.

⑧ Working time: Enter the total number of working hours spent in connection with the job (excluding travelling, waiting time, etc.), using the last box for tenths of hours.

1 2 = 1,2 working hours (1 h 12 min.)

Sales and service all over the world

Alger: Sadetel, 41 Rue des Frères Moutoud, Alger; tel. 656613–656607

Argentina: Philips Argentina S.A., Casilla Correo 3479, Buenos Aires; tel. 70.7741 al 7749

Australia: Philips Scientific & Industrial Equipment Division, Centre Court, 25 - 27 Paul Street, P.O. Box 119, North Ryde/NSW 2113; tel. 88 88222

Bangla Desh: Philips Bangla Desh Ltd. P.O. Box 62; Ramna,Dacca; tel. 28332

België/Belgique: S.A. M.B.L.E., Philips Scientific and Industrial Equipment Division; 80 Rue des Deux Gares, 1070 Bruxelles; tel. 2/513.76.00/523.00.00

Bolivia: Industrias Bolivianas Philips S.A. Cajón Postal 2964, La Paz; tel.: 50029/55270/55604

Brasil: S.A. Philips Do Brasil; Avenida 9 de Julho 5229; Caixa Postal 8681; CEP 01407 - São Paulo (S.P.); tel. 282-5722/282-1611

Burundi: Philips S.A.R.L., Avenue de Grèce, B.P. 900, Bujumbura

Canada: Philips Test and Measuring Instruments Inc.; 6 Leswyn Road, Toronto (Ontario) M6A-1K2; tel. (416) 789-7188

Chile: Philips Chilena S.A., Casilla 2687, Santiago de Chile; tel. 394001/770038

Colombia: Industrias Philips de Columbia S.A., Calle 13 no. 51–03, Apartado Aereo 4282, Bogota; tel. 611877

Costa Rica: Philips de Costa Rica Ltd., Apartado Postal 4325, San Jose; tel. 210111

Danmark: Philips Elektronik Systemer A/S, Afd. for Industri og Forskning; Strandlodsvej 4, P.O. Box 1919, 2300 København S; tel. 01-57-2222; telex 27045

Deutschland (Bundesrepublik): Philips GmbH, Unternehmensbereich Elektronik für Wissenschaft und Industrie, Postfach 310 320; 35 Kassel-Bettenhausen, Miramstrasse 87; tel. 561-5011

Ecuador: Philips Ecuador S.A., Casilla 343, Quito; tel. 239080

Egypt: Ph. Scientific Bureau, 5 Sherif Str., Cairo – A.R. Egypt, P.O. Box 1687; tel. 78457-57739-914293

Eire: Philips Electrical (Ireland) Ltd., Newstead, Clonskeagh, Dublin 14; tel. 693355

El Salvador: Philips de El Salvador S.A., Apartado Postal 865, San Salvador; tel. 21-7441

España: Philips Ibérica S.A.E., Dpto Aparatos de Medida, Martinez Villergas 2, Apartado 2065, Madrid 27; tel. 404–2200/3200/4200

Ethiopia: Philips Ethiopia (Priv. Ltd. Co.), P.O.B. 2565; Ras Abebe Areguay Avenue, Addis Ababa; tel. 13440

Finland: See Suomi

France: S.A. Philips Division S&I, Division de la S.A. Philips Industrielle et Commerciale, 105 Rue de Paris, 93 002 Bobigny; tel. 830-11-11

Ghana: Philips (Ghana) Ltd., P.O.B. M 14, Accra; tel. 66019

Great Britain: Pye Unicam Ltd, York Street, Cambridge CB1-2PX; tel. (0223) 58866
Service Centre:
Pye Unicam Ltd.,
Beddington Lane, Croydon, Surrey CR9-4EN; tel. 01-684-3670

Greece: See Hellas

Guatemala: Philips de Guatemala S.A., Apartado Postal 238, Ciudad de Guatemala, Zona 9; tel. 64857

Hellas: Philips S.A. Hellénique, 54 Avenue Syngrou, Athens 403; P.O. Box 153; tel. 9215311

Hong Kong: Philips Hong Kong Ltd., P.O.B. 2108, St. George's Building, 21st floor, Hong Kong city; tel. 5–249246

India: Philips India Ltd., Shivsagar Estate, Block "A", Dr. Annie Besant Road, P.O.B. 6598, Worli, Bombay 18; tel. 370071/391431

Indonesia: P.T. Philips Development Corporation Jalan Proklamasi 33, P.O.B. 2287, Jakarta; tel. 51985/51986/81876

Iran: Philips Iran Ltd., P.O.B. 1297, Teheran; tel. 662281-5

Iraq: Philips Iraq W.L.L., Munir Abbas Building, 4th floor; South Gate, P.O. box 5749, Baghdad; tel. 80409/98844

Island: Heimilistaeki SF, Saetun 8, Reykjavik; tel. 24000

Islas Canarias: Philips Ibérica S.A.E., Triana 132, Las Palmas, Casilla 39-41, Santa Cruz de Tenerife

Italia: Philips S.p.A., Sezione S&I, Viale Elvezia 2, 20052 Monza; tel. 36351, telex Mi 35290

Japan: See Nippon

Kenya: Philips (Kenya) Ltd., P.O.B. 30554, Nairobi; tel. 29981

Kuwait: Delegate Office of Philips Industries, P.O.Box 3801; Kuwait, tel. 33814

Malaysia: Philips Malaya Sdn Bhd., P.O. Box 2163, Petaling Jaya, Kuala Lumpur; Selangor, W. Malaya; tel. 774411

México: Philips Mexicana S.A. de C.V., Calle Durango 167, Div. Cientifico Industrial, Apartado Postal 24–328 Mexico 7 (D.F.); tel. 525 15 40

Morocco: Samtel, 2 Rue de Bapaume, Casablanca; tel. 243050-243052

Nederland: Philips Nederland B.V., Hoofdgroep PPS, Boschdijk 525, Gebouw VB, Eindhoven; tel. 793333

Ned. Antillen: Philips Antillana N.V., Postbus 523, Willemstad; Curaçao; tel. 37575–35464

New Zealand: Philips Electrical Industries of N.Z. Ltd., Scientific and Industrial Equipment Division Wakefield Street 181-195, P.O.B. 2097, Wellington; tel. 859–859

Nigeria: Philips (Nigeria) Ltd., 6 Ijora Causeway, P.O.B. 1921, Lagos; tel. 45414/7

Nippon: Nihon Philips Corporation, Shuwa Shinagawa Building, 26–33 Takanawa 3 – Chome, Minato-Ku, Tokyo 108; P.O. Box 13; tel. (03) 448–5574

Norge: Norsk A.S. Philips, Industri og Forsking, Essendrops gate 5, Postboks 5040, Oslo 3; tel. 463890

Österreich: Oesterreichische Philips Industrie GmbH, Abteilung Industrie Elektronik, Breitenfurterstrasse 219, A-1230 Wien; tel. (222)-831501/05

Pakistan: Philips Electrical Co. of Pakistan Ltd., El-Markaz, M.A. Jinnah Road, P.O.B. 7101, Karachi 3; tel. 70071

Paraguay: Philips del Paraguay S.A., Casilla de Correo 605, Asunción; tel. 48045-46919

Perù: Philips Peruana S.A., Apartado Aereo 1841, Lima 5; tel. 326070

Philippines: Philips Industrial Development Inc., 2246 Pasong Tamo, P.O.B. 911, Makati Rizal D-708; tel. 889453 to 889456; 868951

Portugal: Philips Portuguesa S.A.R.L., Av. Eng.º Duarte Pacheco 6, Apartado 1331, Lisboa 1; tel. 683121/9

Rwanda: Philips Rwanda S.A.R.L. B.P. 449, Kigali.

Saoudi Arabia: A. Rajab and A. Silsilah, P.O. Box 203, Jeddah - Saudi Arabia; tel. 27392/5

Schweiz-Suisse-Svizzera: Philips A.G., Binzstrasse 15, Postfach 307, Ch 8027 Zürich; tel. 442211

Singapore: Philips Singapore Private Ltd., P.O. Box 340, Toa Payoh Central Post Office; Singapore 12; tel. 538811

South Afrika: South African Philips (Pty) Ltd., P.O.B. 7703, 2 Herb Street, New Doornfontein, Johannesburg 2000; tel. 240531

South-Korea: Philips Electronics (Korea) Ltd., P.O. Box 3680, Seoul; tel. 737222

Suomi: Oy Philips Ab., Kaivokatu 8, P.O. Box 10255, 00101 Helsinki 10; tel. 17271

Sverige: Svenska A.B. Philips, Philips Industrielektronik, Lidingövägen 50, Fack, S10250 Stockholm; tel. 635000

Syria: Philips Moyen-Orient S.A., Rue Fardoss 79, Immeuble Kassas and Sadate, B.P. 2442, Damas; tel. 18605–21650

Taiwan: Philips Taiwan Ltd., San Min Building, P.O. Box 22978, Taipei

Tanzania: Philips (Tanzania) Ltd., Box 20104, Dar es Salaam; tel. 29571

Thailand: Philips Electrical Co. of Thailand Ltd., 283 Silom Road, P.O. Box 961, Bangkok; tel. 233-6330

Tunisia: S.T.I.E.T., 32815, Rue Ben Ghedhahem, Tunis; tel. 244268

Türkiye: Türk Philips Ticaret A.S., Posta Kutusa 504, Beyoglu, Gümüssüyü Caddesi 78/80, Istanbul 1; tel. 435910

Uganda: Philips Uganda Ltd., P.O. Box 5300, Kampala; tel. 59039

Uruguay: Industrias Philips del Uruguay S.A., Avda Uruguay 1287, Casilla de Correo 294, Montevideo; tel. 915641/44

U.S.A.: Philips Test and Measuring Instruments Inc., 85, Mc Kee Drive, Mahwah, New Jersey 07430, tel. (201) 529–3800

Venezuela: Industrias Venezolanas Philips S.A., Apartado Aereo 1167, Caracas 107; tel. 360511/363011/362255

Zaire: Philips S.Z.R.L., B.P. 1798, Kinshasa; tel. 31887-31888-31693-31208

Zambia: Philips Electrical Ltd., Professional Equipment Division, P.O.B. 553; Kitwe; tel. 2526/7/8

T&M/780501

For information on change of address:
N.V. Philips'Gloeilampenfabrieken
Test and Measuring Instruments Dept.
Eindhoven - The Netherlands

For countries not listed:
N.V. Philips S&I Export Dept.
Test and Measuring Instruments Dept.
Eindhoven - The Netherlands

PHILIPS

SERVICE

Cryogenic Equipment / Electro Analytical Equipment / Electronic Weighing / Electron Optics / Industrial Data Processing systems / Numerical Control / Radiation Measuring Equipment / Test and Measuring Equipment / Welding Equipment / X-Ray Analysis

equipment for science and industry

OSCILLOSCOPE PM 3262

Already published: OSC 25 - OSC 30

Subject: Power supply

In the /04 version a new power supply and a new mains filter is introduced.

POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION

The power supply comprises a mains transformer and rectifier, a DC to AC converter regulator and a transformer and output voltage rectifier.

INPUT CIRCUIT

The power supply input circuit is matched to the 115V or 230V range with selector-switch S1801 which is located at the power supply unit at the rear side.
The mains voltage is rectified with the diode bridge V1801 and C1802, C1803, which form a voltage doubler in the 115V position of S1801, and a standard bridge rectifier circuit in the 230V position of S1801.
The voltage across the series circuit of C1802 and C1803 amounts 250V to 400V for both mains voltage ranges.

SWITCHING CIRCUIT

The unregulated d.c. voltage is applied in the form of pulses to a resonance circuit consisting of the primary coil of the convertor transformer T1801, combined with C1807 and C1808, via switching transistor V1806.
The sine-wave voltage (approx. 800Vp-p) across the primary coil of T1801 is kept constant by regulating the duty cycle of the base current of V1806.
The primary coil of L1806 which is in series with the switching transistor, limits the current through this transistor.
The energy stored in L1806 is fed-back to the mains rectifier circuit, during the cut-off time of V1806, via diode V1811.
V1808 and V1809 keep the dissipation during the switching moments out of transistor V1806; instead of this, these losses are dissipated in R1814 and R1816.
V1807 improves the base drive for V1806.

9499 448 11411

PRINTED IN THE NETHERLANDS

REGULATOR CIRCUIT

The regulator circuit itself consists of integrated circuit D1801 (type TDA 1060), the output (p.15) of which supplies a square wave current with variable duty-cycle to the base of V1812. The duty-cycle of this signal is variable.
The collector signal of V1812 is applied to the switching transistor via transformer L1803.

The regulator circuit is controlled by:

- Feed back voltage (p.3)
  This is the regulator control voltage and is taken from the rectifier circuit at the feed-back winding of T1801.
  This control voltage depends on the setting of R1826 (V out).
- Feed forward (p.16)
  This voltage is derived from the mains voltage and provides direct mains variation compensation.
- Over-voltage protection (p.13)
  This voltage is also derived from the mains voltage and inhibits the regulator output at too high mains voltages (the trip-level on p.13 is 600mV).
- Current limit (p.11)
  The voltage drop across the current-sense resistor R1811 controls the regulator circuit in case of overload.
- Frequency (p.7)
  The resistance between p.7 and gnd estimates the convertor frequency.
  R1827 (Freq.) has been adjusted to obtain a frequency of 20kHz.
  The resonance frequency of C1807, 1808 and the primary coil of T1801 is wide enough to tolerate this.

Under normal working conditions the power supply voltages for the regulator circuit are delivered by the rectifier connected to the feed-back winding of T1801.
V1804 is then conducting so that V1803 does not deliver current.

SWITCHING-ON

When switching-on the instrument, no supply voltages are available in the regulator circuit, from T1801.
At this moment V1804 is not conducting, so that V1803 is fully conducting, and the regulator circuit gets current via R1804 and R1806.
As soon as the converter circuit is working V1804 becomes conducting and V1803 is not conducting anymore.

SWITCHING-ON PROTECTION

If the instrument is switched-on and no convertor voltage would appear (due to a possible defect) the PTC resistor R1806 will warm up, reducing the current through V1803 to a safe low value.

OUTPUT CIRCUITS

The output rectifiers are of the coil-input types delivering the mean value of the sine-wave transformer voltages across the output capacitor.
Except the d.c. voltages the convertor transformer delivers also:

- 6,3V for the c.r.t. heater
- 0-1kV - 1,5kV for the focus and high tension circuits
- 120V for the additional power supply unit (not used in the PM 3262).

PHOTOCOUPLER CIRCUIT

This circuit delivers a sine-wave voltage (derived from the mains voltage) used for mains triggering or mains deflection.
The photo-coupler V1842 which provides isolation between the mains voltage and the oscilloscope's circuitry drives the V1843-circuit in saturation, so that the square-wave voltage at the collector of V1843 has the same value for all mains voltages.
With an integration network R1851, 1852, 1853 and C1836, 1837, 1838 the original sine-wave is obtained.
Via V1844 and V1846 this signal is applied to the trigger selector (R730) via capacitor C1839.

CHECKING AND ADJUSTING

POWER SUPPLY

Power consumption

- Check that the voltage has been set to the local mains voltage and connect the instrument to such a voltage.
- Switch the oscilloscope on and check that the pilot lamp on the front panel lights up.
- Check that the power consumption does not exceed 45W (measured with a moving-iron meter).

+12,7V supply voltage (unit 5)

- Check at nominal mains voltage that the voltage on the positive pole of C1831 is +12,7V ± 100mV; if necessary, readjust potentiometer R1826 on the power supply board.
- Check that this voltage does not vary more than ± 50mV when the mains voltage is varied between -10% and +20%.

Pre-set potentiometer R1827 (FREQ.)

This potentiometer is a factory adjustment control. THE SETTING OF THIS POTENTIOMETER MUST NOT BE DISTURBED UNLESS IT IS ABSOLUTELY IMPOSSIBLE TO SET THE 12,7V WITH THE AID OF POTENTIOMETER R1826.

Adjusting procedure:
- Set the mains input voltage to 220V
- Turn potentiometer R1827 fully anti-clockwise
- Check that the voltage on the positive pole of C1831 is 12,7V ± 100mV; is necessary; readjust potentiometer R1826 on the power supply board.
- Set the mains input voltage to 170V
- Check that the voltage on the positive pole of C1843 is +12,7V ± 100mV; if necessary; readjust potentiometer R1826 on the power supply board.

SPARE PARTS LIST

Diodes

Type	Ordering code
BAW 62	4822 130 30613
BAX 12	5322 130 34605
BY 206	4822 130 30839
BY 208-1000	4822 130 31051
BY 224- 600	5322 130 34761
BYX 55- 600	5322 130 34324
BZX 79/C12	4822 130 34197

Opto coupler

Type	Ordering code
GE 4N-35	5322 130 44789

Transistors

Type	Ordering code
BC 549C	4822 130 44246
BU 208	4822 130 44508
BUX 86	5322 130 44718
BD 136	4822 130 40712

Integrated circuit

Type	Ordering code
TDA 1060	5322 209 85662

Resistors

Item	Ordering number	Ohm	Tol(%)	Type	Remark
R1801	5322 116 54743	301k	1	MR25	Metal film
R1802	5322 116 54743	301k	1	MR25	Metal film
R1803	4822 110 42187	1M	5	VR37	Carbon
R1804	4822 112 21121	3,3k	5	4,2W	Wire-wound
R1806	5322 116 44006				PTC
R1807	5322 116 54701	110k	1	MR25	Metal film
R1808	5322 116 54701	110k	1	MR25	Metal film
R1809	5322 116 54701	110k	1	MR25	Metal film
R1811	4822 110 63029	1,2	5	CR25	Carbon
R1812	5322 116 54469	100	1	MR25	Metal film
R1813	5322 116 50491	22,6	1	MR25	Metal film
R1814	5322 116 54351	20	5	PR52	Metal film
R1816	5322 116 55205	2k	5	PR52	Metal film
R1817	4822 110 63214	10M	10	CR25	Carbon
R1818	4822 110 63214	10M	10	CR25	Carbon
R1819	5322 116 54648	24,9k	1	MR25	Metal film

Item	Ordering number	Ohm	Tol(%)	Type	Remark
R1821	5322 116 50483	38,3k	1	MR25	Metal film
R1822	5322 116 54571	1,96k	1	MR25	Metal film
R1823	5322 116 54696	100k	1	MR25	Metal film
R1824	5322 116 50481	22,6k	1	MR25	Metal film
R1826	5322 100 10135	470	20	0,75W	Trimming potm.
R1827	5322 100 10113	10k	20	0,5W	Trimming potm.
R1828	5322 116 50593	16,2k	1	MR25	Metal film
R1829	5322 116 50484	4,64k	1	MR25	Metal film
R1831	5322 116 50583	5,9k	1	MR25	Metal film
R1832	5322 116 54005	3,32k	1	MR25	Metal film
R1833	5322 116 54012	6,81k	1	MR25	Metal film
R1834	5322 116 54499	249	1	MR25	Metal film
R1836	5322 116 50572	12,1k	1	MR25	Metal film
R1837	5322 116 54499	249	1	MR25	Metal film
R1838	5322 116 54484	140	1	MR25	Metal film
R1839	4822 110 63027	1	5	CR25	Carbon
R1846	5322 116 54734	249k	1	MR25	Metal film
R1847	5322 116 54734	249k	1	MR25	Metal film
R1848	4822 110 63187	1M	5	CR25	Carbon
R1849	5322 116 54619	10k	1	MR25	Metal film
R1851	5322 116 54683	68,1k	1	MR25	Metal film
R1852	5322 116 54734	249k	1	MR25	Metal film
R1853	5322 116 55258	511k	1	MR25	Metal film
R1854	4822 110 63187	1M	5	CR25	Carbon
R1856	5322 116 54561	1,33k	1	MR25	Metal film
R1857	5322 116 54561	1,33k	1	MR25	Metal film
R1858	5322 116 54549	1k	1	MR25	Metal film

Capacitors

Item	Ordering number	Farad	Tol(%)	Volts	Remarks
C1801	5322 121 44142	220nF	10	250	Polyester foil
C1802	5322 124 44007	220µF	-10 + 50	350	Electrolytic
C1803	5322 124 44007	220µF	-10 + 50	350	Electrolytic
C1804	4822 121 40342	47nF	10	630	Polyester foil
C1806	5322 122 54024	270pF	10	2000	Ceramic disk
C1807	5322 121 44248	30,1nF	10	500	Polyester foil
C1808	5322 121 44248	30,1nF	10	500	Polyester foil
C1809	4822 122 30103	22nF	-20 + 80	40	Ceramic plate
C1811	4822 122 30103	22nF	-20 + 80	40	Ceramic plate
C1812	5322 121 54049	3,3nF	1	63	Polystyrene foil
C1813	4822 122 30103	22nF	-20 + 80	40	Ceramic plate
C1814	5322 124 24089	10µF	-20 + 20	16	Electrolytic
C1816	5322 124 24089	10µF	-20 + 20	16	Electrolytic
C1817	4822 121 41161	100nF	10	250	Polyester foil
C1818	5322 124 24089	10µF	-20 + 20	16	Electrolytic
C1819	5322 124 24187	22µF	-20 + 20	25	Electrolytic
C1821	5322 124 24099	22µF	-20 + 20	25	Electrolytic
C1826	4822 122 31166	560pF	10	500	Ceramic plate
C1828	5322 124 24212	220µF	-20 + 20	6,3	Electrolytic
C1829	5322 124 24212	220µF	-20 + 20	6,3	Electrolytic

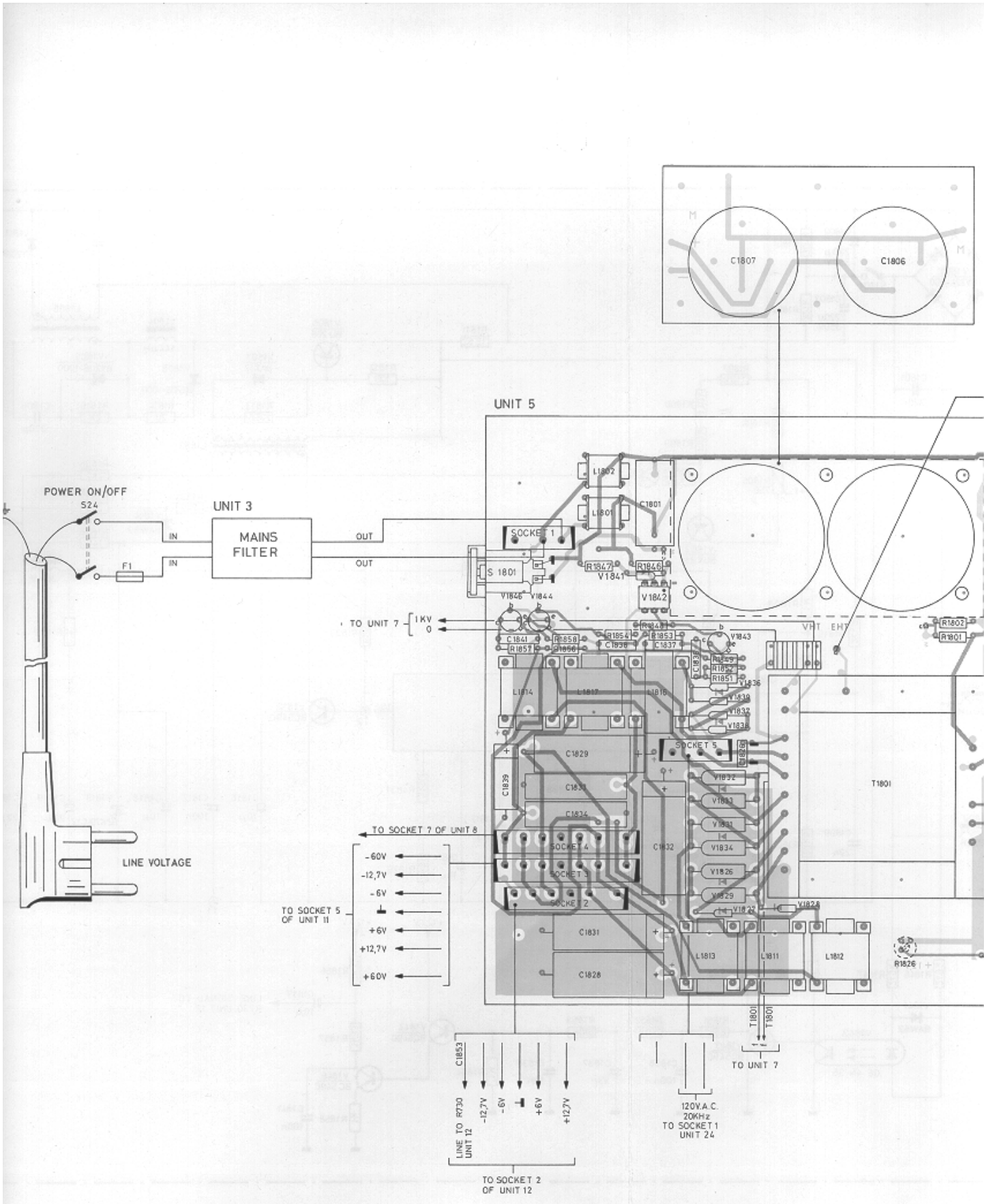
Item	Ordering number	Farad	Tol(%)	Volts	Remarks
C1831	5322 124 24155	100µF	-20 + 20	16	Electrolytic
C1832	5322 124 24155	100µF	-20 + 20	16	Electrolytic
C1833	4822 121 40456	2,2µF	10	100	Polyester foil
C1834	4822 121 40456	2,2µF	10	100	Polyester foil
C1836	4822 121 41161	100nF	10	250	Polyester foil
C1837	4822 121 40411	33nF	10	250	Polyester foil
C1838	4822 121 41134	10nF	10	250	Polyester foil
C1839	5322 124 24089	10µF	-20 + 20	16	Electrolytic
C1841	4822 121 41161	100nF	10	250	Polyester foil

Miscellaneous

Item	Ordering number	Type/Description
L1801	5322 156 14076	Coil
L1802	5322 156 14076	Coil
L1803	5322 142 44026	Coil
L1804	5322 281 64154	Coil
L1806	5322 148 84041	Coil
L1807	5322 152 24062	Choke
L1811	4822 156 20663	Coil
L1812	4822 156 20663	Coil
L1813	4822 156 20663	Coil
L1814	4822 156 20663	Coil
L1816	5322 152 24067	Coil
L1817	5322 152 24068	Choke
S1801	5322 277 24071	Switch
T1801	5322 148 84039	Transformer
T1876	5322 146 14171	Transformer

Starting with the /04 version, the under mentioned units will have different service ordering numbers.

UNIT 3	MAINS FILTER	5322 121 44247
UNIT 5	POWER SUPPLY	5322 216 54204
UNIT 7	FOCUS UNIT	5322 216 54206
UNIT 15	EHT UNIT	5322 219 84132


C1807
C1806
UNIT 5
POWER ON/OFF
S24
UNIT 3
MAINS FILTER
IN
IN
OUT
OUT
F1
SOCKET 1
S 1801
TO UNIT 7
1 KV
0
LINE VOLTAGE
TO SOCKET 7 OF UNIT 8
-60V
-12,7V
-6V
+6V
+12,7V
+60V
TO SOCKET 5 OF UNIT 11
SOCKET 5
SOCKET 4
SOCKET 3
SOCKET 2
T1801
C1853
LINE TO R730 UNIT 12
-12,7V
-6V
+6V
+12,7V
TO SOCKET 2 OF UNIT 12
120V.A.C. 20KHz TO SOCKET 1 UNIT 24
TO UNIT 7

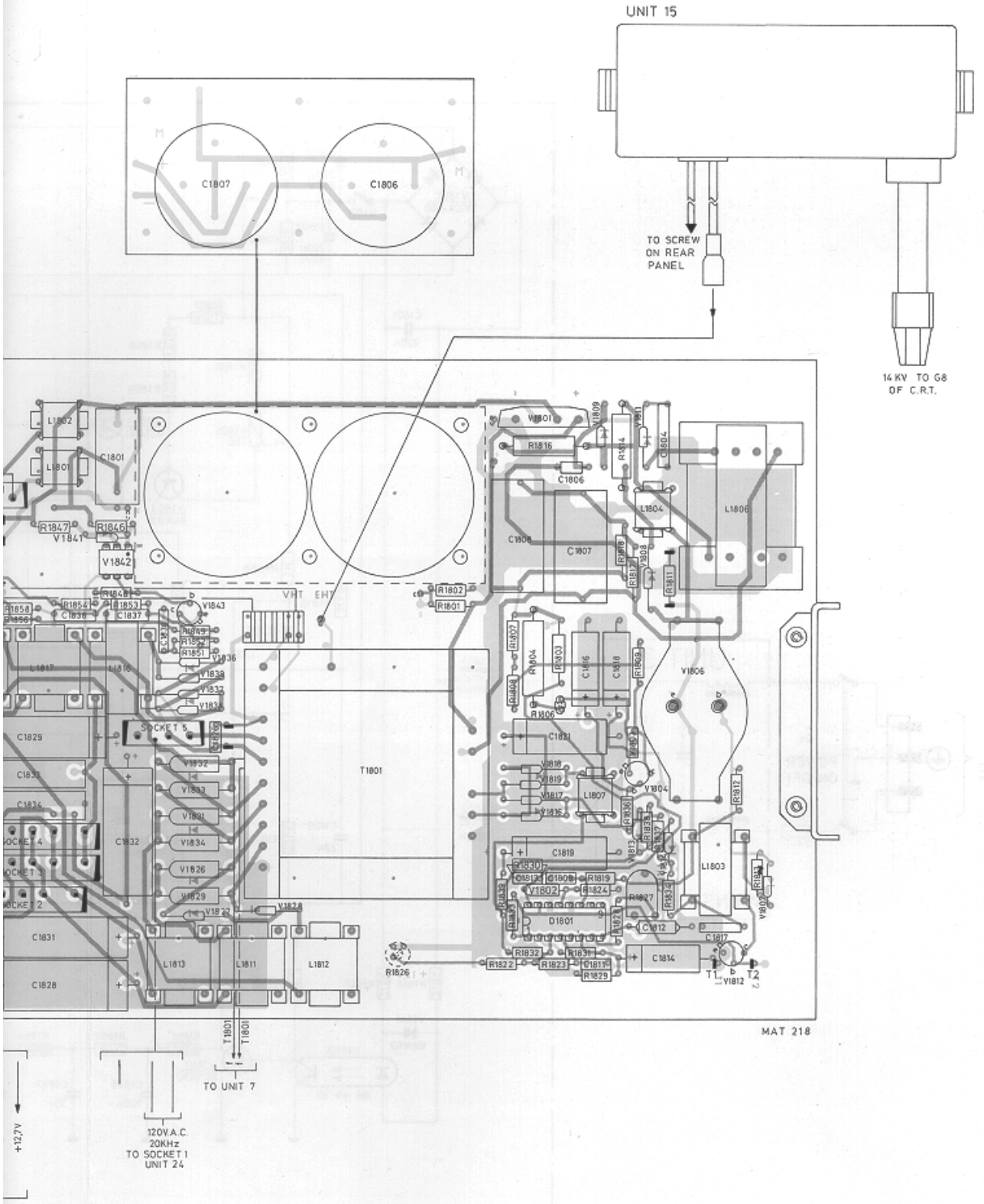
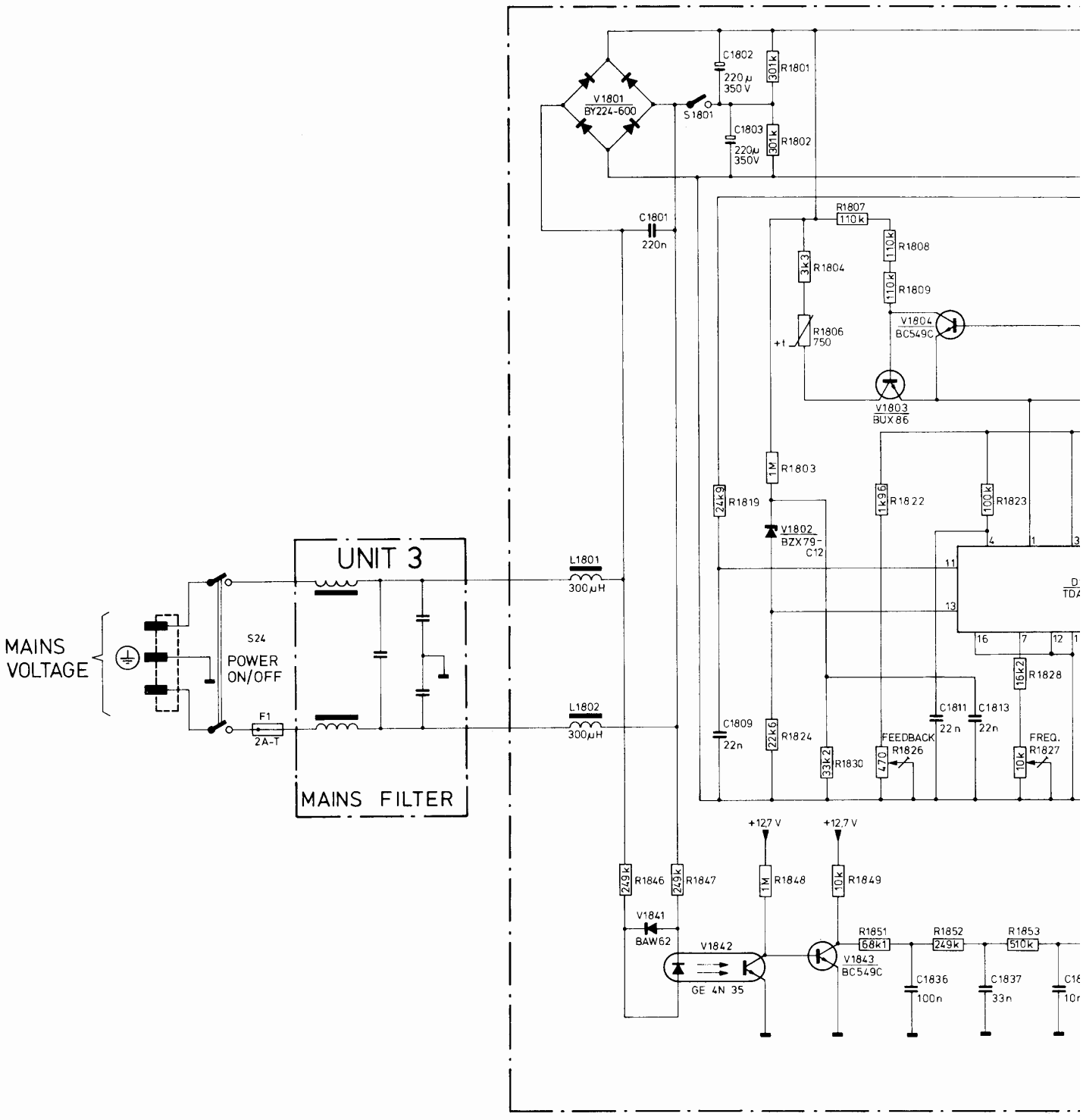
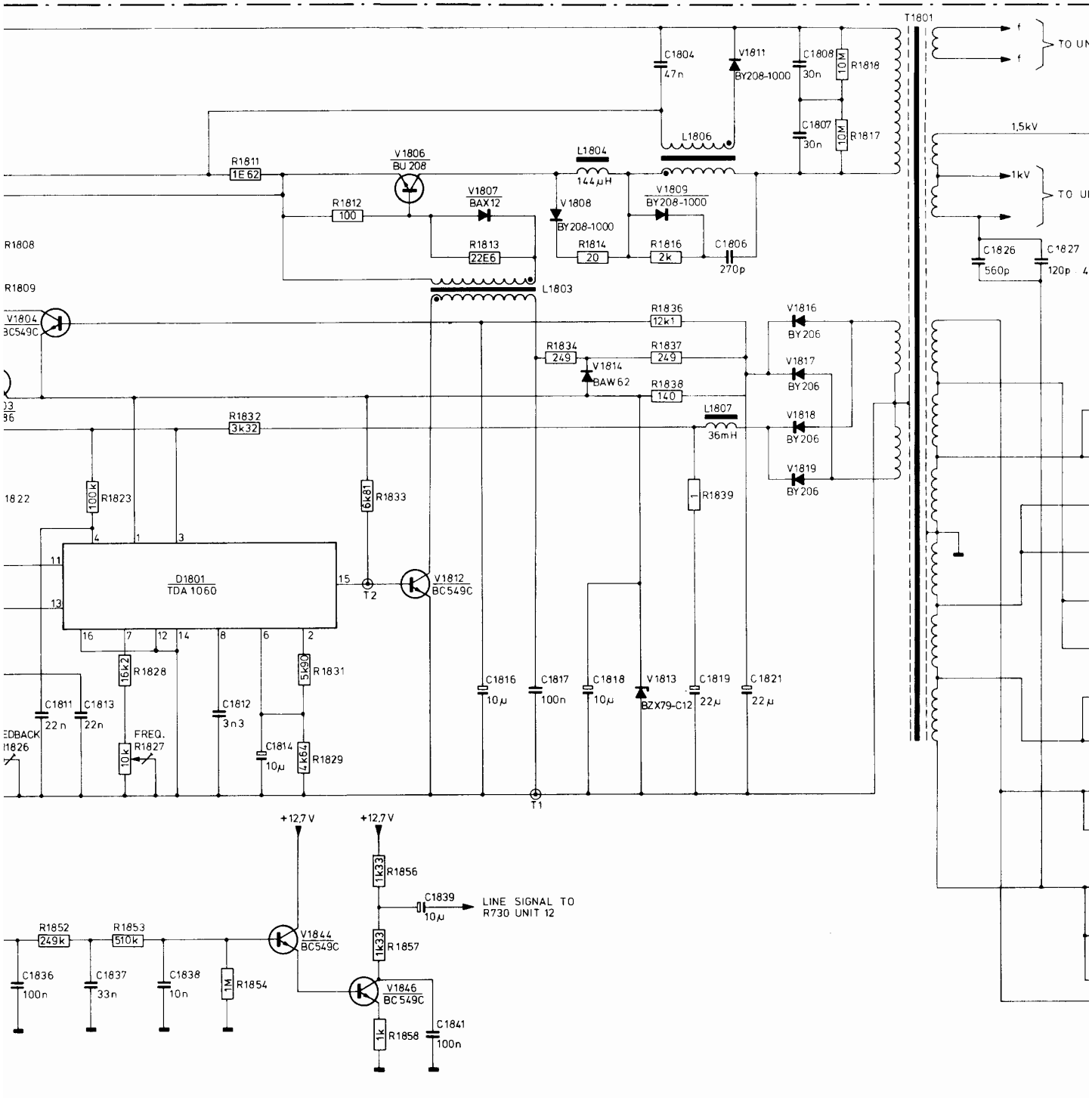


Fig. 1. Power supply (unit 5)


MAINS VOLTAGE
S24
POWER ON/OFF
F1
2A-T
UNIT 3
MAINS FILTER
L1801
300µH
L1802
300µH
V1801
BY224-600
S1801
C1802
220µ 350V
C1803
220µ 350V
R1801
301k
R1802
301k
C1801
220n
R1807
110k
R1808
110k
R1809
110k
R1804
3k3
R1806
750
+t
V1804
BC549C
V1803
BUX86
R1803
1M
R1819
24k9
V1802
BZX79-C12
R1822
1k96
R1823
100k
C1809
22n
R1824
22k6
C1811
22n
C1813
22n
R1828
16k2
R1830
33k2
FEEDBACK
R1826
470
FREQ.
R1827
10k
+12,7 V
+12,7 V
R1846
249k
R1847
249k
R1848
1M
R1849
10k
V1841
BAW62
V1842
GE 4N 35
V1843
BC549C
R1851
68k1
R1852
249k
R1853
510k
C1836
100n
C1837
33n


T1801
C1804
47n
V1811
BY208-1000
C1808
30n
R1818
10M
C1807
30n
R1817
10M
L1806
L1804
144µH
R1811
1E62
V1806
BU 208
V1807
BAX12
R1812
100
V1808
BY208-1000
V1809
BY208-1000
R1813
22E6
R1814
20
R1816
2k
C1806
270p
L1803
R1808
R1809
V1804
BC549C
R1836
12k1
R1834
249
R1837
249
V1814
BAW62
R1838
140
L1807
36mH
R1832
3k32
V1816
BY206
V1817
BY206
V1818
BY206
V1819
BY206
R1823
100k
R1833
6k81
R1839
1
D1801
TDA 1060
T2
V1812
BC549C
T1
C1816
10µ
C1817
100n
C1818
10µ
V1813
BZX79-C12
C1819
22µ
C1821
22µ
R1828
16k2
R1831
5k90
C1811
22n
C1813
22n
C1812
3n3
FREQ.
R1827
10k
C1814
10µ
R1829
4k64
1,5kV
1kV
C1826
560p
C1827
120p
+12,7 V
+12,7 V
R1856
1k33
C1839
10µ
LINE SIGNAL TO
R730 UNIT 12
R1857
1k33
R1852
249k
R1853
510k
V1844
BC549C
C1836
100n
C1837
33n
C1838
10n
R1854
1M
V1846
BC549C
R1858
1k
C1841
100n

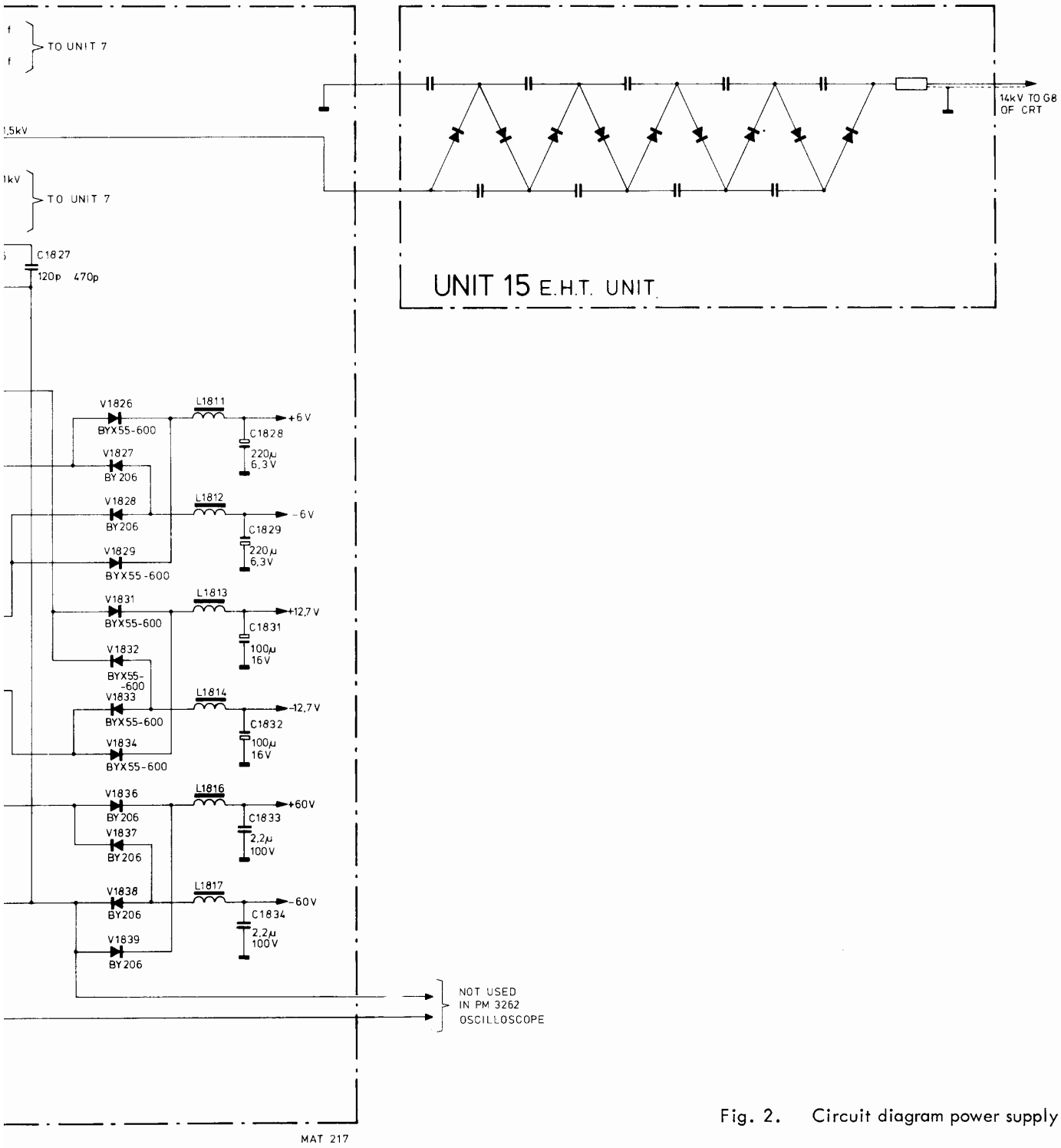


Fig. 2. Circuit diagram power supply

PHILIPS

SERVICE Scientific & Analytical Equipment
Test & Measuring Instruments
Industrial Controls
Welding
Industrial Data-processing Systems

Scientific & Industrial Equipment Division

OSCILLOSCOPE PM3262

Already published: 25 - 30 - 40 - 42

Subject : Improvement of a part of the adjusting procedure

3.4.9. Sensitivities + L.F. corrections

Before checking the sensitivities, check the balances in accordance with section 3.4.7. Balance adjustments.

3.4.9.1. L.F. correction amplifier (attenuator unit)

- Depress push-button A (B) of the display mode controls (S1)
- Depress push-button MAIN TB of the X deflection controls (S2)
- Push the Y POSITION controls to position NORMAL
- Depress push-button DC of the channel A (B) signal-coupling controls
- Depress push-button A (B) of the m.t.b. trigger-source controls (S22)
- Set the channel A (B) AMPL switch to 10mV/DIV and its vernier to CAL
- set the m.t.b. TIME/DIV switch to .5ms and its vernier to CAL
- Set the d.t.b. TIME/DIV switch to OFF
- Apply a square-wave voltage of 60mV, repetition rate 200Hz, to the channel A (B) input
- Check that the pulse top is straight; if necessary, readjust potentiometer R132 (ch. A) or R182 (ch. B) on **the attenuator board.**

3.4.9.2. L.F. correction MTB external input (R736)

- Depress push-button TRIG VIEW of the display mode selector S1
- Depress push-button MAIN TB of the horizontal deflection selector S2
- Depress push-button EXT of the MTB trigger source selector S22
- Depress push-button DC of the MTB trigger coupling switch S20
- Set the MTB TIME/DIV switch in the 0,5mV/DIV. position
- Set the DTB TIME/DIV switch in the OFF position
- Apply a 2kHz/600mV square-wave signal to the MTB external input socket X7
- Position the wave form on the screen by means of the MTB level control R7
- Check that the pulse top is straight; if not adjust R736 on the trigger source unit (unit16)
- Remove the input signal

9499 448 11811
PRINTED IN THE NETHERLANDS

3.4.9.3. L.F. correction DTB external input (R1118)

- Depress push-button TRIG VIEW of the display mode selector S1
- Depress push-button MAIN TB of the horizontal deflection selector S2
- Depress push-button EXT of the DTB trigger source selector S21
- Depress push-button DC of the DTB trigger coupling switch S19
- Set the MTB TIME/DIV switch in the 0,5ms/DIV position
- Set the DTB TIME/DIV switch in the OFF position
- Switch the instrument off and change on unit 9 the coax cables for the MTB and DTB trigger signals from unit 16
- Switch the instrument on again
- Apply a 2kHz/600mV square wave signal to the DTB external input socket X6
- Position the waveform on the screen by means of the MTB level control R7
- Check if the pulse top is straight; if not adjust R1118 on the trigger source unit (unit 16)
- Switch the instrument off and change the coax cables for the MTB and DTB trigger signals again
- Switch the instrument on again
- Remove the input signal

3.4.9.4. Gain (sensitivity) Y_A VIA Y (unit 13)

- Set front panel GAIN potentiometer R12 in its mid position
- Depress push-button A of the display-mode controls (S1)
- Depress push-button MAIN TB of the X deflection controls (S2)
- Push the Y POSITION controls to position NORMAL
- Set the channel A signal-coupling controls to AC
- Depress push-button A of the m.t.b. trigger-source controls (S22)
- Set the m.t.b. TIME/DIV to 0,2ms/DIV
- Set the d.t.b. TIME/DIV switch to OFF
- Set the channel A AMPL switch to .5V/DIV and its vernier to CAL
- Apply a 3V square-wave voltage, frequency 2kHz, to the channel A input
- Check that the trace-height is 6 DIV; if necessary, readjust potentiometer **R654** on the **final Y amplifier board**
- Check that the control range of the channel A vernier control is 1 : 2,6 to 1 : 3,5 and that the pilot lamp UNCAL lights up as soon as the vernier is out of the CAL position

3.4.9.5. Gain (sensitivity) Y_B VIA Y

- Depress push-button B of the display-mode controls (S1)
- Depress push-button MAIN TB of the X deflection controls (S2)
- Push the Y POSITION controls to position NORMAL
- Set the channel B signal-coupling controls to AC
- Depress push-button B of the m.t.b. trigger-source controls
- Set the d.t.b. TIME/DIV switch to OFF
- Set the channel B AMPL switch to .5V/DIV and its vernier to CAL
- Apply a 3V square-wave voltage, frequency 2kHz, to the channel B input
- Check that the trace height is 6DIV; if necessary, readjust GAIN potentiometer R13 on the front panel
- Check that the control range of the channel B AMPL vernier control is 1 : 2,6 to 1 : 3,5 and the pilot lamp UNCAL light up as soon as the vernier is out of the CAL position
- Remove the input signal

3.4.9.6. Gain (sensitivity) at external X deflection (unit 16)

- Depress push-button EXT X DEFL of the X deflection controls (S2)
- Depress push-button EXT of the m.t.b. trigger-source controls (S22)
- Set the X AMPL-HOLD OFF control to CAL
- Apply a 300mV square-wave voltage, frequency 2kHz, to the m.t.b. EXT input
- Check that the trace width is 6 DIV; if necessary, readjust potentiometer **R742** on the **trigger-source board**
- Check that the control range of the X AMPL-HOLD OFF control is 1 : 2,6 to 1 : 3,5
- Set the X AMPL-HOLD OFF control to CAL
- Depress push-button EXT ÷ 10 (S22) of the m.t.b. trigger source controls
- Increase the amplitude of the input signal by a factor of 10
- Check that the trace width is 6 DIV ± 2 SUBDIV
- Remove the input signal

3.4.9.7. Gain (sensitivity) external triggering via TRIG VIEW (unit 9)

- Depress push-button TRIG VIEW of the display mode controls (S1)
- Depress push-button MAIN TB of the X deflection controls (S2)
- Depress push-button EXT of the m.t.b. trigger-source controls (S22)
- Apply a 600mV square-wave voltage, frequency 2kHz, to the m.t.b. EXT input
- Check that the trace height is 6 DIV; if necessary, readjust potentiometer **R852** on the **trigger-amplifier board**
- Remove the input signal

3.4.9.8. Gain (sensitivity) Y_A TRIG VIEW

- Depress push-button TRIG VIEW of the display-mode controls (S1)
- Set the channel A AMPL switch to .5V/DIV and its vernier to CAL
- Depress push-button A (S22) of the m.t.b. trigger-source controls
- Apply a 3V square-wave voltage, frequency 2kHz, to the channel A input
- Centre the display, using the m.t.b. LEVEL control R7
- Check that the trace height is 6 DIV; if necessary readjust potentiometer R410 on the intermediate amplifier board

3.4.9.9. Gain (sensitivity) Y_B TRIG VIEW

- Depress push-button TRIG VIEW of the display-mode controls (S1)
- Set the channel B AMPL switch to 0.5V/DIV and its vernier to CAL
- Depress push-button B (S22) of the m.t.b. trigger-source controls
- Apply a 3V square-wave voltage, frequency 2kHz, to the channel B input
- Centre the display, using the m.t.b. LEVEL control R7
- Check that the trace height is 6 DIV; if necessary readjust potentiometer R460 on the intermediate amplifier board

3.4.9.10. Gain (sensitivity) Y_A VIA X

- Depress push-button B of the display-mode controls (S1)
- Depress push-button EXT X DEFL of the X deflection controls (S2)
- Push the Y POSITION controls to position NORMAL
- Set the channel A signal-coupling controls to AC
- Depress push-button A of the m.t.b. trigger-source controls (S22)
- Set the d.t.b. TIME/DIV switch to OFF
- Set the channel A AMPL switch to .5V/DIV and its vernier to CAL
- Apply a 3V square-wave voltage, frequency 2kHz, to the channel A input
- Check that the trace width is 6DIV ± 0,3 DIV

3.4.9.11. Gain (sensitivity) Y_B VIA X

- Depress push-button A of the display-mode controls (S1)
- Depress push-button EXT X DEFL of the X deflection controls (S2)
- Push the Y POSITION controls to position NORMAL
- Set the channel B signal-coupling controls to AC
- Depress push-button B S22 of the m.t.b. trigger-source controls
- Set the d.t.b. TIME/DIV switch to OFF
- Set the channel B AMPL switch to .5V/DIV and its vernier to CAL
- Apply a 3V square-wave voltage, frequency 2kHz, to the channel B input
- Check that the trace width is 6 DIV ± 1 SUBDIV.
- Remove the input signal

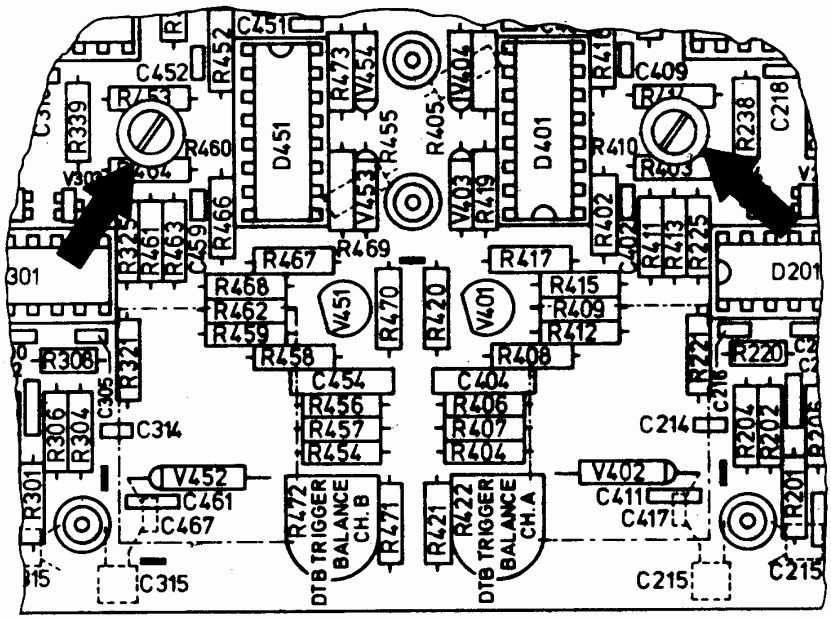
3.4.10 Vertical channels

The adjustments of the vertical channels A and B are identical. The knobs, sockets and adjusting elements of channel B are shown in brackets after those of channel A. Before performing the following tests, the balances and sensitivities must be checked in accordance with sections 3.4.7. and 3.4.9.

3.4.10.1.

3.4.10.2. Square wave response (attenuator unit)

See page 123 of the Service Manual



Print lay out of unit 12 with R410 and R460.